

<http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com>

\$6.99

Amateur Radio


COMMUNICATIONS & TECHNOLOGY
AUGUST 2017



CQ

- **Travels With CQ:
The 2017 Dayton
Hamvention, p. 10**

- **Results: 2017 CQ WW
160-Meter Contest, p. 17**
- **Build the SWR Sweeper, p. 28**



On the Cover: Guilio Scaroni, IK2DED, poses outside the CQWW 160-Meter Contest station of IK2CLB. The tower holds two full-size 160 dipoles and the wire along the canal is part of a Beverage receiving antenna. Details on page 68.

New

APRS® / D-STAR®

TH-D74A 144/220/430 MHz Tribander

Introducing the TH-D74A for the ultimate in APRS and D-STAR performance. KENWOOD has already garnered an enviable reputation with the TH-D72A handheld APRS amateur radio transceiver. And now it has raised the bar even further with the new TH-D74A, adding support for D-STAR, the digital voice & data protocol developed by the JARL, and enabling simultaneous APRS and D-STAR operation – an industry first.



- ▼ APRS compliance using packet communication to exchange real-time GPS position information and messages
- ▼ Compliant with digital/voice mode D-STAR digital amateur radio networks
- ▼ Built-in high performance GPS unit with Auto Clock Setting
- ▼ Wide-band and multi-mode reception
- ▼ 1.74" (240 x 180 pixel) Transflective color TFT display
- ▼ IF Filtering for improved SSB/CW/AM reception
- ▼ High performance DSP-based audio processing & voice recording
- ▼ Compliant with Bluetooth, microSD & Micro-USB standards
- ▼ External Decode function (PC Decode 12kHz IF Output, BW:15 kHz)
- ▼ Free software for Memory and Frequency Control Program
- ▼ Data Import / Export (Digital Repeater List, Call sign, Memory Channel)
- ▼ Four TX Power selections (5/2/0.5/0.05 W)
- ▼ Dust and Water resistant IP54/55 standards

APRS (The Automatic Packet Reporting System) is a registered American trademark of WB4APR (Mr. Bob Bruninga). D-Star is a digital radio protocol developed by JARL (Japan Amateur Radio League).

KENWOOD

Customer Support/Distribution Customer Support:
(310) 639-4200 Fax: (310) 537-8235

www.kenwood.com/usa



ADS#29116

FLEX-6000 Signature Series - A World Class Line-up

FlexRadio Systems pioneered and continues to expand the amateur SDR market. Constant innovation has resulted in chart topping direct sampling receiver performance and new network capable designs continue to lead the way forward. With our U.S. developed, built, and supported technology, FlexRadio is the clear choice for today's modern ham. And now with the ability to operate from anywhere in the world*, your shack is always with you. Call today to learn more or visit us online at www.flexradio.com



*Available soon with SmartSDR v2.0. Model shown is FLEX-6600M, coming September 2017.

Operate Your Way, From Anywhere The World is Now Your Shack



SmartSDR™

- ✓ FlexRadio's SmartSDR is the standard for clean, intuitive radio interfaces. Logical groupings of functions and controls makes operating the FLEX-6000 Series a seamless pleasure. Full control of all transmit and receive functions are at your fingertips with any Windows computer.



Maestro™

- ✓ Prefer a more conventional knob and button experience? Maestro is for you! Convenient controls, coupled with a gorgeous 8" HD touch screen display, allows full control of any Signature Series radio without the need for a computer.



SmartSDR for iOS

- ✓ SmartSDR for iOS, running on a compatible Apple device, provides convenient operation of your FLEX-6000 rig from the location of your choice.



Address
4616 W. Howard Lane, Ste. 1-150
Austin, TX U.S.A.



Phone
+1-512-535-4713
+1-512-233-5143 (f)



Web Site & E-mail
www.flexradio.com
sales@flexradio.com

AUGUST

CANTON, OHIO — The Canton Amateur Radio Club will have a special event station from Thursday, August 3 through Sunday, August 6 to celebrate the Pro Football Hall of Fame Festival. Frequencies include 14.285, 21.320, 7.200, and 146.790 (PL 141.3) MHz. QSL to Canton ARC, P.O. Box 8673, Canton, OH 44711-8673. Contact: Dennis Moriarty, K8AGB, (330) 479-9722.

AUSTIN, TEXAS — The Austin Amateur Radio Club and the Texas VHF-FM Society will hold **Austin Summerfest 2017** and the **2017 ARRL South Texas Section Convention** Friday, August 4 and Saturday, August 5 at the Crown Plaza Austin, 6121 N. IH-35. Contact: Joe Makeever, 8609 Tallwood Drive, Austin TX 78759-8126. Phone: (512) 345-0800. Email: <w5hs@arrl.net>. Website: <www.austonsummerfest.org>. Talk-in 146.94 (PL 107.2).

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON — The Spokane DX Association and Idaho DX Association will hold the **62nd Annual Pacific Northwest DX Convention** Friday, August 4 and Saturday, August 5 at the Hotel RL by Red Lion Spokane, 303 W. North River Drive. Website: <http://pacificnwdxconvention.com>. DXCC card checking.

DAYTON, OHIO — Make it Dayton, Carillon Historical Park, and Make Magazine will hold the **Dayton Mini Maker Faire** Saturday, August 5 and Sunday, August 6 at the Carillon Historical Park, 1000 Carillon Boulevard. Phone: (937) 293-2841. Email: <makeitdayton@gmail.com>. Website: <http://dayton.makerfaire.com>.

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA — The Lenoir Amateur Radio Club, Western Piedmont Amateur Radio Club, and the McDowell Amateur Radio Club will hold the **20th Annual C.V. Hamfest** Saturday, August 5 at the Burke County Fairgrounds, 145 Bost Road. Website: <www.cvhamfest.com>. Talk-in 147.150+.

ONALASKA, WISCONSIN — The Riverland Amateur Radio Club will hold its **Swapfest** Saturday, August 5 at the Onalaska Omni Center, 255 Riders Club Road. Contact: Greg Miller (608) 792-7841. Email: <kr9lec@arrl.net>. Talk-in 146.970 (PL 131.8). VE exams, DXCC/VUCC/WAC/WAS/160M card checking.

TRUMANSBURG, NEW YORK — The Tompkins County Amateur Radio Association will hold the **Ithaca Hamfest**, Saturday August 5 at the Trumansburg Fairgrounds, NYS 96. Email: <ne2t@arrl.net>. Website: <http://tcara-ny.org/hamfest>. VE exams.

VINTON, VIRGINIA — The Roanoke Valley Amateur Radio Club will hold the **Roanoke Hamfest 2017** Saturday, August 5 at the Vinton Moose Lodge, 2127 East Washington Avenue. Contact: Nancy Wood, KG4ETP, (540) 330-7101. Email: <woodest2003@cox.net>. Website: <www.w4ca.us>. Talk-in 146.985- (PL 107.2). VE exams.

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA — The Shenandoah Valley Amateur Radio Club will hold the **67th Annual Berryville Hamfest** Sunday, August 6 at the Clarke County Ruritan Fairgrounds, 890 W. Main Street. Contact: John, WD4GEK, or Elizabeth, W4EHC Cottrell (540) 436-3818 or (540) 333-0837. Email: <berrvillehamfest@gmail.com>. Website: <www.shenvalarc.org>. VE exams.

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA — The Cedar Valley Amateur Radio Club will hold its **Hamfest 2017** Sunday, August 6 at the Teamsters' Hall, 5000 J Street SW. Contact: Tim Busch (319) 373-3971. Email: <n0ckr@arrl.net>. Website: <http://w0gq.org>. Talk-in 146.745. VE exams, card checking.

PEOTONE, ILLINOIS — The Hamfesters Radio Club will hold its **83rd Annual Hamfest** Sunday, August 6 at the Will County Fairgrounds, 17 S. West Street. Contact: Don Pointer, KC9EQQ, 550 W. 42nd Place, Chicago, IL 60609. Phone: (773) 426-1936. Email: <dpointer65@aol.com>. Website: <www.hamfesters.org>. Talk-in 146.52. VE exams.

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO — New Mexico Hamvention Inc. will hold the **Duke City Hamfest** and **2017 ARRL New Mexico State Convention** Friday, August 11 through Sunday, August 13 at the Sid Cutter Pilot Pavilion-Balloon Fiesta Park, 9401 Balloon Museum Drive, NE. Website: <https://dukecityhamfest.org>. VE exams, WAS/DXCC card checking.

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA — The Cape Fear Amateur Radio Society will hold the **19th Annual Ole Fashioned CFARS SwapFest** Saturday, August 12 at the Cumberland County Shrine Club, 7040 Ramsey Street. Contact: David, KR4OE, (910) 624-1394. Email: <kr4oe@nc.rr.com>. Talk-in 146.910 (PL 100). VE exams.

FORT PIERCE, FLORIDA — The Fort Pierce Amateur Radio Club will hold the **Fort Pierce Hamfest** Saturday, August 12 at the Indian River State College, 3209 Virginia Avenue. Website: <www.fparc.net>. Talk-in 147.345 (PL 107.2). VE exams, DXCC card checking.

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA — The Tri-State Amateur Radio Association will hold its **55th Annual Hamfest** on Saturday, August 12 at the New Baptist Church, 610 28th Street. Contact: Teresa Killen, KD8QIH, (740) 550-3811. Website: <www.orgsites/wv/taarcub>.

QUINCY, ILLINOIS — The Western Illinois Amateur Radio Club will hold its **Swapfest 2017** Saturday, August 12 at the Paloma Shelter House, 1895 East 1635th Street. Contact: Ralph, KC9VZD, <buddy_light-foot@gmail.com>. Website: <www.w9awe.org>. Talk-in 147.03+ (PL 103.5). VE exams.

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA — The Shreveport Amateur Radio Association will hold the **2017 Shreveport-Bossier Hamfest** and **2017 ARRL Delta Division Convention** Saturday, August 12 at the Louisiana Fairgrounds, 3701 Hudson Avenue. Contact: Bruce Deville, KE5CPL, (318) 751-8596. Email: <bdeville@aol.com>. Website: <www.shreveporthamfest.com>.

ST. ALBANS, VERMONT — The Saint Albans Amateur Radio Club will hold the **STARC Annual HamFest** Saturday, August 12 at the St. Albans VFW, 353 Lake Road. Contact: Arn Benjamin, N1ARN, (802) 309-0666. Email: <n1arn@yahoo.com>. Website: <www.star.org>. Talk-in 145.230- (PL 100). VE exams.

O'FALLON, MISSOURI — The St. Charles Amateur Radio Club will hold the **SCARC Hamfest 2017** Sunday, August 13 at the Elks Lodge, 1163 Tom Ginnever Avenue. Contact: Renee Simon, KD0QTF, (636) 978-8422. Email: <akaqb@charter.net>. Website: <www.wb0hsi.org>. Talk-in 146.67- or 145.33.

ALPENA, MICHIGAN — The Thunder Bay Amateur Radio Club will hold **Alpena's 4th Annual Swap Meet** Saturday, August 19 at the Alpena Mall, 2380 US 23 South. Contact: TBARC, P.O. Box 764, Alpena, MI 49707. Email: <w1up@thunderbayarc.org>. Website: <http://thunderbayarc.org>.

GREECE, NEW YORK — The Rochester Radio Repeater Association will hold the **RRRA Hamfest** at **Barnard** Saturday, August 19 at 360 Maiden Lane. Contact: RRRRA, P.O. Box 92031, Rochester, NY 14692. Email: <2017.rrra.hamfest@gmail.com>. Website: <http://k2rra.org>. Talk-in 146.925- (PL 110.9). VE exams.

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA — The Huntsville Hamfest Association will hold the **Huntsville Hamfest** Friday, August 19 and Saturday, August 20 at the Von Braun Civic Center, 700 Monroe Street. Contact: Dave Givens, K5RSI, (256) 883-2760. Email: <dagivens@yahoo.com>. Website: <www.hamfest.org>. Talk-in 146.94 (PL 100) or 145.36 (PL 100). VE exams, DXCC card checking.

RINGWOOD, NEW JERSEY — The Ramapo Mountain Amateur Radio Club will hold the **RMARC 39th Annual Hamfest** Saturday, August 19 at St. Catherine Roman-Catholic Church, 112 Erskine Road. Contact: Kenneth Hansen, KB2SSE, (973) 907-6898 (before 9 p.m.). Email: <kb2sse@arrl.net>. Website: <www.qsl.net/rmarc>.

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON — The Clark County Amateur Radio Club will hold the annual **Clark County Ham Fair** Saturday, August 19 at the Salmon Creek American Legion, 14011 NE 20th Avenue. Contact: Vanessa, KE7UJB, <clarkcountyhamfair@w7aia.org>. Website: <www.w7aia.org>.

WINDSOR, MAINE — The Augusta Amateur Radio Association will hold the **Windsor Ham Fest** Saturday, August 19 at the Windsor Fair Grounds, 82 Ridge Road. Website: <http://w1tlc.org>. Talk-in 146.70. VE exams.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS — The Harvard Wireless Club, The MIT Electronics Research Society, the MIT UHF Repeater Association, and the MIT Radio Society will hold the **Flea at MIT**, Sunday, August 20 at the parking garage on Albany and Main Streets. Phone: (617) 253-3776. Website: <www.swapfest.us>. Talk-in 146.520, 449.725- (PL 114.8).

GOLDEN, COLORADO — The Denver Radio Club will hold the **DRC Hamfest** on Sunday, August 20 at the Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 West 6th Avenue. Contact: Jason Smallwood, AC0UA, (303) 429-2536. Email: <drctest@w0tx.org>. Website: <http://w0tx.org>. Talk-in 145.49- (PL 100) or 448.625- (PL 100). VE exams.

SALINAS, KANSAS — The Central Kansas Amateur Radio Club will hold the **2017 ARRL Kansas State Convention** on Sunday, August 20 at the Webster Conference Center, 2601 N. Ohio Street. Contact: Tom Blackshere, N0MOK, (785) 452-1873. Email: <salinahamfest@cox.net>. Talk-in 147.030 (PL 118.8) or 443.900 (PL 118.8). VE exams.

BARABOO, WISCONSIN — The Yellow Thunder Amateur Radio Club will hold the **21st Annual Circus City Swapfest** Saturday, August 26 at the Badger Steam & Gas Engine Show Grounds, S3347 Sand Road. Contact: Tom Harrison, N9PQJ, (608) 963-0762. Email: <n9pqj@yellowthunder.org>. Website: <www.yellowthunder.org>.

(Continued on page 69)

EDITORIAL STAFF

Richard S. Moseson, W2VU, Editor
Jason Feldman, KD2IWM, Associate Editor
Susan Moseson, Editorial Consultant

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Kent Britain, WA5VJB, Antennas
Gerry L. Dexter, The Listening Post
Joe Eisenberg, K0NEB, Kit-Building
Tony Emanuele, K8ZR, VHF
Tomas Hood, NW7US, Propagation
John Langridge, KB5NJD, MF/LF Operating
Irwin Math, WA2NDM, Math's Notes
Ted Melinosky, K1BV, Awards
Joe Moell, K0OV, Homing In
Ron Ochu, K0BZ, Learning Curve
Jeff Reinhardt, AA6JR, Mobile/Radio Magic
Scott Rought, KA8SMA, QRP
Don Rotolo, N2IRZ, Digital
Rob de Santos, K8RDK, Communications Horizons
Cory GB Suckles, WA3UVV,

Emergency Communications, Off the Air

Bob Schenck, N2OO, DX
David Siddall, K3ZJ, Contesting
Tom Smerk, AA6TS, International
Jason Togyer, KB3CNM, Spurious Signals
Gordon West, WB6NOA, Short Circuits
Wayne Yoshida, KH6WZ, The Ham Notebook

AWARD MANAGEMENT

John Bergman, KC5LK, WAZ Award
Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, WPX Award
Keith Gilbertson, K0KG, CQ DX Award
Ted Melinosky, K1BV, USA-CA Award

CONTEST MANAGEMENT

Andy Blank, N2NT, CQ 160 Meter Contest
Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, CQ VHF Contest
Ed Muns, W0YK, CQ RTTY Contest
John Sweeney, K9EL, CQ DX Marathon
Terry Zivney, N4TZ, CQWW WPX Contest
Douglas Zwiebel, KR2Q, CQWW DX Contest

BUSINESS STAFF

Richard A. Ross, K2MGA, Publisher
Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, Advertising Director
Emily Leary, Sales Coordinator
Doris Watts, Accounting Department

CIRCULATION STAFF

Cheryl DiLorenzo, Customer Service Manager

PRODUCTION STAFF

Elizabeth Ryan, Art Director
Dorothy Kehrwieler, Production Director
Emily Leary, Production Manager
Hal Keith, Illustrator
Larry Mulvehill, WB2ZPI, Staff Photographer
Rod Somera, Webmaster

A publication of



CQ Communications, Inc.
17 West John Street
Hicksville, NY 11801 USA.

CQ Amateur Radio (ISSN 0007-893X) Volume 73, No. 8. Published monthly by CQ Communications, Inc., 17 West John Street, Hicksville, NY 11801, Telephone 516-681-2922. E-mail: cq@cq-amateur-radio.com. Fax 516-681-2926. Web site: www.cq-amateur-radio.com. Periodicals Postage Paid at Hicksville, NY 11801 and at additional mailing offices. Subscription prices (all in U.S. dollars): Domestic-one year \$38.95, two years \$70.95, three years \$102.95; Canada/Mexico-one year \$51.95, two years \$96.95, three years \$138.95; Foreign Air Post-one year \$63.95, two years \$120.95, three years \$177.95. Single copy \$6.99. U.S. Government Agencies: Subscriptions to CQ are available to agencies of the United States government including military services, only on a cash with order basis. Requests for quotations, bids, contracts, etc. will be refused and will not be returned or processed. Entire contents copyrighted 2017 by CQ Communications, Inc. CQ does not assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Printed in the U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to:

CQ Amateur Radio, 17 W. John Street., Hicksville, NY 11801

Inching Closer on New MF/LF Bands

Access to our new bands at 630 and 2200 meters is one step closer, but not there yet. The FCC's *Report and Order* establishing a secondary amateur allocation on these bands and setting out the parameters for operating on them (such as power limits, etc.) has been published in the *Federal Register*, but the door is not yet open. According to the *ARRL Letter*, the next step will be for the FCC to work out the procedures by which amateurs will need to notify the United Technology Council of intent to operate on the bands. UTC represents power utilities that use these low and medium frequencies for power line communication (PLC) systems that control the power grid. Amateur operation on 630 and 2200 meters will not be allowed within one kilometer of transmission lines using PLC and notification to UTC will be required prior to going on the air. Once the procedures have been developed (and there is no timetable for doing so), the FCC will issue a Public Notice providing the details and announcing opening dates for the bands. Until then, general amateur operation is still not allowed.

Hamvention Reports Best Turnout in 20 Years

The new location of the Dayton Hamvention® appears to have been very good for attendance. General Chairman Ron Cramer, KD8ENJ, reported an official attendance figure for 2017 of 29,296, the best turnout since Hamvention's date was changed from late April to mid-May in 1996. Officials acknowledged some startup problems at the show's new location at the Greene County Fairgrounds in Xenia, Ohio, but said work is already under way to resolve as many of them as possible. (See our photo essay on page 10.)

FCC Appointments Announced

President Trump announced on June 13 that he intends to nominate former FCC Commissioner Jessica Rosenworcel to return to the commission for a second term. She had been renominated by President Obama in 2016 but the Senate did not act on the nomination before its session ended. Mr. Trump is expected to announce a nomination for the vacant Republican seat in the near future.

In addition, FCC Chairman Ajit Pai announced the appointment of Donald Stockdale as Chief of the Wireless Telecommunications Bureau (which regulates amateur radio), and of Rosemary Harold as Chief of the Enforcement Bureau. Stockdale is an attorney and economist and held various positions at the FCC between 1994 and 2011, when he left to work in the private sector. An attorney and former journalist, Harold served as deputy chief of the FCC's Media Bureau before joining a private law firm in 2011.

FCC and OSHA Publish "Best Practices" Guide for Communication Towers

Stating that "every tower climber death is preventable," FCC Chairman Ajit Pai announced in early June that his agency and the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) have jointly published the *Communications Tower Best Practices Guide*, the outgrowth of two joint tower safety workshops held in 2014 and 2016. According to the *ARRL Letter*, the free guide is aimed primarily at people working on commercial towers, but also "offers information applicable to the amateur radio community and contractors working on amateur radio support structures." The 28-page guide may be downloaded in PDF format from the OSHA website at <http://bit.ly/2t5rvwj>.

USAF: No More Free Rides for Naval Academy Student Ham Satellites

The U.S. Air Force will no longer permit amateur radio student satellites from the U.S. Naval Academy to be carried to orbit aboard Defense Department rockets, according to Bob Bruninga, WB4APR, the developer of APRS and a senior research engineer in the academy's department of aerospace engineering. Bruninga's comment came in the context of a report on the AMSAT News Service in which he is seeking a launch host for a fully flight-qualified digipeater and DTMF transponder module. "Unfortunately," Bruninga wrote, "the Air Force (responsible for all DoD satellite launches) has unilaterally declared that they will not accept any more Amateur Radio student satellites from the Naval Academy for flight on DoD launches." No reason for the action was given.

Signals from Saturn... and a Satellite Rescue

The *ARRL Letter* reports that British ham Paul Marsh, MØEYT, has successfully received signals transmitted by the Cassini spacecraft from its current orbit of Saturn. Cassini was launched in 1997 and serves as an orbiting repeater for the European Space Agency's Huygens probe, which is transmitting from the surface of Saturn's moon Titan. According to the report, Cassini is currently making about two dozen dives through Saturn's rings and is expected to crash into the planet in September. Marsh monitored the 8.4-GHz signals with a 2.4-meter dish and a homebrew downconverter.

A ham in Australia is being credited with rescuing a satellite built by three universities in his country and launched as part of the European QB50 project. According to the AMSAT News Service, the I-Inspire-2 cubesat was successfully deployed from the International Space Station in May, but did not appear to come on the air. Engineers determined that the most likely problem was that its antenna did not deploy and that a stronger signal than they could generate was needed to send up new commands telling the satellite to wait until its batteries had recharged before trying again to deploy its antenna. They asked the amateur radio EME (Earth-Moon-Earth) community for help, and Rob Quick, VK1KW, came to the rescue. He was able to work with the satellite's ground controllers to transmit the new instructions, after which it appeared that the antenna was successfully deployed and the satellite came to life!

Finally on the satellite front, a constellation of five amateur radio cubesats built in five different countries was successfully launched to the International Space Station in early June. Once deployed later this year, the BIRDS-1 satellites will be part of an experiment in conducting VHF/UHF communications with amateur ground stations around the world. The challenge, according to the AMSAT News Service, will be to distinguish each satellite from the others — they're all on the same frequency — and to hand over satellite operation from one ground station to another. For more information, visit <http://birds.ele.kyutech.ac.jp>.

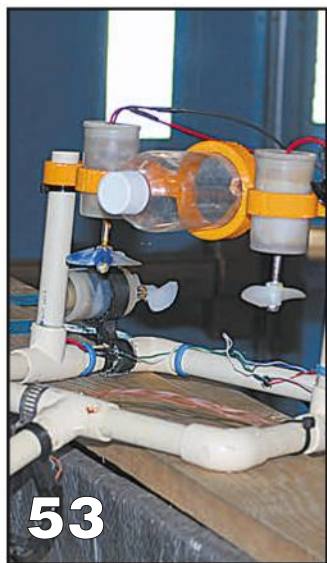
Milestones: Three Hams Honored for Looking Skyward

Swedish physics professor and radio amateur Asta Pellinne-Wannberg, SM3UHV, was honored recently by the International Astronomical Union, which named an asteroid for her! In recognition of her work using scattering radar to study meteors and as chair of the Swedish National Committee for Radio Science, *Newsline* says the IAU has designated a particular asteroid as Asteroid 11807 Wannberg, her very own celestial body.

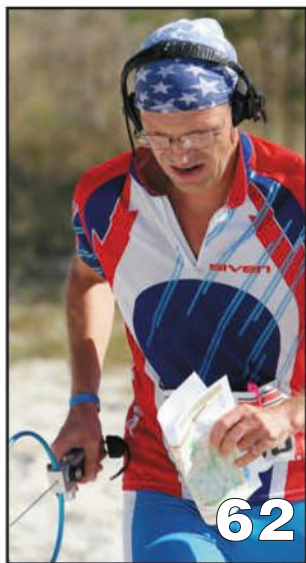
(Continued on page 69)



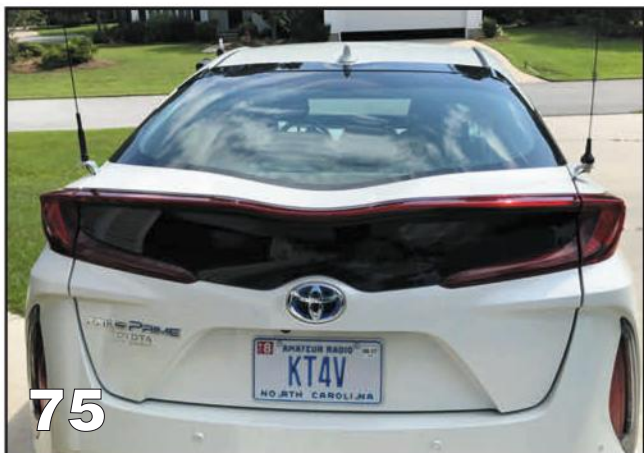
10



53



62



75

2	ANNOUNCEMENTS	16	SPURIOUS SIGNALS
3	HAM RADIO NEWS	68	ON THE COVER
8	ZERO BIAS	110	HAM SHOP

FEATURES

- 10 **TRAVELS WITH CQ: HAMVENTION 2017 – MAKING THE XENIA CONNECTION** *By Rich Moseson, W2VU*
- 17 **RESULTS OF THE 2017 CQWW 160 METER CONTEST** *By Andy Blank, N2NT*
- 24 **FOOD FOR THOUGHT: WHY H.R. 555 IS NOT GOOD (ENOUGH) FOR HAMS** *By Jim Talens, N3JT*
- 27 **WHERE WILL YOU BE DURING THIS MONTH'S SOLAR ECLIPSE?**
- 28 **BUILD THE SWR SWEEPER** *By Len Bayles, KA7FTP & Jon Titus, KZ1G*
- 34 **FISHING FOR INFORMATION ON A MARINE RADIO** *By Jason Feldman, KD2IWM*
- 36 **FOOD FOR THOUGHT: ADDICTED TO THE PILEUP** *By C. Frank Ridolfo, WB1EEU*
- 39 **ANNOUNCING: THE 2017 CQWW DX SSB & CW CONTEST**
- 101 **COMPLETE SCORES OF THE 2017 CQWW 160 METER CONTEST**

COLUMNS

- 40 **MATH'S NOTES: The Benefits of Old-Time Timers** *By Irwin Math, WA2NDM*
- 42 **THE LISTENING POST: New Australian Station Coming Soon, Plus a Mystery from Brazil** *By Gerry Dexter*
- 49 **CQ WORLD WIDE: A Novel Role for Hams in India** *By Tom Smerk, AA6TS*
- 53 **LEARNING CURVE: Enveloped in Excellence (and Radio, of Course)** *By Ron Ochu, KO0Z*
- 59 **KIT-BUILDING: Dayton Becomes Crystal Clear** *By Joe Eisenberg, K0NEB*
- 62 **HOMING IN: New Tools for 80-Meter Foxhunting** *By Joe Moell, K0OV*
- 66 **ANTENNAS: Offset Feed Dishes** *Kent Britain, WA5VJB*
- 70 **QRP: LOW-POWER COMMUNICATIONS: The All-in-One ... A Portable Antenna Tuner for the QRP Enthusiast** *By R. Scott Rought, KA8SMA*
- 75 **MOBILING: Hybrid Mania** *By Jeff Reinhardt, AA6JR*

DEPARTMENTS

- 45 **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS: In the Loop with Digital Voice and ... Loops** *By Cory GB Sickles, WA3UVV*
- 78 **VHF PLUS: Worldwide DX on the Magic Band, Plus the Growth of JT65 as a VHF Mode** *By Tony Emanuele, K8ZR*
- 84 **CONTESTING: Late Summer Contests, Plus: Update on WRTC2018** *By David Siddall, K3ZJ*
- 88 **AWARDS: Amber, Museums and More ...** *By Ted Melinosky, K1BV*
- 91 **DX: Ham Radio Adventures on Palmyra Atoll** *By Bob Schenck, N2OO & Jesse Johnson*
- 98 **PROPAGATION: The Summer Anomaly** *By Tomas Hood, NW7US*

AR-DV1

Multi-mode Digital Voice Receiver

It's the **FIRST** multi-mode digital voice receiver to receive and decode virtually **ALL** popular digital modes including: **MOTOTRBO™, DMR, dPMR™, APCO P25, NXDN™, Icom D-Star™, Digital CR, Yaesu, Kenwood®, and Alinco EJ-47U** as well as conventional analog signals.

With this breakthrough development, AOR offers the monitoring community a powerful new tool that receives multiple digital formats in addition to traditional analog operations in a compact receiver built for high sensitivity and selectivity.



Available in a professional version or in a U.S.A. consumer version, in addition to its multiple digital mode capabilities, the AR-DV1 also receives analog modes including AM, wide and narrow FM, upper and lower sideband and CW.*

Giving monitoring operators the ability to receive a wide variety of digital and analog frequencies, the AR-DV1 can be used by military, federal, state and local law enforcement agencies, emergency managers, diplomatic services, news-gathering operations, and home monitoring enthusiasts in areas where government, law enforcement, amateur radio operators and public safety agencies use different digital formats.

The AR-DV1 can be used with or without a computer. It features:

- wide band coverage from 100kHz to 1300MHz*
- computer control for easier programming and monitoring operation
- a micro USB computer interface
- built-in SD/SDHC card reader for audio recording
- higher 1st IF frequency 1705 MHz provides higher image rejections
- CSV memory data capability for frequency uploads/ downloads and firmware updates
- 2000 memory channels (50 channels X 40 banks)
- alpha-numeric channel labels
- offset reception and priority channel selection
- auto-notch filter
- noise reduction
- voice inverter
- discriminator output



® The Serious Choice in Advanced Technology Receivers

AOR U.S.A., Inc.
20655 S. Western Ave., Suite 112
Torrance, CA 90501, USA
Tel: 310-787-8615 Fax: 310-787-8619
info@aorusa.com • www.aorusa.com

Product and brand names are used for identification purposes only. All trademarks remain the property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation. *Cellular frequencies blocked in US.

The radio... **YAESU**

Great Pleasure in Operating Wide-Coverage Base Station

With M-1 Superior Microphone and SP-10 Exceptional Sound Speaker



M-1
Ultimate
Reference Microphone



SP-10
External Speaker
for FT-991A

HF/VHF/UHF 100 W ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

FT-991 A

C4FM
DIGITAL CLEAR VOICE
Clear and Crisp Voice Technology

144/430 MHz 50 W

AMS
Automatic Mode Select



SP-20 **FTDX3000**
External Speaker
for FTDX3000/FTDX1200

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

The radio... **YAESU**

HF Excitement

Seeking the Best Performance in All areas of Transceiver Design



Photo shows the FTDX9000D

HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FTDX 9000MP

400 W / Class-A 100 W

HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FTDX 9000D

200 W / Class-A 75 W

The Best of the Best

- Built-in three μ -Tuning modules*¹
(Excellent suppression of out-of-band interference)
- Enhanced Operation (DMU : Data Management Unit included)
- Built-in Automatic Antenna Tuner

*¹ FTDX9000MP: Optional



HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FTDX 5000MP Limited

200 W / Class-A 75 W

The Best Performance for Serious DX'er

- 9 MHz Down Conversion receiver construction
- Equipped with Extra Sharp Crystal Roofing Filters
(300 Hz, 600 Hz and 3 kHz)
- Built-in Automatic Antenna Tuner

HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FTDX 3000D

100 W



HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FTDX 1200

100 W



Pursuing the Highest Ideal of HF Transceiver

- 9 MHz Down Conversion receiver construction
- Equipped with Extra Sharp Crystal Roofing Filters
(600 Hz and 3 kHz)
- Built-in Automatic Antenna Tuner

Best in Class Performance and Supreme Operability

- 3 kHz, 6 kHz and 15 kHz Roofing Filters included
(Effective attenuating of interference)
- Built-in Automatic Antenna Tuner

HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FT-450D

100 W



HF/50 MHz Transceiver

FT-891

100 W



The Ultimate Compact HF Base Station

- Proven performance with Yaesu's unique IF DSP
- Built-in Automatic Antenna Tuner

Exciting Yaesu HF Field Gear

- Ultra Compact (W/H/D: 6.1"x 2.0" x 8.6")
- SSB/CW/AM/FM Modes Available

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

The Hidden Value of Field Day

The ARRL likes to promote two major aspects of Field Day, but there is one other significant part of the event that is too often overlooked. I was reminded of it during my FD visit with K2MFF, the New Jersey Institute of Technology Amateur Radio Club. The parts that are well-promoted, of course, are the event's value as an emergency communications exercise (for which K2MFF's setup in a university parking deck — see photos — may have been more realistic than operating in a park or similar location); and its value as a public demonstration of amateur radio and our ability to communicate, both locally and nationally, without relying on the telephone/internet/commercial power infrastructure.

These are certainly both valid and important. At K2MFF, like at countless other stations, we operated various modes on various bands, using a generator, batteries, and solar panels for power, with antennas ranging from a G5RV to a rotatable dipole, homemade VHF quad, and a military surplus NVIS (near vertical incidence skywave) vertical, all set up on the roof of the parking deck. We also learned that one of the "safety features" on a 5-gallon gas can caused it to leak while pouring it, prompting us to improvise a new way to refill the generator's fuel tank. The operation also provided the club with an opportunity to strengthen existing relationships and build new ones with members of the university administration and its public safety department, the very people who might call on the group to provide backup communications in the event of an emergency. And if there ever was such a need, experience setting up and operating from the downtown setting of a parking deck would be much more valuable in this case than operating from a park or out in the woods.

Getting New Hams Active and Involved

But here is the third, equally important, and often-overlooked aspect of Field Day: It provides an opportunity, in

*Email: <w2vu@cq-amateur-radio.com>

a relatively relaxed setting (remember, Field Day is *not* a contest!) for newer hams to get some on-air experience, discover different modes and use a variety of radios, along with the community-building experience of simply shooting the breeze with a diverse group of hams. We have often pointed out in this space that one of our greatest challenges, as a group, is to reach out to "licensees" who may not be active on the air, help them get some on-air experience and encourage them to become part of the active ham community. This is at least as important as efforts to recruit new licensees but is frequently one of our communal points of weakness. Field Day provides a blueprint for one effective way to meet this challenge.

Roughly half of the hams who came out to K2MFF were relatively new licensees (KD2 callsigns); several are students at NJIT. It was the biggest group of under-40 hams I've been with in a very long time! For many of the newer hams, Field Day provided their first opportunity to make an HF contact, to try a new mode, or to get on the air at all. And it was the job of the older, more experienced hams in the group to encourage and guide them.

"I'm just a Tech," said one young ham when I asked him if he wanted to switch from logging to operating at the 40-meter phone station. "You're surrounded by Extra Class control operators," I replied. "It's perfectly fine." We switched seats and he took to it very quickly. The look of satisfaction on his face after completing his first contact suggests that his first HF QSO likely will *not* be his last.

There were also opportunities for sitting and chatting over a traditional college meal of cold pizza and warm Coke with more experienced members of the group. But as we discussed here a few months ago, the key was a core group of young hams inviting and encouraging other young hams to join in. We older folks were there primarily for support (and to help put up antennas!).

One More Lesson of Field Day

Many radio clubs complain about declining attendance at meetings and declining membership overall. Field



The "field" for K2MFF's Field Day operation was a parking deck at the New Jersey Institute of Technology in downtown Newark, NJ. K2MFF is NJIT's club station. This photo shows some of the group members on the air. From left, Rachel Umbel, KD2NDK (NJIT grad student); Chris Harrsch, KD2GYD (NJIT student); Trevor Summerfield, KD2KYC (NJIT alumnus); Nathaniel Frissell, W2NAF (NJIT Post-Doctoral Research Associate and club co-advisor); and club advisor Peter Teklinski, WW2I (NJIT Executive Director of Core Systems and Telecommunications).



K2MFF 2016-17 President Josh Katz, KD2JAO, helps NJIT Antarctic Program Research Engineer Andy Stillinger, WA2DKJ (hidden behind solar panel), set up a solar power supply on the roof of a parking deck at the New Jersey Institute of Technology.

Day, many club leaders say, is the only event that draws out otherwise inactive members and prospective members. Let's take a closer look and see what we can learn from that...

Here's the big difference between Field Day and a typical club meeting: It's an *activity*! There's stuff going on with plenty of opportunities for people to help out with different tasks, participate as operators or loggers (or ad-hoc networking specialists), cook meals or just watch, listen, and learn. Meetings generally feature a bunch of people talking at each other, issuing boring reports ("... and we spent \$39 on postage and \$140 for the phone line at the repeater...") and comparing notes on various medical conditions. Newcomers often are ignored or marginalized.

The most successful clubs take the lesson of Field Day and apply it to their meetings. Day-to-day business is left to the executive board to discuss and debate, the treasurer's report is published in the club newsletter and the bulk of each meeting is devoted to an *activity*, whether it's building a kit together; inventorying and inspecting club equipment before Field Day; getting it put away afterward; doing group code lessons (those who know, help teach); a fixit night with expert troubleshooters and professional-grade test equipment, etc. Clubs with regular activities have more active members. Clubs with more active members attract more prospective members. Active clubs grow. So take the lesson of Field Day and *do something* at your club meetings, every club meeting, then promote your activities among local hams and the general public. And be sure to welcome new attendees and get them involved in something right away.

Eclipse-Watching

Here's a great club activity for this month: Join the several groups of hams taking advantage of the total solar eclipse on August 21 to help conduct propagation research or just have fun! Maybe hook up with a local astronomy group to combine safe viewing with radio operating. The path of totality will sweep across the continental U.S. in a fairly narrow line from northwest to southeast, but most of the country will be in the 75%-90% zone (see map on page 27).

One of the lead organizers at K2MFF's Field Day was Nathaniel Frissell, W2NAF, who is also one of the leaders of HAMSci, Ham Radio Science Citizen Investigation, which is sponsoring both the Solar Eclipse Project research activity <<http://hamsci.org/eclipse>> and the Solar Eclipse QSO Party <<http://hamsci.org/seqp>>. We encourage you to check out both of these activities and see how you and/or your club can be part of the fun when "the lights go out" on August 21. And don't forget the Perseids meteor shower, which peaks on August 12. Get out there and do radio!

- 73, W2VU



Authorized Distributor for



Linear Amplifiers for the Americas

ExpertLinears.com
281-259-7877

Fully Automatic
Solid State Amplifiers!

EXPERT 1.5K-FA • EXPERT 2K-FA
EXPERT 1.3K-FA

THE MOST
TECHNOLOGICALLY
ADVANCED IN THE WORLD!



Built-in Power supply & Fully Automatic
Antenna Tuner – Fully Remoteable

ELA Offers

SALES & EXPERT SERVICE

- ★ SPE Factory-trained with over 5 years repairing Expert Amps
- ★ Fast Turnaround
- ★ Over 50 years RF Experience
- ★ Over 50 years ham radio repair experience

See **EVENTS** ON OUR WEBSITE

EXPERT LINEARS
AMERICA, LLC

PO Box 1224

Magnolia, TX 77353

Contact: Bob Hardie W5UQ

ExpertLinears@Att.Net

For the first time in more than 50 years, the Dayton Hamvention® was not at Hara Arena. Despite first-year challenges, the new home of the world's largest hamfest – the Greene County Fairgrounds in nearby Xenia, Ohio – provided a breath of fresh air for the show's biggest crowd in 20 years.

Travels With **CQ**: Hamvention 2017 – Making the Xenia Connection

PHOTOS BY JOE EISENBERG,* KØNEB; RICH MOSESON,* W2VU AND
TOM ROSCOE,% K8CX; TEXT BY W2VU

Imagine bringing a medium-sized town to the same location for the same event year after year for more than a half-century, then on short notice, having to pick up and move the whole town, essentially starting from scratch in a new location with new challenges and new opportunities. The task was huge and the challenge was generally well-met by the Dayton Hamvention® committee as it reinvented the Hamvention at its new home at the Greene County Fairgrounds in Xenia, Ohio. The move was made necessary by last year's closing of the long-deteriorating Hara Arena.

There were challenges, to be sure, but they were either overcome during the course of the show or are at the top of

the Hamvention Committee's agenda for next year. All in all, we think the move was successful, and the committee reports an "official" attendance figure of 29,296, up nearly 4,000 from 2016 and the highest attendance number reported since the event's date was changed from April to May back in 1996.

Here's a look at what you missed if you couldn't make the show ... or might have missed even if you were there, since exhibits and forums were spread out among multiple buildings and the flea market was in the infield of the fairgrounds racetrack (complete with horses doing morning workouts). We gathered up photos of this year's event from CQ Kit-Building Editor Joe Eisenberg, KØNEB; CQ Editor Rich Moseson, W2VU; and K8CX HamGallery administrator Tom Roscoe, K8CX.

* c/o CQ magazine

% <www.hamgallery.com>

Greene County Fairgrounds



Hamvention General Chairman Ron Cramer, KD8ENJ, looks on as the Honor Guard from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base presents the colors. (KØNEB photo)



Exhibits were distributed among five buildings surrounding a central plaza with places to sit and lots of places to eat. There were also exhibitors in four tents (two large, two small), that did not face the plaza and were missed by many attendees. (K8CX photo)

Most of the parking was in remote lots or nearby fields like this one ... which was great until the rains came! Area towing companies did very well on Friday, when it poured late in the afternoon. (K8CX photo)

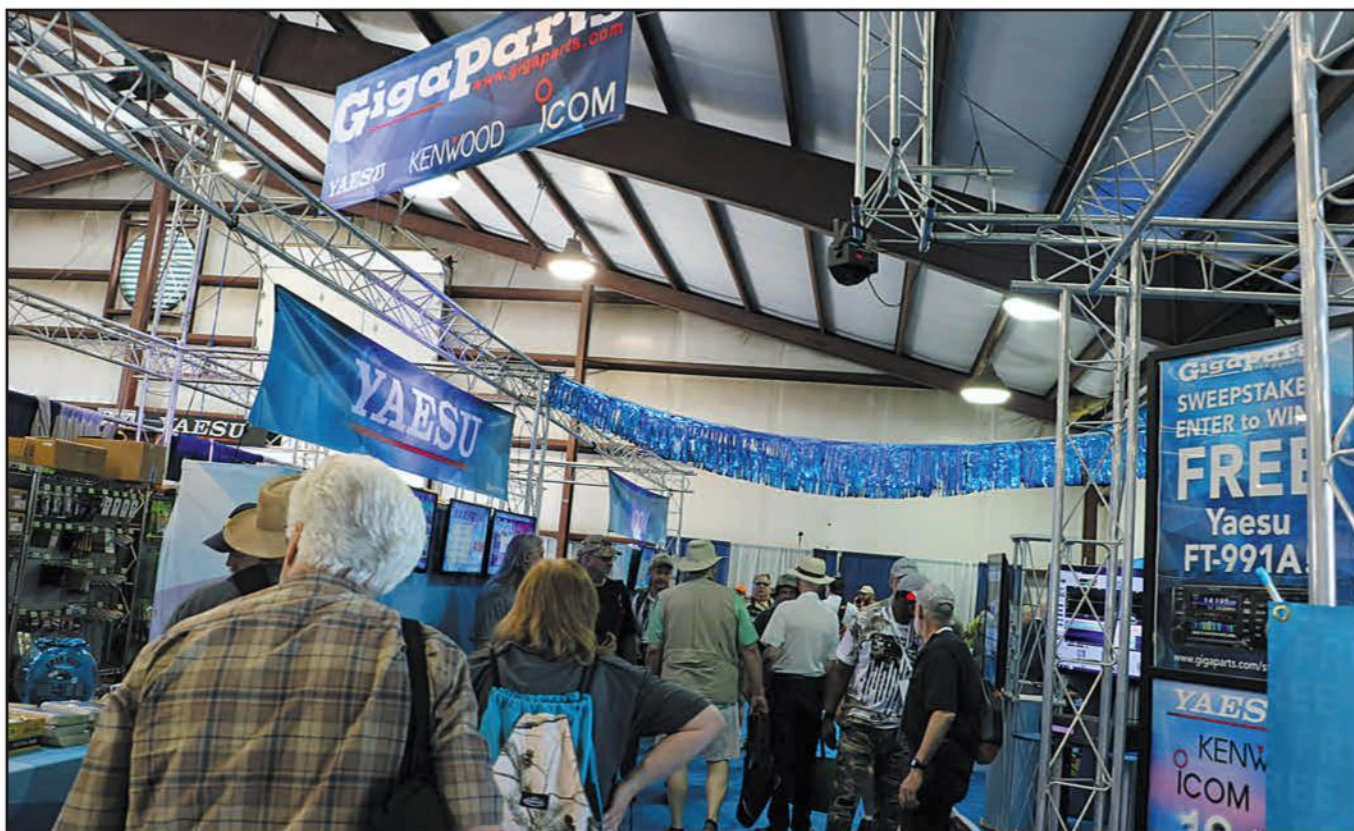


Tractor-pulled wagons were a great way for hams to get a ride back to their cars or to the shuttle buses. (KØNEB photo)

Hams line up for a wide variety of food at Hamvention 2017. Universally, the food was the most often-mentioned improvement over previous Hamventions. (KØNEB photo)



The Exhibitors



Most of the exhibits were in buildings like this one — each named (temporarily) after a major figure in electronics and/or amateur radio. (KØNEB photo)



A view inside part of Marconi Hall, one of five commercial exhibit buildings. (KØNEB photo)



Not all the booths were indoors ... this is the CQ booth right after we arrived, as Associate Editor Jason Feldman, KD2IWM (left) and CQWW VHF Contest Director/WPX Award Manager/Xenia resident Steve Bolia, N8BJQ, think about what to unpack first and how to set up the booth-in-a-tent for the best protection from rain and wind. (W2VU photo)

Hamvention is traditionally a place for manufacturers to introduce their newest goodies. For example, FlexRadio showed off its new Flex-6600M SDR transceiver with full-featured front panel controls integrated. (KØNEB photo)

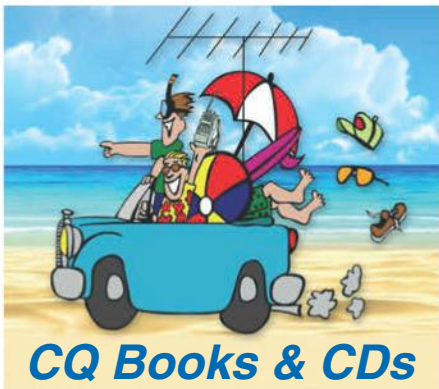


ICOM displayed its new IC-7610, the successor to the popular IC-7600. The radio features direct sampling SDR technology. (KØNEB photo)



Not every exhibitor was selling a product. Among the many groups at the annual ARRL Expo area was HamSci, the Ham Radio Science Citizen Investigation <www.hamsci.org>. Pictured here, to the left and right of visitor Yamini Sadineni, VU2YAM, of Hyderabad, India (center), are HamSci team members (from left to right) Josh Katz, KD2JAO; Nathaniel Frissell, W2NAF; Xiaoyou Han, KM4ICI/BH3DBF; and Philip Erickson, W1PJE. (K8CX photo)





CQ Books & CDs

Understanding, Building & Using Baluns & Ununs

by Jerry Sevick, W2FMI

The successor to the popular and authoritative Baluns and Ununs. Great deal of new tutorial material, and designs not in previous book, with crystal clear explanations of how and why they work.

8.5 X 11 Paperback \$19.95
New! CD Version \$14.95
Buy both for only \$29.95

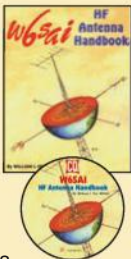


W6SAI HF Antenna Handbook

by Bill Orr, W6SAI

W6SAI was known for his easy-to-understand writing style. In keeping with this tradition, this book is a thoroughly readable text for any antenna enthusiast, jam-packed with dozens of inexpensive, practical antenna projects that work!

8.5 X 11 Paperback \$19.95
New! CD Version \$14.95
Buy both for only \$29.95



Lew McCoy on Antennas

by Lew McCoy, W1ICP

Unlike many technical publications, Lew presents his invaluable antenna info in a casual, non-intimidating way for anyone!

8.5 X 11 Paperback \$19.95
New! CD Version \$14.95
Buy both for only \$29.95



Shipping & Handling: U.S. add \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each add'l item. FREE shipping on orders over \$100 to one U.S. address. All other Countries add \$25 for 1st item, \$10 for 2nd and \$5 for each additional. Buy Both=single item!

CQ The Radio Amateur's Journal

Phone 516-681-2922

FAX 516-681-2926

<http://store.cq-amateur-radio.com>

The Flea Market



Ralph Steinberger, KW8G displays his collection — which includes a couple of Zenith TransOceanics and a Collins R-390A — in the flea market. (KØNEB photo)



Powerfilm Solar was a very popular exhibitor in the flea market. (KØNEB photo)



Flea market vendors came from as far away as San Diego! (KØNEB photo)

The Traditions



Would it still be Hamvention without rain? Doubtful ... This storm came through late Friday afternoon. (Screen shot of weather.com radar image)

(Upper Right) Would it still be Hamvention without Waffle House Hamvention t-shirts? Doubtful ... new home, new Waffle House, but the t-shirt tradition continues! (W2VU photo)

(Middle) A Friday night tradition at the Contest Supersuite for nearly a decade is the Spurious Emissions Band, featuring various ham musicians. Here, from left, we have Scott Robbins, W4PA; Ward Silver, NØAX; Sean Kutzko, KX9X; and Kirk Pickering, K4RO. Their "hit single" this year was "Don't Cry for Hara Arena," sung to the tune of "Don't Cry for Me, Argentina." (K8CX photo)

(Bottom) Saturday night brings another Hamvention tradition — presentation of the Dayton Amateur Radio Association's annual achievement awards. This year's honorees included, from left, Jim Fenstermaker, K9JF, accepting the Club of the Year award on behalf of the Clark County Amateur Radio Club in Washington State; Technical Achievement award winner Rob Brownstein, K6RB, founder of CW Academy and co-founder of the CWOps club; Special Achievement honoree S. Ram Mohan, VU2MYH, who has helped raise the profile of amateur radio in India through his leadership of the National Institute of Amateur Radio in Hyderabad; and 2017 Amateur of the Year Frank Bauer, KA3HDO, Chairman of the Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) program and a leader for four decades in making amateur radio an integral part of space travel. (W2VU photo)



One tradition that will not continue is that of Hamvention at the now-closed Hara Arena. Despite reports that the facility had been torn down, it was still standing as of Sunday afternoon, but looking very empty and lonely. Considering its deterioration over the past two decades, we'll echo the Spurious Emissions Band's suggestion: "Don't Cry for Hara Arena." (W2VU photos)



Young Ladies' Radio League, Inc. Since 1939

For 75 years the Young Ladies' Radio League, Inc. (YLRL) has helped women find their voice in Amateur Radio with members of all ages and interests.

The YLRL sponsors a number of certificates for both YLs and OMs. Members can earn special YL Certificates.

YL-Harmonics is our bi-monthly publication highlighting what women are doing in Amateur Radio.

YLRL gives out scholarships to YLs each year.

For more information on the YLRL, the current dues amounts, weekly YL Net locations or how to join please go to our website at www.ylrl.org or contact the Publicity Chairwoman, Cheryl Muhr, NØWBV at n0wbv@earthlink.net. All Officer

information is also listed both on the website and in each edition of the magazine and you may contact any Officer as well.

With thanks to the OMs who encourage and support us.



Visit us at www.ylrl.org

SPURIOUS SIGNALS

By Jason Togyer KB3CNM
spuriouscomic.blogspot.com



© 2017 Jason Togyer for CQ | jtogyer@gmail.com | spuriouscomic.blogspot.com



Results of the 2017 CQ World Wide 160 Meter Contest

Plus, a New and Improved Website at CQ160.com!

BY ANDY BLANK,* N2NT

Aside from his duties as CQWW DX Contest Director until 2015, Randy Thompson, K5ZD, has also been the webmaster for all the CQWW major contests. Last year, he spearheaded the revamp of CQ160.com, which included a new score database that features results going back to 1960.

We asked for volunteers to type in score results, available only from old magazines.

Thanks to efforts of the many volunteers, the database is now complete and the following volunteers deserve special credit and accolades: MMØLID, KC1CWF, NN3W, W4AU, SV1DPI, OR2F, W0MU, K9GX, K1XX, K8FC, CT1EKD, and K9VV.

Please visit the new site and check out your past scores or compare them with other stations. You can also print a certificate for your operation, which will show your place both in your category and in your QTH.

2017 CW Results

The “Millionaires Club” was a bit of a challenge this year. Conditions on CW were pretty good, but SSB was more of a struggle. Congratulations to perennial winners Jeff, VY2ZM, and the crew at S51V for taking the combined CW/SSB trophies. That is true Top Band dedication.

Here are the Millionaires for 2017, with scores of more than one million points: VY2ZM, ZF9CW, CS2C, C6AGU, CN2AA, PJ2T, S51V, HG8DX, UA7K, EIØR, OL7M, TM6M, PI4DX,

director@cq160.com



Number 2 in Europe belongs to this fine station at GU4YOX, with Bob — the man himself — at the helm.



Ash, 3V8SS, operating 3V8CB on CW. Where is all the equipment?



Henning, OZ1BII/OU2I, operating the first night from the shack of OZ5E/OZ1ADL.

HB9CA, OL3Z, P4ØAA, P33W, HK1R, LX7I, G5W, 9A5CW, OM3GI, UW2M, OM7M, and UA2FZ. All the Millionaires were on CW, there were none on SSB. Congratulations to all.

There were 2,661 CW logs submitted,

and the trend continues with single-op/low-power (SOLP) and SO-assisted the most popular. This was a jump of over 500 logs from 2016.

Meanwhile on SSB, 1,224 logs were submitted, with SOLP — by far — the

most popular category. This was a mirror image of 2016. We have included many Top Boxes in the results this year. Any not shown will be available on the web in extended results.

Many thanks to perennial club win-

TROPHY WINNERS AND DONORS

World Single Operator Combined SSB/CW

Jeffrey T. Briggs, VY2ZM
Donor: Alex Tkatch, KU1CW

World Multioperator Combined SSB/CW

Silvo Knuplez, S51V
(S51V, S57DX, S57K, S57UN,
S59A, S57DX, S58MU ops)
Donor: Top Band DX Club

CW SINGLE OPERATOR

World
Jeffrey T. Briggs, VY2ZM
Donor: Bill Tippet, W4ZV-DJ8WL Memorial

U.S.A.
Peter H. Briggs, K3ZM
Donor: Howard Klein, K2HK

Canada
Ron Vander Kraats, CG3AT
Donor: VE2XAA Memorial by
Thor Stefansson, TF4M

U.S.A. - Zone 3
Glenn Rattmann, K6NA
Donor: Bruce Butler – W6OSP Memorial

U.S.A. - Zone 4
James F. S. Eppright, K5RX
Donor: Steve Schmidt, K4WA

U.S.A. - Zone 5
Kevin Stockton, N5DX
Donor: Paul H. Newberry, Jr., N4PN

Africa
Achraf Chaabane
Donor: James "Skip" Riba, WS9V

Asia
Yasar Gocet, TA3D
Donor: Missouri DX/Contest Club

Europe
Jiri Pesta (OK1RF), CS2C
Donor: Emir-Braco Memic, OE1EMS

South America
Bolmar Aguilar, HK1MW
Donor: John Rodgers, WE3C

Oceania
Kevin Smith, VK6LW
Donor: Robert L. Chortek, AA6VB

European Russia
Igor Avdeev, UA2FZ
Donor: UA2 Contest Club

Asiatic Russia
Sergey Moskaev, R8TT
Donor: UA2 Contest Club

Japan
Masaki Okano, JH4UYB
Donor: Alabama Contest Group

North America
Stan Stockton, ZF9CW
Donor: CQ Magazine – N4IN Memorial

Southern Hemisphere
Alexey Ogorodov, HC2AO
Donor: Robert Kile, W7RH

World Assisted

Mathias Kolpe (DL4MM), P4ØAA
Donor: Andy Chesnokov, UA3AB

Asia Assisted

Valery Zhilyaev, UN7LZ
Donor: Joe Iwakura, JA1LZR

Europe Assisted

Ron Schiltmans (DL3BPC), LX7I
Donor: Carsten-Tomas Dauer, DM9EE

U.S.A. Assisted

Dennis Egan, W1UE
Donor: Akito Nagi, JA5DQH

U.S.A. Assisted – Zone 3

Lee Finkel, KY7M
Donor: Larry Pace, N7DD

U.S.A. Assisted – Zone 4

William D. Johnson, KVØQ
Donor: Pete Michaelis, N8TR

U.S.A. Assisted – Zone 5

Jim Roberts (VE7ZO) op: NQ4I
Donor: Potomac Valley Radio Club

World Low Power

George Wallner (AA7JV), C6AGU
Donor: Ed Parish, K1EP

U.S.A. Low Power

Mark Bailey, KD4D
Donor: Rich Kennedy, N4ESS

Asia – Low Power

Mamuka Kordzakhia, 4L2M
Donor: Robert Kile, W7RH

Europe Low Power

Yuri Kolytrin, DF1MM
Donor: Petr Ourednik, OK1RP – DL1RK Memorial

Canada Low Power

Yuri Onipko, VE3DZ
Donor: Contest Club Ontario

World QRP

Milan Stejskal, OL4W
Donor: Wayne Mills, N7NG

U.S.A. QRP

Paul Stroud, AA4XX
Donor: Bob Raymond, WA1Z

U.S.A. QRP - Zone 4

Scott Mcleman, W5/MMØLID
Donor: Dale Putnam WC7S

Europe QRP

Bojan Sever, S57M
Donor: Gary Breed, K9AY

MULTI-OPERATOR

World

Dimitri E. Guskov (UA2F & RL3A Team), CN2AA
(RA3CO, RL3FT, RX3APM, UA3ASZ, UA4Z ops)
Donor: Hugh Valentine, N4RJ

U.S.A.

John Crovelli, W2GD
(K2SG, K2TW, K14KWR, KU2C, N2HM, N2NC,
N2OO, W1GD, W2CG, W2GD, W2NO, W2OB,
W2RQ ops)
Donor: WØCD Memorial – K8GG W8UVZ

Europe

Silvo Knuplez, S51V
(HA8DJ, S51V, S57DX, S57K, S57UN, S59A ops)
Donor: Bob Evans, K5WA

ZONE 16

Andy Kazantsev, UA7K
(RA7KF, RW7K, UA7K, UB7K, UU5MS ops)
Donor: Vladimir Lesnichy, R7LV

ASIA

Serge Stikhin, RY9C
(RU9CK, RW9CF, UA8DX ops)
Donor: Nodir Tursoon-Zadeh, EY8MM

U.S.A. - Zone 3

Al Van Buren, K7CA
(K7CA, N7JW, W7RH, WA7LNU ops)
Donor: Robert L Chortek, AA6VB

SSB

SINGLE OPERATOR

World
Jeffrey T. Briggs, VY2ZM
Donor: Nodir Tursoon-Zadeh, EY8MM

U.S.A.

Peter H. Briggs, K3ZM
Donor: W4PZV/W4SVO Memorial by Rick
Dougherty, NQ4I

Canada

Brian Campbell, VE3MGY
Donor: Tom Haavisto, VE3CX

U.S.A. - Zone 3

Robert C. Lee, N7AU
Donor: Nate Moreschi, N4YDU

U.S.A. - Zone 4

Bryan M Bydal, W5MX
Donor: Alabama Contest Group

U.S.A. - Zone 5

John Lindholm, W1XX
Donor: Jim Monahan, K1PX

Africa
Manuel Angel Martin Brito (EA8DO), ED8W
Donor: Carl Henson, WB4ZNH

Asia

Andrey Ponomaryov, 4Z5LY
Donor: Ed Campbell, NX7TT

Europe

Rein Kolk, ES5RW
Donor: James "Skip" Riba, WS9V

European Russia

Igor Avdeev, UA2FZ
Donor: UA2 Contest Club

Asiatic Russia

Vladimir (Willy) Umanets, UA9BA
Donor: UA2 Contest Club

North America

John Barcroft (K6AM), ZF2AM
Donor: CQ Magazine – K2EEK Memorial

South America

Steve Telenius-Lowe, PJ4DX
Donor: John Rodgers, WE3C

ners Bavarian Contest Club and Potomac Valley Radio Club, which combined for over 37 million points. Their support is much appreciated, along with all the other radio clubs. The CQWW 160 Contest encourages club

Oceania

Massimo Zenobi (KH6ZM), KH6CC
Donor: Steve "Sid" Caesar - NH7C

Southern Hemisphere

Daniel Figueredo, YV6YV
Donor: John Rogers, WE3C

World Assisted

Petr Clupny, OK7K
Donor: Ray Sokola, K9RS

Asia Assisted

Igor Booklan, (RA3AUU) P33W
Donor: Robert Kile, W7RH

Europe Assisted

Maciej Wieczorek, SN2M
Donor: Bob McGwier, N4HY

U.S.A. Assisted

Vasily Voly, K3ZU
Donor: Mississippi Valley DX & Contest Club

U.S.A. Assisted - Zone 4

Paul Bittner (NM7X OP), W0AIIH
Donor: Pete Michaelis, N8TR

World Low Power

Dave Jorgensen, WD5COV
Donor: Howard Klein, K2HK

U.S.A. Low Power

George Verciuc, W8CO
Donor: Tim Duffy, K3LR

Europe Low Power

Husein Gosic, E74R
Donor: Contest Club Ontario

Canada Low Power

Brian Campbell, VE3MGY
Donor: Rudy Bakalov, N2WQ

World QRP

Arman Destanović, E77CV
Donor: John Rodgers, WE3C

MULTI-OPERATOR

World

Adi Voh, 6Y1M
 (RN5M, S55M ops)
Donor: Southeastern DX Club

U.S.A.

Krassimir Petkov, K1LZ
 (K1LZ, K3JO ops)
Donor: Jerry Rosalius, WB9Z

Europe

Silvo Knoplez, S51V
 (S51V, S57DX, S57K, S57UN, S58MU, S59A ops)
Donor: South Jersey DX Association, N2CW

Zone 3

Lee Finkel, NA7TB
 (KC7V, KY7M ops)
Donor: Paulo, PV8DX

Asia

Activity Team, TC7C
 (TA7K, TA7MHZ, TA7N, TA7OM, TA7Q, TA7SO ops)
Donor: Nodir Tursoon-Zadeh, EY8MM

competition in order to promote activity. The rules for operating within club circles are relaxed, to allow for DX-peditions and guest operations. We greatly appreciate those who travel to activate rarer QTHs on the top band.

Special thanks to all the trophy donors who, year after year, donate to keep the winners happy. If you are one of the lucky winners, please take the time to thank the donors personally. It goes a long way.

A Few Words About Competition and Sportsmanship

There were many complaints from stations, especially in Europe, about key clicks and dirty signals. Many accusations were made, including intentional QRM, excessive power, self-spotting, and out-of-band operation.

There were many warnings issued, and in some cases disqualification or reclassification. It is up to the community to keep the contest field honest, as our resources are limited. We appreciate your help, and continue to strive for an accurate and honest result for all competitors.

All in the Family

If your surname is Briggs or Stockton, chances are you did pretty well in the contest. Jeff Briggs, VY2ZM, edged out Stan Stockton, K5GO, operating from his new beachfront QTH in the Cayman Islands as ZF9CW, to take the SOHP World top spot. A great job by Stan as his antenna is nothing special. It's just a short vertical but it proves that location and operating do the trick.

The other Briggs, brother Peter, K3ZM, took top honors in the U.S., edging out Stan's son Kevin, N5DX. Kevin has been operating remotely using the fine QTH of N2QV in upstate New York, which has been producing great scores.

The most amazing score from the CW contest comes from the combined crew of the UA2F and RL3A teams at CN2AA, which made nearly 1,000 more QSOs than runner-up PJ2T in the multi op category. CN2AA now holds the World Record score in the contest, beating the 2007 mark held by CN2A by 400,000. Congratulations, guys! In Europe, the crews at S51V and HG8DX slugged it out in a very close race, with S51V on top by only 50,000.

Once again in the U.S., the gang at West Creek led by W2GD topped the multi ops, with K0DI in second place.

In the world of low power, another great score was made by AA7JV, operating at C6AGU. George was able to surpass a million points! It looks like the Caribbean was a good place to be for this one. Congratulations to Yuri, VE3DZ, who managed to make number two in the world from Canada, with E74R and DF1MM close behind from Europe.

Mark, KD4D, edged out Greg, NA8V, in the U.S. low power.

What a race in Single-Op Assisted between P40AA, operated by Mathias, DL4MM; and P33W, operated by Harry, RA3AUU, and Jorge, HK1R. After log checking, the competitors were separated by only 100,000 points. SO Assisted is now the most popular category in the contest, with 10 stations making over 1 million points.

In Zone 4 U.S., where winning the contest overall is next to impossible, there was a very tight battle between



Here is Kostas, SV1DPI, operating from the fine club station at SZ1A, the beacon of Greece!

2017 CQWW 160M CONTEST TOP SCORES

<p>CW</p> <p>USA</p> <p>K3ZM 862,916 N5DX 641,802 K1LZ 622,323 AA1K 592,620 K5RX 533,124 W9RE 476,856 WD5COV 462,330 K1LT 444,730 WD5R 399,816 W3BGN 376,704</p> <p>VE</p> <p>VY2ZM 1,893,002 CG3AT 658,130 *VE3DZ 531,700 VE9CB 459,000 VE3PN 350,888 *VE3MGY 311,448 VE3KP 226,884 *VE3VSM 219,714 VE6BBP 219,390 *VE2AWW 182,336</p> <p>Zone 3</p> <p>K6NA 218,631 NX1P 164,290 W7YA 155,142 KA6BIM 140,154 *N7IR 130,536 VE7JKZ 96,387 *W6JTI 82,688 N5ZO 79,084 *VE7SL 70,151 *AC7A 62,811</p> <p>Zone 4</p> <p>CG3AT 658,130 K5RX 533,124 *VE3DZ 531,700 W9RE 476,856 WD5COV 462,330 K1LT 444,730 WD5R 399,816 VE3PN 350,888 *VE3MGY 311,448 NØTT 306,100</p> <p>QRP</p> <p>**OL4W 183,820 **S57M 163,047 **LY5Q 143,676 **S52P 140,850 **F5VBT 139,919 **OK1FKD 133,008 **E77CV 124,600 **OK5WF 114,724 **OLØA 100,107 **S53Q 96,044</p> <p>DX</p> <p>CR2X 1,233,837 CS2C 908,694 HK1R 822,752 C6AGU 772,548 OZ7YY 729,864 OK2W 652,224 OHØTA 593,208 KP2M 536,360 DL1AUZ 519,095 HK1X 516,384</p> <p>Zone 14</p> <p>CS2C 1,218,780 GU4YOX 887,985 EI5KF 767,016 TM5X 650,839 DL1AUZ 627,105 G6M 605,500 DK9IP 571,650 M3I 488,808</p>	<p>EA1DAV 484,704 *DF1MM 460,460</p> <p>Zone 15</p> <p>OK7K 803,565 YL2SW 449,934 *E74R 448,092 SP3HLM 446,165 *HA4XH 435,003 OM7RU 422,484 HA8BE 397,012 *9A3JH 374,706 LY2NK 340,275 LY4T 337,415</p> <p>Zone 16</p> <p>R7NW 532,300 UX1UA 473,248 UA5C 469,392 UX2X 458,516 EU4E 438,600 RG6G 375,176 *EU2EU 353,476 *UX1UX 325,992 UY5VA 301,000 UYØZG 291,994</p> <p>Russia</p> <p>R7NW 532,300 UA5C 469,392 RG6G 375,176 RK3ZZ 291,252 UA9BA 277,750 UA3EDQ 273,520 UB3A 248,744 RD4A 246,180 UA6CC 239,936 R3ZZ 227,964</p> <p>LOW POWER World</p> <p>*C6AGU 1,103,556 *VE3DZ 531,700 *DF1MM 460,460 *E74R 448,092 *HA4XH 435,003 *ON7EH 432,180 *3V8CB 427,180 *DK2FG 401,871 *9A3JH 374,706 *EU2EU 353,476</p> <p>LOW POWER W/VE</p> <p>*VE3DZ 531,700 *VE3MGY 311,448 *KD4D 289,380 *NA8V 223,212 *VE3VSM 219,714 *K8FH 194,876 *K5KU 190,464 *VE2AWW 182,336 *WA5POK 178,785 *CF3FF 156,744</p> <p>QRP W/VE</p> <p>**AA4XX 87,788 **N4UA 83,655 **W5/MMOLID 54,693 **W2ID 51,116 **W8GP 45,024 **K4TO 37,140 **AA4GA 35,112 **N4AX 31,211 **K3TW 30,264 **W9CC 24,960</p>	<p>TM6M 1,128,567 PI4DX 1,076,117 HB9CA 1,061,520</p> <p>MULTI-OPERATOR W/VE</p> <p>W2GD 879,174 KØDI 661,248 NR4M 633,000 K7CA 602,410 VE2ØJ 519,936 NØNI 508,344 W5MX 501,387 N4XD 450,455 AA4V 438,380 K9CT 436,785</p> <p>ASSISTED WORLD</p> <p>*P4ØAA 1,609,902 *P33W 1,543,806 *HK1R 1,495,250 *LX7I 1,294,320 *G5W 1,211,707 *9A5CW 1,153,490 *OM3GI 1,132,038 *UW2M 1,065,927 *OM7M 1,052,674 *UA2FZ 1,006,200</p> <p>ASSISTED W/VE</p> <p>*VE3EJ 943,182 *VA2WA 867,840 *W1UE 754,130 *VE3JM 718,836 *VY2TT 675,792 *NQ4I 515,339 *AA3B 505,180 *KVØQ 482,676 *VE3CX 475,200 *K3WW 468,027</p> <p>SSB</p> <p>USA</p> <p>K3ZM 339,618 W1XX 211,280 W5MX 194,396 W3BGN 193,557 W5PR 184,730 WF2W 179,958 *WD5COV 162,450 W3TS 160,688 K5RX 153,009 AF1T 147,096</p> <p>VE</p> <p>VY2ZM 847,560 *VE3MGY 117,000 VE3KZ 98,840 VE6BBP 66,024 *VA3KGS 47,775 *VA3KAI 40,986 VE3KP 36,450 *VA3WU 32,232 *VE3DZ 32,195 *VE3MW 30,038</p> <p>Zone 3</p> <p>N7AU 51,813 KD7UO 21,105 WA2BFW 19,823 *NS7K 15,190 K6ME 14,526 W7ZB 11,696 VA7IR 7,904 K7BHM 7,790 *N6LL 7,638 W6RKC 5,075</p> <p>Zone 4</p> <p>W5MX 194,396 W5PR 184,730</p>	<p>*WD5COV 162,450 K5RX 153,009 WS9V 134,217 *VE3MGY 117,000 WN8HCV 104,176 VE3KZ 98,840 *W8CO 98,464 KØIDX 78,585</p> <p>QRP</p> <p>**E77CV 45,120 **E74Y 33,920 **W7XU 30,914 **DK2LO 24,420 **SQ2BXI 19,890 **W1JCV 12,691 **UR5VAA 8,993 **CØ8LY 5,070 **RW3AI 4,522 **RA2FB 4,437</p> <p>DX</p> <p>ZF2AM 326,735 ES5RW 237,015 F6GOX 217,740 DJ7WW 211,040 HA4XH 195,000 OM2VL 173,019 S57C 162,688 *E74R 157,080 DF2DJ 155,100 UT6UD 155,062</p> <p>Zone 14</p> <p>F6GOX 217,740 DJ7WW 211,040 DF2DJ 155,100 DJ5IW 113,870 OZ7AM 93,528 DK1NO 80,544 PA1NHZ 80,376 EA3QP 73,346 DL2SAX 68,698 DL1EKO 66,462</p> <p>Zone 15</p> <p>ES5RW 237,015 HA4XH 195,000 OM2VL 173,019 S57C 162,688 *E74R 157,080 *YT8A 152,090 LY4T 135,839 YTØW 133,574 SP9OMP 127,782 SN7D 117,171</p> <p>Zone 16</p> <p>UT6UD 155,062 EW6W 140,066 UYØZG 118,767 UT1XX 109,550 UX1UA 105,906 UT2AA 90,720 R7NW 73,287 *UR5WFJ 70,224 UR5TM 68,160 RC5Z 62,836</p> <p>Russia</p> <p>UA9BA 130,237 R7NW 73,287 RC5Z 62,836 R1AK 62,304 UA5C 38,924 *RZ3DW 33,210 *R7KR 30,384 *R7NP 28,860 *RA4CB 25,389 *RX3XA 24,660</p> <p>LOW POWER WORLD</p> <p>*WD5COV 162,450 *E74R 157,080</p>	<p>*YT8A 152,090 *VE3MGY 117,000 *W8CO 98,464 *SP5CJY 85,415 *3V8CB 81,770 *ØK1DPU 75,060 *EK6SI 73,720 *SQ9ZAX 71,016</p> <p>LOW POWER W/VE TOP SIX</p> <p>*WD5COV 162,450 *VE3MGY 117,000 *W8CO 98,464 *W4ZAO 57,188 *N2HMM 47,880 *VA3KGS 47,775 *KB4ØLM 47,190 *VA3KAI 40,986 *K3ZJ 40,200 *K5KJ 36,928</p> <p>QRP W/VE</p> <p>**W7XU 30,914 **W1JCV 12,691 **W8WTS 2,997 **W7BAK 2,967 **NØNQ 2,581 **KØ4KX 2,208 **N8ØQ 1,782 **W1CEK 1,548 **K3TW 944 **KK7VL 112</p> <p>MULTI-OPERATOR WORLD</p> <p>6Y1M 637,330 KW7MM/VY2 543,348 C6ANA 543,345 S51V 519,988 HG8DX 448,200 HB9CA 427,800 RW2F 418,692 S56P 358,228 UA7K 350,060 K1LZ 337,792</p> <p>MULTI-OPERATOR W/VE</p> <p>KW7MM/VY2 543,348 K1LZ 337,792 N2CW 287,324 VE3VV 247,779 ND8DX 243,810 N2CEI 233,700 NA7TB 166,460 N3EB 141,015 VE7NY 140,901 NA5NN 126,920</p> <p>ASSISTED WORLD</p> <p>*ØK7K 652,807 *SN2M 499,604 *LY4A 428,079 *UA2FZ 316,344 *VA2WA 310,899 *S53Ø 292,491 *P33W 281,856 *ØK1W 272,156 *DK6WL 250,410 *SP9N 229,827</p> <p>ASSISTED W/VE</p> <p>*VA2WA 310,899 *VE3PN 208,620 *K3ZU 198,075 *K3WW 152,564 *WØAIH 114,264 *KVØQ 114,030 *K8PL 107,916 *WD5R 103,748 *W1CTN 79,496 *KØYR 77,760</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>*Low Power</i></p>
---	--	---	--	--

High Performance Commercial Grade Specifications

High Performance with Many Supportive Features
Packaged in a Compact Body



«Actual Size»

VHF 5W Single Band
FM Handheld Transceiver

FT-25R

VHF / UHF 5W Dual Band
FM Handheld Transceiver

FT-65R

Commercial Grade Specifications
compact, rugged construction
(IP-54/MIL-STD-810C, D and E)

Large Front Speaker
One Full Watt of Crisp, Clear Audio

5 Watts of Reliable RF Power,
Three Selectable TX Power Settings
(5 W / 2.5 W / 0.5 W)

QRK (Quick Recall Key) :
Four User Programmable Keys
provide Quick Access to favorite functions

Included 1,950mAh Li-ion Battery Pack
capable of over 9 hours of operation

VOX Operation Available
with the optional Earpiece Microphone

Emergency Signaling :
Bright white LED Flashlight, Audible Alarm
and Immediate HOME Channel Access

Useful Features:

- Versatile scanning capabilities
- WX Channels with "Severe Weather" Alert
- FM Broadcast Receiver
- PC Programming
- Transceiver-to-Transceiver Cloning

K5RX, W9RE, WD5COV, and K1LT. Mike, W9RE, reports he had the best EU opening ever from his QTH on the second night. Still Jim, K5RX, took top Zone 4 honors with his fine top-band station and dedication.

In Zone 3 U.S., where scores are limited due to propagation disadvantages, Glen, K6NA, stuck it out for over 750 QSOs to take top honors.

A few years ago, this author thought he would try QRP in a 160-meter contest. That was the first and last time! But still it remains a very popular category. We made an extra effort to check SDR and RBN archives, in order to keep power levels at the proper values and to level the playing field.

In Europe, OL4W took the top spot with his competitors - S57M, LY5Q, and S52P - all within 40,000 points. Congratulations to Milan, who went QRP for the sixth time since 2006, on his victory.

AA4XX and N4UA fought it out in the U.S., separated by only 4,000 points after log checking. It was Paul's fourth attempt at QRP, and first victory.

In the most popular Assisted category in W/VE, John, VE3EJ, used his fine station to edge out VA2WA for the number 1 score two years in a row. Dennis, W1UE, went SOA for the first time, piloting the Cape Cod station of W1KM to number 1 in the U.S.

Just how important is your QTH in a 160-meter contest? You need to be on the coast. Look at the gap in scores made by VY2ZM on Prince Edward Island, and CS2C in Portugal. Jiri, OK1RF, operating at CS2C, was 400,000 points past his nearest competitor in Zone 14, GU4YOX.

SSB

Conditions were quite challenging on SSB, confirmed by most every station's comments and soapbox.

Peter, K3ZM, who has gone Single Op on SSB every year except 2009 for the past 10 years, continued his winning streak but the score continued its downward trend. Of course, the score from Jeff at VY2ZM is so far above everyone else's, it is just amazing. The ZMs won 1 and 2 in the World Single

2017 CQWW 160M CONTEST CLUB SCORES

(Minimum of 3 three entries required for listing)

SCORE	#ENTRIES	CLUB	SCORE	#ENTRIES	CLUB
25,161,469	200	BAVARIAN CONTEST CLUB	542,905	7	CENTRAL TEXAS DX AND CONTEST CLUB
12,012,955	141	POTOMAC VALLEY RADIO CLUB	526,083	7	BRISTOL (TN/VA) ARC
9,808,422	74	UKRAINIAN CONTEST CLUB	512,588	6	DONBASS CONTEST CLUB
9,516,689	76	FRANKFORD RADIO CLUB	487,550	4	S59ACP
8,737,027	55	RHEIN RUHR DX ASSOCIATION	464,012	6	NORTH CAROLINA DX AND CONTEST CLUB
8,510,784	76	YANKEE CLIPPER CONTEST CLUB	460,446	5	BERGEN AMATEUR RADIOASSOCIATION
7,260,876	45	CONTEST CLUB ONTARIO	459,065	4	CENTRAL SIBERIA DX CLUB
6,435,476	32	ITALIAN CONTEST CLUB	454,580	4	SAUDI CONTEST GROUP
5,519,391	38	KAUNAS UNIVERSITY OF TECH. RADIO CLUB	446,855	12	SHENANDOAH VALLEY WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
5,242,946	85	SOCIETY OF MIDWEST CONTESTERS	444,254	16	DFW CONTEST GROUP
5,008,813	21	RUSSIAN CONTEST CLUB	411,619	8	WILLAMETTE VALLEY DX CLUB
4,638,037	44	SP DX CLUB	408,312	11	WESTERN WASHINGTON DX CLUB
3,846,133	40	ARIZONA OUTLAWS CONTEST CLUB	390,428	3	XE-DXERS
3,479,421	17	SLOVENIA CONTEST CLUB	372,247	3	KIROVOGRAD REGION RADIO CLUB
3,396,618	18	MAD RIVER RADIO CLUB	368,731	9	GRAND MESA CONTESTERS OF COLORADO
3,272,490	13	CROATIAN CONTEST CLUB	368,707	11	VRHNKA CONTESTERS
2,655,873	14	HUNGARIAN DX CLUB	355,464	6	NIAGARA FRONTIER RADIOSPORT
2,624,038	30	EA CONTEST CLUB	338,279	3	GM DX GROUP
2,546,102	21	CONTEST CLUB FINLAND	329,876	5	RUSSIAN CW CLUB
2,486,292	14	BELARUS CONTEST CLUB	320,070	3	UR-QRP-CLUB
2,298,053	42	MINNESOTA WIRELESS ASSN	298,583	4	THRACIAN ROSE CLUB
2,257,658	8	URAL CONTEST GROUP	288,413	11	ROCHESTER DX ASSOCIATION
2,241,327	14	VYTAUTAS MAGNUS UNIVERSITY RADIO CLUB	270,113	3	TOP DX RADIO CLUB
2,174,649	12	BELOKRANJEC CONTEST CLUB	264,500	3	TEXAS DX SOCIETY
1,952,360	27	FLORIDA CONTEST GROUP	263,940	7	BIG SKY CONTESTERS
1,881,190	8	UA2 CONTEST CLUB	254,044	7	RU-QRP
1,681,286	7	CHILTERN DX CLUB	237,563	4	RADIO AMATEURS OF NORTHERN VERMONT
1,561,255	10	CONTEST CLUB SERBIA	234,951	7	ORCA DX AND CONTEST CLUB
1,485,367	5	WORLD WIDE YOUNG CONTESTERS	223,331	5	RADIOSPORT MANITOBA
1,471,642	25	TENNESSEE CONTEST GROUP	223,176	7	SWAMP FOX CONTEST GROUP
1,416,231	17	NORTH COAST CONTESTERS	216,578	7	DEUTSCH AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
1,310,242	6	CONTEST GROUP DU QUEBEC	196,183	3	MISSISSIPPI VALLEY DX/CONTEST CLUB
1,265,058	22	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CONTEST CLUB	171,878	4	SPOKANE DX ASSOCIATION
1,213,392	6	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA CONTEST CLUB	171,861	4	CSM TIMISOARA
1,210,252	9	LATVIAN CONTEST CLUB	161,053	8	METRO DX CLUB
1,099,393	12	KENTUCKY CONTEST GROUP	155,869	4	BAY AREA DXERS
1,041,208	8	ALRS ST PETERSBURG	151,359	3	LIPETSK RADIO CLUB
1,037,364	9	GIPANIS CONTEST GROUP	151,155	4	UKRAINIAN DX CLUB
1,032,528	33	NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CONTEST CLUB	150,181	8	WEST PARK RADIOPS
1,023,317	8	NORTH TEXAS CONTEST CLUB	143,204	4	OMSK REGION RADIOCLUB
916,525	3	SHAKHAN CONTEST CLUB	143,014	4	SUSSEX COUNTY ARC
875,807	10	DANISH DX GROUP	135,993	3	PORTAGE COUNTY AMATEUR RADIO SERVICE
874,967	10	GEORGIA CONTEST GROUP	130,060	3	UTAH DX ASSOCIATION
847,103	9	BLACK SEA CONTEST CLUB	106,743	3	RADIOCLUBUL QSO BANAT TIMISOARA
792,495	5	CTRI CONTEST GROUP	98,597	3	URE BAIX CAMP
753,373	7	MARITIME CONTEST CLUB	96,829	4	R4F-DX-G
712,358	12	HUDSON VALLEY CONTESTERS AND DXERS	95,151	3	FALKOPINGS RADIOCLUB
708,634	11	KANSAS CITY CONTEST CLUB	88,772	5	YORK COUNTY CONTESTERS
699,384	3	OKLAHOMA DX ASSOCIATION	54,867	7	KRIVBASS
697,636	5	WEST SERBIA CONTEST CLUB	54,021	3	HILLTOP TRANSMITTING ASSOCIATION
680,708	14	SOUTH EAST CONTEST CLUB	53,871	4	ARKTIKA
633,725	4	SOUTH URAL CONTEST CLUB	50,693	3	MOTHER LODGE DX & CONTEST CLUB
624,833	4	RIIHIMAEN KOLMOSET	50,390	3	VK CONTEST CLUB
621,737	10	ALABAMA CONTEST GROUP	40,060	4	PACIFIC NORTHWEST VHF SOCEITY
612,412	3	RCWC	14,919	3	THE AKITA DX ASSOCIATION
610,766	6	CAROLINA DX ASSOCIATION	5,952	4	RADIO CLUB VENEZOLANO
603,830	3	SRR	2,657	4	ARAUCARIA DX GROUP
557,251	7	YO DX CLUB	581	3	YB LAND DX CLUB
553,091	7	LA CONTEST CLUB (NORWAY)			

Op, but the gap in score is 500,000 points. Peter even edged out John, ZF2AM, the top DX scorer, by 13,000.

The European battle was fierce between ES5RW, F6GOX, and DJ7WW. Only 25,000 points separated the trio. Low Power Single Op winners were perennials WD5COV, VE3MGY, and E74R.

I can't imagine the struggle of Single-Op QRP on SSB, but congratulations go to E77CV, E74Y, and W7XU with their fine effort. W7XU last appeared in the CQ 160 contest in 1998.

However, the real competitions occurred in the multi op category. The team of 6Y1M, operated by RN5M and S55M, operating at 6Y5LZ, took top honors. Krassy, K1LZ's, home station operated by the man himself and K3JO, also took top U.S. honors. A regular Petkov sweep.

KW7MM/VY2, operating at VY2TT, was a close second in world multi, but ended in a virtual tie with C6ANA. The two were separated by only 3 points after log checking!

S51V, HG8DX, HB9CA, and RW2F all had great scores over 400,000. In these challenging conditions, they were fine efforts indeed.

In the Assisted category, OK1BN piloted OK7K to a huge victory. It was Petr's first Single-Op effort in the SSB contest, and used his vertical and assorted RX antennas to his advantage. SN2M, LY4A, and UA2FZ came in second through fourth, respectively.

In Canada, the top score was VA2WA again, with 666 QSOs over the next competitor, VE3PN. In the U.S., Vasily,

K3ZU, took top honors over K3WW and WØAIH.

In the western U.S., W5MX and W5PR duked it out for the Zone 4 top spot, with MX winning by a mere 10,000 points. N7AU was the leader on the west coast, with NS7K taking the low power spot.

Congrats to longtime friend and con-tester Willy, UA9BA, who took the top Russia spot (other than UA2FZ) all the way from Chelyabinsk.

Reminders About Contesting on 160

As in 2016, there were numerous complaints from contesters and others about the use of the spectrum during the contest. The main problem was the use of 1810 and below during the SSB contest in IARU region 1. We checked the logs for frequency violations, and warning letters were sent to the stations involved. QSOs were also removed if they were made out of the allocated band segments.

Additionally, there were some stations found to have signals with excessive bandwidth. Warning letters were also issued, and could result in future disqualifications. Look out especially for key clicks.

Some stations were also found to be self-spotting on the DX Cluster, and were reclassified or disqualified.

We encourage everyone to play by the rules, and the committee will do its best to keep the contest fairly adjudicated.

In closing, I would like to extend special thanks to all those assisting us to make the contest a success, including N6TR (log checking), K1DG (trophies),

K5ZD (webmaster), and VE3MGY (records).

Certificates for everyone are available now for printing on our website at CQ160.com with trophies being mailed shortly.

If anyone would like a Log Checking Report, send an email to me at <director@CQ160.com>. Please specify which mode you are asking for and the callsign used.

Thanks to all for participating and I hope to see you in 2018. Remember, all CQ Contests have a 5-day deadline for submitting logs. Check out the rules on CQ160.com for the latest information.

– 73, Andy, N2NT

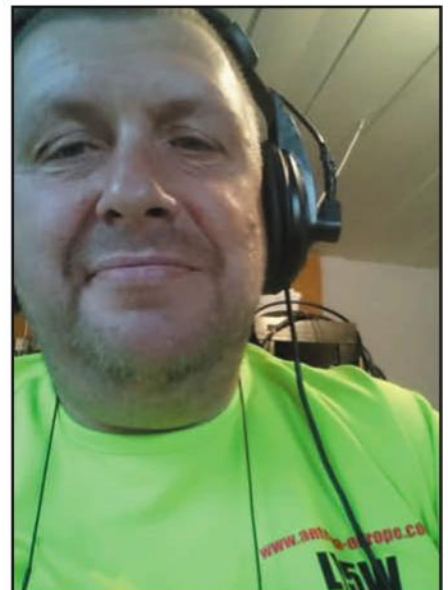
(Scores on page 101)



Val, N4RJ, made some QSOs at night, while looking for birds in the day.



Sunset on the vertical at SN2M.



Top low power in Lithuania was Sam, LY5W. I know it's him because it says so on the shirt.



Food for Thought

The author, a former FCC attorney, argues that the “Amateur Radio Parity Act,” in its current form, may do hams more harm than good and urges a rewrite prior to Senate action.

Why H.R. 555 is Not Good (Enough) for Hams

BY JIM TALENS,* N3JT

Anyone who lives in a planned community knows that the community’s Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) is typically quite strict about erecting ham antennas of any kind. Some even prohibit the transmission of amateur radio signals from anywhere within the community, whether a private home or common community property. These CC&Rs are contractual in nature — the buyer of the property signed an agreement to abide by the HOA (Home Owner Association) or “community association” rules when the property was purchased. The

amateur has had no recourse. Not until H.R. 555 appeared was there a first step toward change.

H.R. 555, the Amateur Radio Parity Act of 2017, passed by voice vote of the House of Representatives of Congress on January 24, 2017 (*An identical version of this bill passed the House in 2016, but was never acted on by the Senate —ed.*). It has been touted by some as real movement toward relief from the myriad CC&R restrictions against ham radio antennas. It would, its proponents argue, put licensed amateurs on essentially an even playing field with those living in private homes without CC&Rs. Indeed, Section 2, para. (7), of H.R. 555 expresses an intention to bring the equivalent of PRB-1 to deed-restricted communities. [See 101 FCC 2d 952, (PRB-1), and 47 C.F.R. Section 97.15(b)]

* E-mail: <jtalens@verizon.net>
The author is a former FCC attorney

The Elecraft K-Line

Featuring the K3S Transceiver



K3S **Superhet/SDR Architecture** **Ultra Low-Noise RX/TX**

The Elecraft K3 set the standard for compact, high-performance transceivers, proving to be ideal for DXpeditions, multi-transmitter contesting, Field Day, and home stations alike. With the 2nd-generation K3S, we've raised the bar once again, upgrading nearly every subsystem. Improvements include:

- Ultra low-noise synthesizer
- USB port with integrated control and audio
- Second preamp for 12-6 m weak-signal work
- 5/10/15 dB attenuator settings
- ATU option with true bypass relay
- Accurate, high-speed CW even in SPLIT mode
- 100-500 kHz coverage
- Enhanced look and feel; soft-touch VFO knob

P3 Panadapter **Now with TX Signal Monitoring** **Out-Performs Built-In Band Scopes**

The P3 panadapter adds a visual dimension to signal hunting, with fast, real-time spectral and waterfall displays. Its superior sensitivity reveals signals to the noise floor of the K3S or K3. The P3 is fully integrated with the transceiver, with markers for both VFOs, filter bandwidth display, and the ability to quickly QSX to any signal. We've also added optional TX metering, including user-configurable bar graphs and signal envelope monitoring.

KPA500 **Works with Any Transceiver** **Silent, Ultra-Fast T/R Switching**

The KPA500 amp features instant RF-based band switching, plus remote band selection that tracks the band of the K3S or K3. It has bright alphanumeric status display and LED bar graphs, and a rugged, internal linear supply. The compact KAT500 ATU (not shown) uses a fast, accurate tuning algorithm. Saved matching network settings can be recalled automatically as you tune the transceiver's VFO, so you'll be ready wherever DX appears.

NEW!
Popular K3S Packages!
Visit Elecraft.com
for details!



For complete features and specifications, go to elecraft.com
sales@elecraft.com | 831-763-4211



Considerable interest has been expressed for the Senate to follow with a similar bill to complete the legislative action necessary to free us from the shackles of CC&Rs. But all this enthusiasm is overstated. The language of H.R. 555, if it becomes law, will *not* achieve its stated goal. The Senate must adopt different language if the process is to produce final legislation that helps radio amateurs in antenna-restricted communities achieve true parity with their fellow hams who do not live under CC&Rs. Let's take a look at some of the provisions of H.R. 555.

What bands? Section 1, Application of Private Land Use Restrictions to Amateur Stations, prohibits any HOA restriction that "precludes communications in an amateur radio service." This provision assures that the HOA cannot stop an amateur from using an indoor antenna, a prohibition that some HOAs included in their bylaws. That's a positive. But the provision also gives the HOA power to effectively limit what bands an amateur may use, even indoors, because the provision says that there can be no restriction that precludes communications "in an amateur radio service," not "in any licensed amateur radio band." This means an HOA could permit only operation on 2 meters because that's in the "amateur radio service" and on its face satisfies the Section 1 requirement. Moreover, for those with exclusive-use properties (private homes), the HOA will have an incentive for aesthetic reasons to limit the size of any outdoor antenna.

Section 2 prohibits restrictions against an "effective" outdoor antenna. What is an effective outdoor antenna? It may not be easily defined, but certainly a 2-meter whip is an effective outdoor antenna for communication in an amateur radio service. Combine it with Section 1 and you satisfy the two bill requirements: An effective outdoor antenna (it's long enough for 2 meters) in an amateur radio service.

"Put simply, H.R. 555 does little to help amateurs and risks permanently assuring... that many HOA dwellers ... will not be able to erect useful outside amateur radio antennas."

The better approach would be for the bill to prohibit any HOA restriction that prohibits reasonable antennas for communications at any frequency authorized by an amateur radio license. This, at least, would remove a barrier to operation that might otherwise relegate an HF operator to 2 meters. The Senate bill should be written accordingly.

Prior Approval. Section 3, Application of Private Land Use Restrictions to Amateur Stations, Section (b)(1), requires an amateur licensee "to notify and obtain prior approval from a community association concerning installation of an outdoor antenna." Anybody who lives in a CC&R community knows that prior approval will not come readily, to say the least. Unlike a non-CC&R community, where PRB-1 assures up front that an antenna may be constructed subject to reasonable accommodation by state or local law, this bill would require that the CC&R resident must apply to the community for permission no matter how small the antenna — even a simple wire or mobile antenna affixed to the gutter.

Does the HOA have written rules regarding amateur radio antennas, and do its administrators understand the provisions of the federal law? In some cases, the HOA is merely an accounting tool for handling real estate taxes, maintenance, etc. It likely will not know a thing about the federal law or the standards under it, let alone procedures for redress. It is hardly equipped to respond to a request for prior approval of an antenna. What if there is no response at all to the

request, or the HOA has no standards for approving antennas? Is that tacit approval or tacit denial?

In any event, the requirement for prior approval constitutes a stark shift in burden because permission for even modest antennas, barely visible or not at all visible, must be affirmatively sought and given. For parity with PRB-1, the HOA should abide by default standards under the bill and then adopted by the FCC, presumably consistent with those set forth in Section 97.15(b). If indeed the goal of H.R. 555 is parity with PRB-1, why is there a burden to seek prior approval? Why is there no requirement that the FCC promulgate a rule like 97.15(b) for these community associations?

Federal Law Violation?

One legal consequence of H.R. 555 is that a deed-restricted resident who has been successfully using an outdoor stealth wire antenna for years without permission now moves from possible risk of contract breach to the realm of federal law violation. If there is failure to seek and obtain prior approval for an antenna through the HOA, the property owner would then be in violation of the statute and associated federal regulations (FCC rules). That is because federal law preempts HOA rules, meaning violation, enforcement, challenge, or compliance must be resolved in a federal venue, not in a local state court under contract law. (Note that a CBER caught doing the same thing is subject only to a contractual violation, not federal law, because only the Amateur Radio Service is included in the bill.)

Further, to add a bit of complexity and risk to this, an amateur radio license, when issued or renewed, carries a requirement for its holder to comply with all applicable FCC rules and regulations. An unapproved stealth antenna would be a violation of FCC regulations, for which there could be licensing consequences. (Maybe not likely, but possible.)

Whither a Dispute? Also lacking in the legislation is a procedure for the FCC to deal with disputes, as is the case the FCC's Over the Air Reception Devices (OTARD) rule under 47 C.F.R. Section 1.4000 that sets standards for requests for waivers and petitions for declaratory rulings. There is no such procedure provided in H.R. 555. Going to a federal court or dealing with a rule violation is not a ride in the park. The experience would likely be both protracted and costly. There should be a mechanism for FCC declaratory rulings or waivers, as in Section 1.4000.

Under H.R. 555 Section (b)(3), an HOA is permitted to establish reasonable rules concerning height, location, size and aesthetic impact of outdoor antennas. Going further, Section (b)(2) permits the HOA to prohibit installation of an antenna on common property not under the exclusive use or control of the licensee. Thus, an amateur cannot expect approval from an HOA to erect a wire antenna, let alone a beam, on the roof of a multi-story building; on the roof of a duplex condominium, or on a sliver of adjoining land to his stand-alone house in a deed-restricted community.

So how does H.R. 555 achieve its stated goal of establishing parity in terms of reasonable accommodation of amateurs with minimal practical regulation to communicate, and to provide, at their own cost, emergency communications? How does an HOA for 5-acre plots deal with an outdoor dipole antenna request? Can a townhouse owner put up a wire on his patio behind his house? The legislation should authorize and direct the FCC to parse out the needs for these and other situations, including multi-unit buildings, to provide a more equitable and meaningful parity to PRB-1 and Section 97.15(b) for amateurs living in all HOA communities.

Parity with PRB-1? Not quite! Most condominium owners reside in buildings that are exempt from the putative benefits of H.R. 555 because the bill's provisions address only those who have exclusive use or control of their properties. In other words, H.R. 555 may help only a minority of amateurs. It is quite evident that the Community Association Institute, which lobbies for real estate interests, was highly influential in crafting the language of this legislation to limit its benefits to a small segment of deed-restricted homeowners.

Even for those with HOA properties who might benefit from this legislation (single family dwellings), there are difficulties ahead. Cases decided by the FCC under the OTARD Rule illustrate the challenges because of similarities in much of the important language. 47 C.F.R. Section 1.4000 of the Commission's Rules (the OTARD Rule) prohibits governmental and private restrictions that impair the ability of antenna users to install, maintain, or use over-the-air-reception devices. It was adopted by the Commission to implement Section 207 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996. In one case, a homeowner in a deed-restricted community was denied permission to install a TV antenna on the side of his home near the roof peak. The HOA claimed he could get acceptable reception from a location in the back of the house below the roofline. Under the rule, a placement preference restriction is permitted provided it does not impair the antenna user's right to install, maintain, or use an antenna covered by the rule. A placement restriction impairs if it (1) unreasonably delays or prevents installation, maintenance, or use of the antenna, (2) unreasonably increases the cost of installation, maintenance or use of the antenna, or (3) prevents the antenna from receiving an acceptable quality signal. The burden was on the HOA to rebut the homeowner's assertion that he could not get adequate line-of-sight reception at the HOA's preferred location, but the HOA provided no technical support for its position and lost. [See Culver, <<http://bit.ly/2rdPNCA>>]

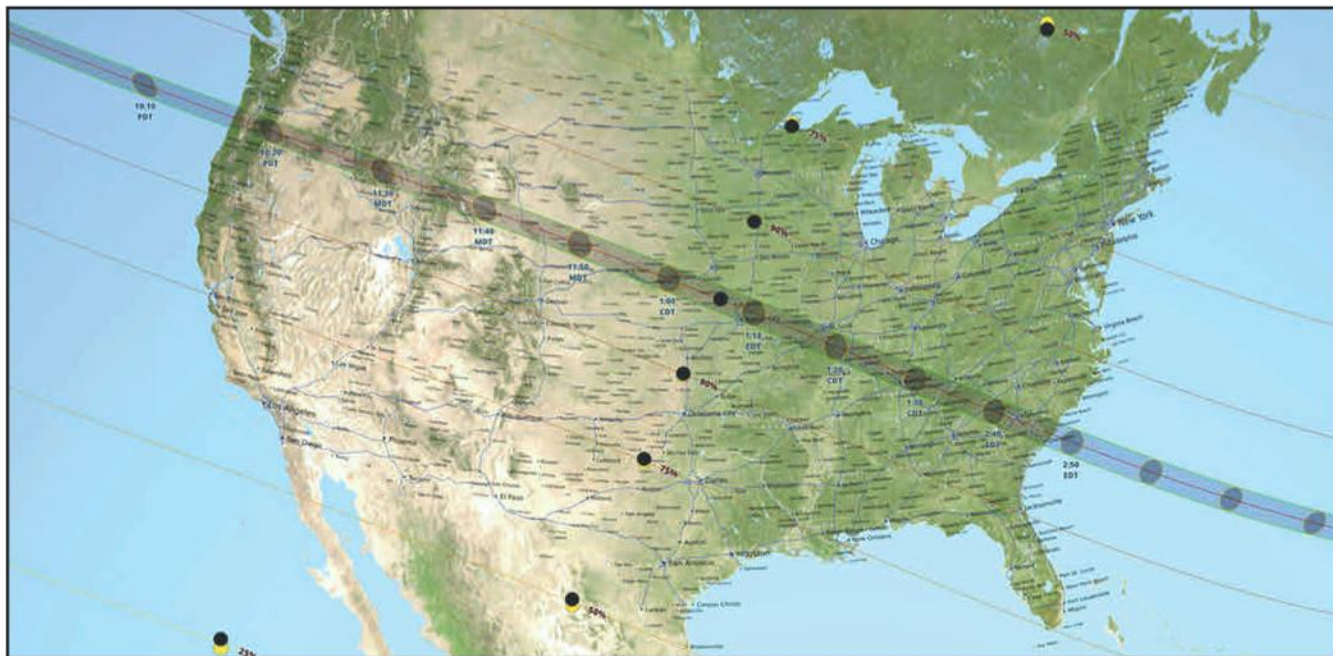
It is important to understand that the burden under the OTARD Rule is on the HOA to show that its restrictions comply with the rule's placement preference conditions. But under H.R. 555, the burden of securing prior approval for an antenna is entirely on the radio amateur, and there is no requirement that the FCC develop further rules to provide non-judicial means for those treated unfairly to seek declaratory rulings or waivers. In short, the considerations applicable to private land use and CC&R communities really are not so different, but H.R. 555 makes them very different.

Conclusion

If you are living in an HOA community or ever expect to live in a "community association" environment, you may want to become more active in correcting the version of parity that H.R. 555 purports to offer. Put simply, H.R. 555 does little to help amateurs and risks permanently assuring, with the imprimatur of federal law, that many HOA dwellers (especially those in high rises and townhouses) will not be able to erect useful outside amateur radio antennas. Exert whatever efforts you can toward helping the Senate pass a more ham-friendly conceived and drafted bill.

"Food for Thought" articles represent the opinions of their writers on topics of interest and/or importance to the ham community, and do not necessarily reflect the views of CQ magazine. They are published in the interest of promoting discussion of pertinent topics. Reasonable reader responses are encouraged and will be gladly considered for publication.

Where Will YOU Be During This Month's Solar Eclipse?



The path of totality (and near-totality) across the lower 48 U.S. states during the August 21 solar eclipse. Here's hoping for clear skies! (Photo credit: NASA/Goddard/SVS/Ernie Wright)

Many of our readers (and writers) have special plans for viewing the total solar eclipse whose path will cross much of the United States on August 21. If you take part in any special eclipse-related activities — especially if they involve ham radio (such as the HAMSCI eclipse experiment and/or QSO Party) — please send us a brief report about what you did, where you did it and how it turned

out. Photos are welcome, of course (original resolution digital photos sent as individual file attachments) — but please observe the usual cautions about looking at the sun during an eclipse. We'll pick out the best stories and photos and share them with all of CQ's readers. Please send your reports and photos to <eclipse@cq-amateur-radio.com>.

73, the editors

Amateur Radio Roundtable



Katie Allen WY7YL

Bringing ham radio
to you



Tom Medlin W5KUB



A weekly program with guests
from around the world.

Simulcast on famous shortwave station
WBCQ "The Planet" on 5130 KHz

Join us at W5KUB.COM

UTC

Wed 0100 Mar-Nov

Wed 0200 Dec-Feb

Every Tuesday night at 8:00 PM Central

ROHN[®]
Products LLC

**NEVER ACCEPT SECOND BEST
FOR YOUR TOWER PROJECT!
GO WITH THE ORIGINAL -
DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED
IN THE USA**

WWW.ROHNNET.COM

**DISTRIBUTORS ON
THE WEB SITE
SALES@ROHNNET.COM**

An inexpensive portable tool lets you scan the HF bands and wider frequency spans to measure and plot SWR for antennas and feed lines at home or in the field.

Build the SWR Sweeper

BY LEN BAYLES,* KA7FTP and JON TITUS,% KZ1G

The combination of an Arduino microcontroller module, a digital signal-generator IC, an LCD, and a few discrete components can create a small, portable SWR analyzer for shack or portable use. Low-cost standard components and a circuit board make it easy and economical to build this handy tool (*Photos A & B*). An inexpensive USB cable and module let you “flash” the open-source code into the Arduino module. Also, hams who feel at home programming with the C language may modify the thoroughly commented code for their own purposes. The analyzer covers the 10 HF ham bands individually as well as three frequency spans, 1 to 15 MHz, 15 to 30 MHz, and 1 to 30 MHz.

We love test gear and wanted a portable SWR analyzer in our arsenals of electronic tools. KA7FTP has a MFJ259B, but needed something a bit more “automatic” and easier to use. He looked at commercial and DIY analyzers, but only needed to measure antenna SWR over the bands he works, and equipment prices exceeded his budget. Internet searches often referred to the “\$50 Antenna Analyzer” created by Beric Dunn, K6BEZ, who presented information about his design at Pacificon 2013, the ARRL Pacific Division Convention in Santa Clara, CA. Beric’s design relied on an inexpensive microcontroller (MCU) module, a character-type liquid-crystal display (LCD), and PC based software¹.

For use outdoors during antenna setup, we wanted an instrument that operated independent of a PC. Internet research located a modified version of the K6BEZ analyzer created by Norbert Redeker, DG7EAO, which used a small thin-film-transistor (TFT) color LCD to plot results. This design looked inexpensive and portable...perfect. Although DG7EAO created documents in Ger-

man, Donald Schwab, DC2WK, has posted English-language materials on his site². For the prototype, KA7FTP purchased a 2.2-inch TFT LCD with a serial-peripheral interface (SPI), and an Arduino Pro Mini module. This module uses an Atmel ATmega328 MCU IC that includes 32 kilobytes of flash memory to store programs. It can control external SPI devices, includes a 10-bit analog-to-digital converter (ADC), and offers several digital input-output connections.

The Bridge

Finding an SWR value for an antenna or network requires the measurement of forward and reflected voltage on a transmission line or at a feed point. Many SWR meters use either a directional-coupler or a bridge circuit to provide this information. Analog or digital circuits

then process the information to yield an SWR value. Both measurement techniques require a sine-wave signal source so we can relate SWR to a given frequency. The circuit described in this article uses a bridge and the voltages go to the ADC in the Arduino MCU that calculates and plots the SWR values.

This type of circuit relies on a Wheatstone bridge that uses three resistors of known value to measure an unknown resistance. According to Wikipedia, the bridge circuit “...was invented by Samuel Hunter Christie in 1833 and improved and popularized by Sir Charles Wheatstone in 1843³.” (A discussion of a general Wheatstone bridge goes beyond the scope of this article. The *ARRL Handbook* and online references offer this information.) Unfortunately, most SWR-meter schematic

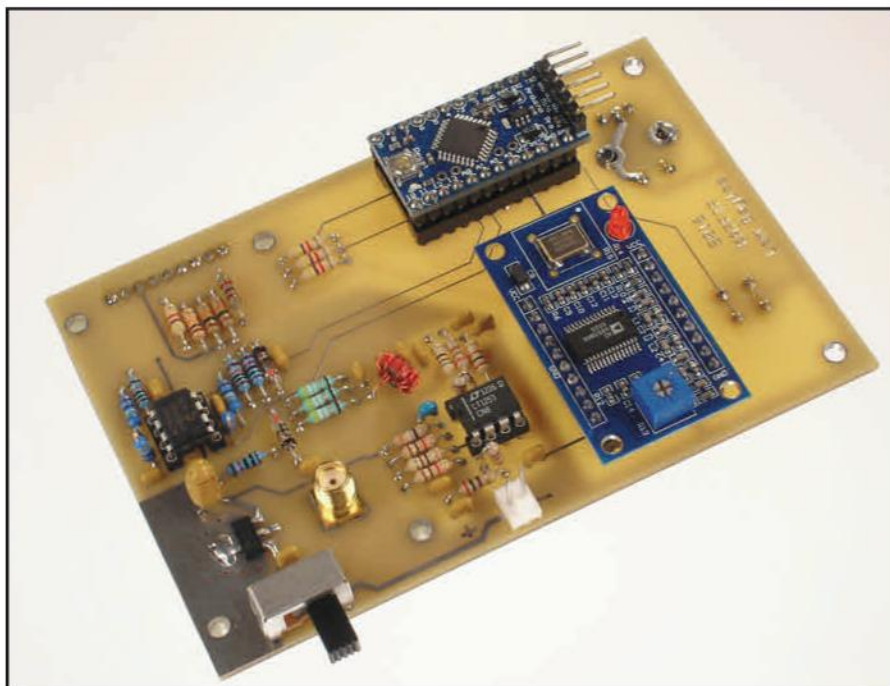


Photo A. The combination of an Arduino microcontroller module, a digital-frequency synthesizer, a display, and discrete components along with open-source software led to creation of a simple inexpensive SWR analyzer. This photo shows the component side of the board. (Photos by KZ1G)

* email: <lby@isdi.com>
% 5526 W 13400 South, Suite 105
Herriman, UT 84096
email: <tituskz1g@gmail.com>

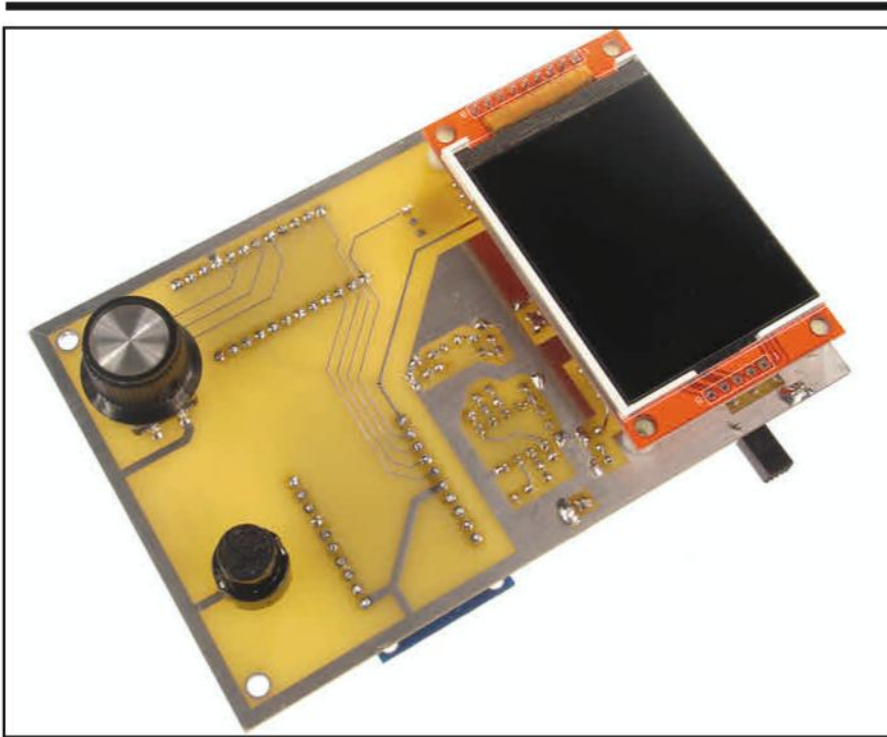


Photo B. The LCD display and a few other components mount to the bottom of the board, see text for details.

diagrams show a bridge circuit in ways that make it difficult to understand. Figure 1 uses the Wheatstone-bridge format.

Measurements and Calculations

This circuit includes three 50-ohm resistors: R19, R24, and R25. An

antenna or load attaches to form the fourth "leg" of the bridge. We apply a sine-wave signal at point A and measure it at point B. Diode D1 rectifies the signal that then goes to an RC low-pass filter. An op amp buffers the signal and applies it to the A1 pin on the Arduino MCU. That pin connects to an analog multiplexer and then to an ADC. The ADC digitizes the voltage that repre-

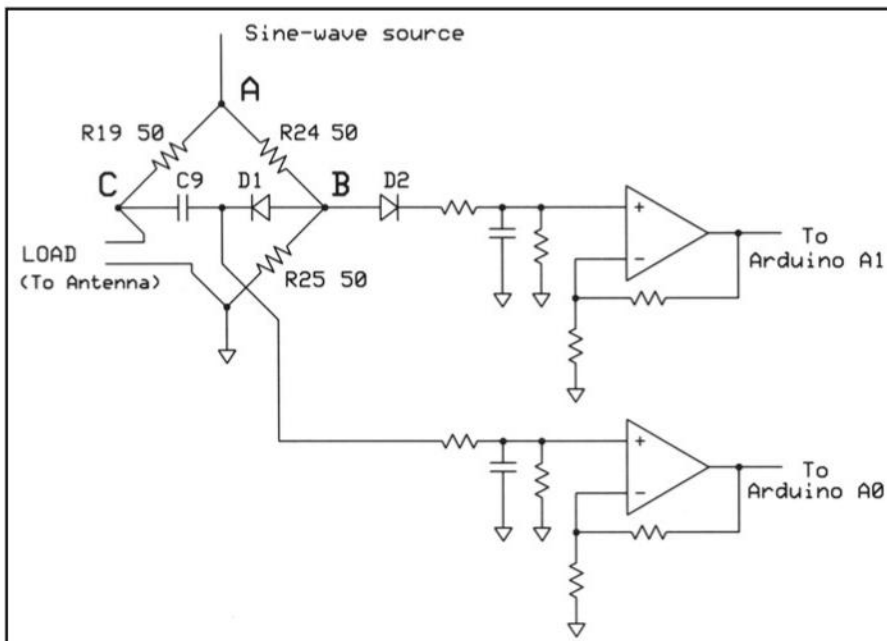


Figure 1. A Wheatstone-bridge circuit used to measure forward and reflected voltages. The "unknown" device-your antenna connects to the LOAD position. Some circuit details not shown for clarity.

From **MILLIWATTS**
To **KILOWATTS**SM
More Watts per DollarSM

Transmitting & Audio Tubes



COMMUNICATIONS
BROADCAST
INDUSTRY
AMATEUR

Immediate Shipment from Stock



3CPX800A7	4CX1000A	810
3CPX1500A7	4CX1500B	811A
3CX400A7	4CX3500A	812A
3CX800A7	4CX5000A	833A
3CX1200A7	4CX7500A	833C
3CX1200D7	4CX10000A	845
3CX1200Z7	4CX15000A	6146B
3CX1500A7	4CX20000B	3-500ZG
3CX3000A7	4CX20000C	3-1000Z
3CX6000A7	4CX20000D	4-400A
3CX10000A7	4X150A	4-1000A
3CX15000A7	572B	4PR400A
3CX20000A7	805	4PR1000A
4CX250B	807	...and more!

Se Habla Español • We Export

Phone: **760-744-0700**

Toll-Free: **800-737-2787**

(Orders only) **800-RF PARTS**

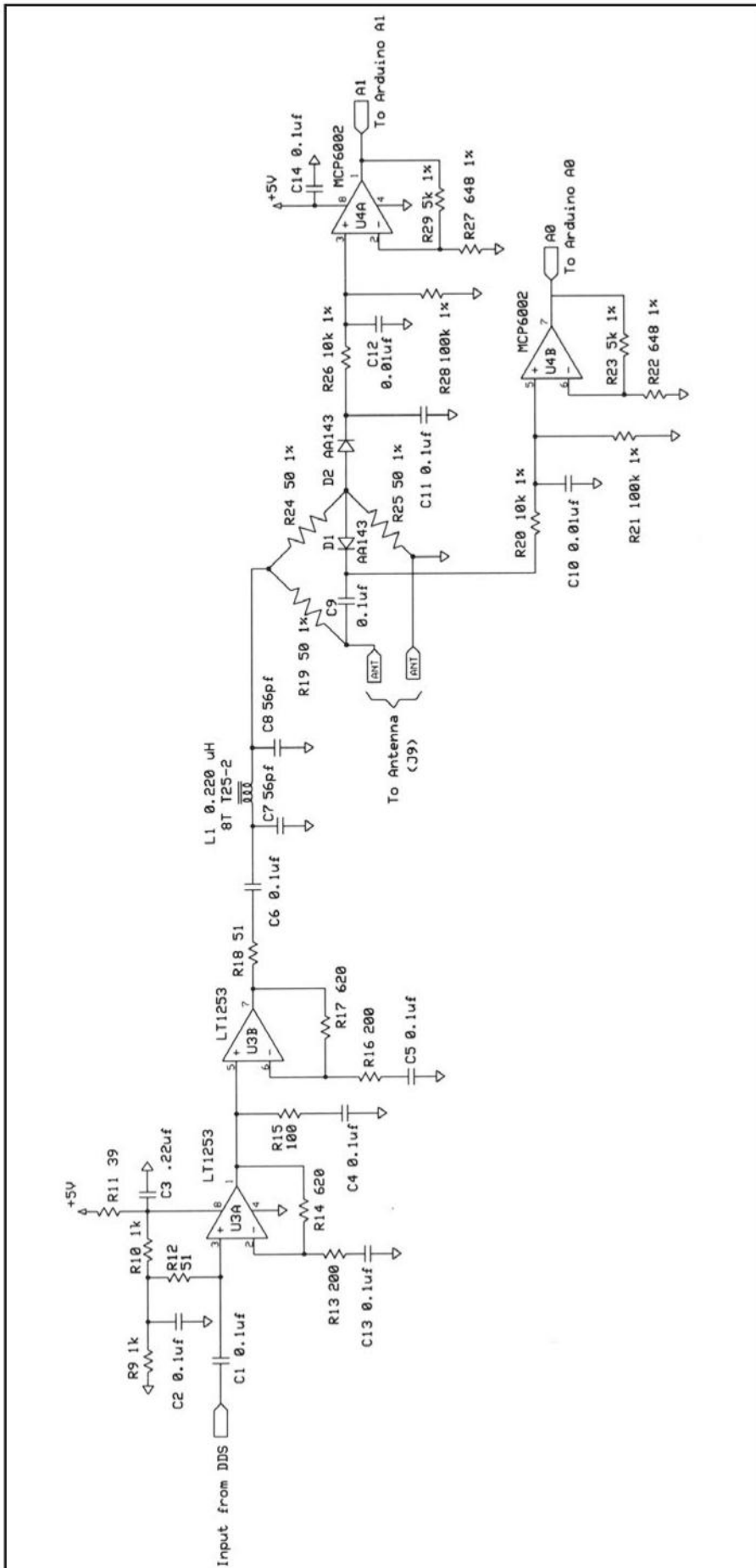
Website: **www.rfparts.com**

Fax: **760-744-1943**

888-744-1943

Email: **rfp@rfparts.com**





sents the signal applied to a perfect 50-ohm load, or the forward voltage, V_{fwd} . The second measurement occurs between C9 and D2 that connect to the bridge between points B and C. The voltage between the diode and capacitor represents the *imbalance*, or difference, between the 50-ohm resistance of R25 and the load, usually our antenna feed line. Capacitor C9 lets only the RF signal pass and diode D2 rectifies the “reverse” voltage, V_{rev} . These two voltages let the MCU calculate VSWR from the standard equation:

$$VSWR = \frac{V_{fwd} + V_{rev}}{V_{fwd} - V_{rev}}$$

The circuit uses AA143 germanium diodes to rectify the RF signals because manufacturers have optimized them for use at radio frequencies. You will find similar SWR-bridge designs with other diode types. *Figures 2 and 3* show the analog and digital portions of the analyzer circuit.

Create a Signal

An instrument that measures SWR over frequencies between 1 and 30 MHz requires a signal generator that can quickly scan those frequencies. Direct digital synthesis (DDS) techniques and IC-design capabilities have advanced over several decades to simplify digital creation of analog signals. The Analog Devices AD9850 IC, for example, accepts as many as 40 bits of data and provides a signal between 1 and about 60 MHz. When used with a 125-MHz reference clock, an AD9850 can create frequencies at steps as small as 0.03 Hz, and it can change frequency 23 million times per second. Modern transceivers use DDS circuits rather than crystals or LC VFOs to generate clean analog signals.

Several manufacturers sell DDS modules that provide an AD9850 IC and supporting circuits (*Photo C*) that include a serial-peripheral interface (SPI). It doesn't make sense to build your own. You need this specific type, which you can compare with those offered on EBay. Other module types might have different pinouts. Several references offer more information about DDS technologies^{4,5,6}.

Breadboard It

KA7FTP's first prototype showed good

Figure 2. Schematic diagram of the analog portion of the SWR analyzer. Parts list is available on KA7FTP's website at <http://ka7ftp.com/SWR_Sweeper/BOM.pdf>.

results for a 50-ohm resistor (1.02:1 SWR) and a 100-ohm resistor (1.66:1 SWR). When connected to an 80-meter off-center-fed dipole, the analyzer “worked,” but it produced poor results and inconsistent measurement-to-measurement values. A second prototype with a neater layout and 1% 50-ohm resistors produced consistent scan-to-scan data for the antenna. This prototype circuit included two op amps (an LT1253 dual op-amp IC) to boost the output from the DDS module, based

on a design by James Kortge, K8IQY7. The original DG7EAO design used one pushbutton to change the frequency span and another to start an SWR scan. We wanted something more precise and added an inexpensive incremental rotary encoder and created a setup menu (Photo D). Now a push of the rotary-encoder knob displays the setup menu, and turning the knob lets you select an HF band, or a wider frequency range. Press the scan button and the analyzer sweeps through the

selected range and plots the SWR (Photo E). The plot also shows the lowest SWR value and the frequency at which it occurred. The analyzer is neat, inexpensive, and works well. Power from a battery pack makes the device a handy tool for field use.

KA7FTP used a Tenenergy Li-ion 18650 7.4-volt, 2200-mAh lithium-ion battery pack in his analyzer, while KZ1G used four AA-size 1.5-volt lithium batteries. The analyzer draws about 280 mA, so regular AA alkaline batteries don’t pro-

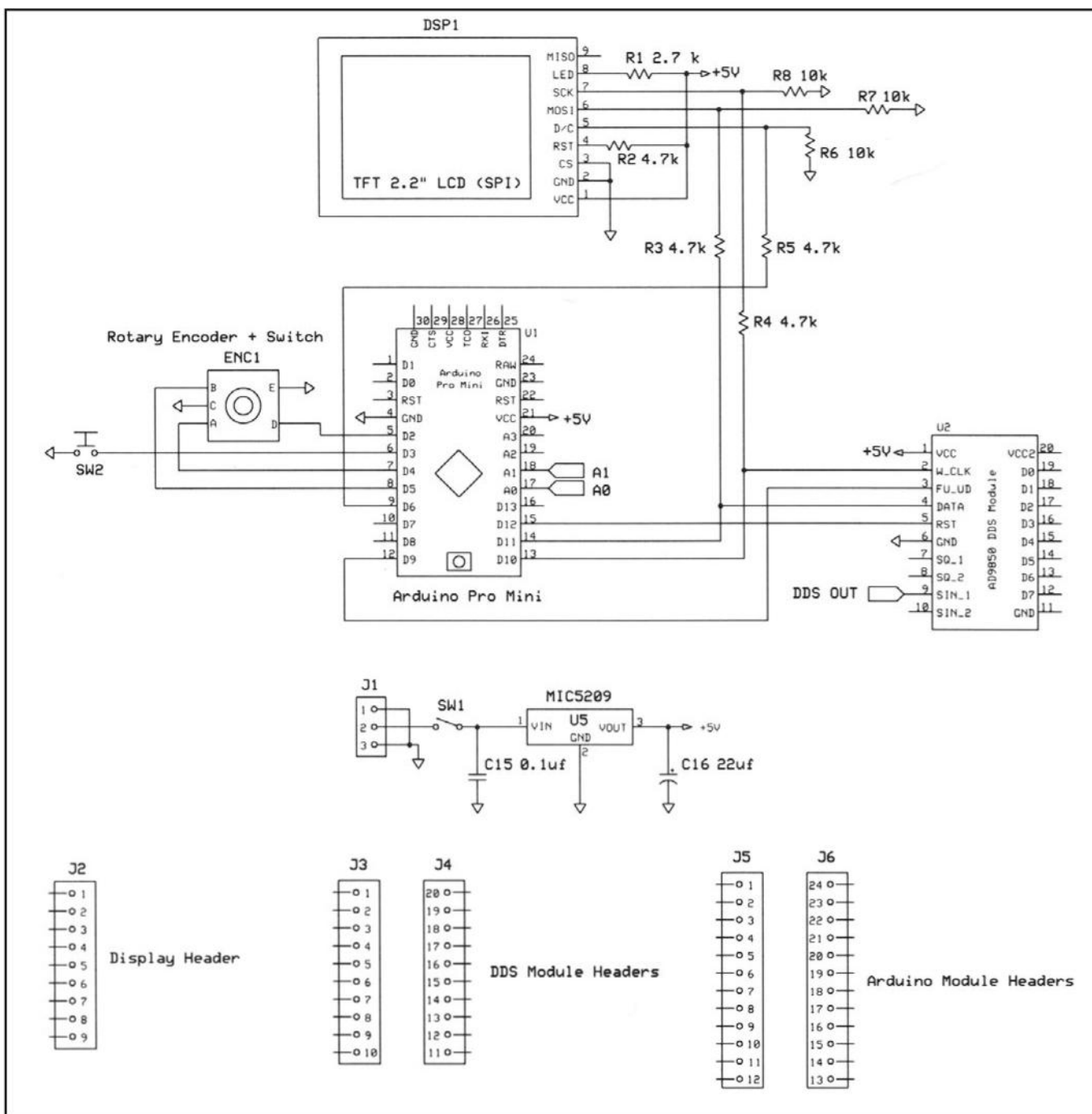


Figure 3. Schematic diagram of the digital and power-source portion of the SWR analyzer. Parts list is available on KA7FTP's website at <http://ka7ftp.com/SWR_Sweeper/BOM.pdf>.

vide enough life for field use. The MIC5209 low drop-out voltage regulator (U5) will operate with an input voltage as high as 16 VDC. The higher the voltage applied, the more heat the regulator must dissipate. KA7FTP added a small piece of angled aluminum to the PCB to dissipate heat. Because KZ1G operated his analyzer at a lower voltage, the regulator on his board warmed only slightly.

Hardware

The Arduino Pro Mini MCU controls the DDS module and the LCD. It also detects

signals from the pushbuttons and the rotary encoder. The encoder shaft actuates a second pushbutton. The MCU includes a 10-bit multiplexed ADC that digitizes the forward and return voltages from the bridge. Lastly, the MCU controls a serial port that can communicate with a PC, but PC use is optional and discussed only briefly later. (The PC software was not part of this project.)

When you select a ham band or a pre-set frequency range, the MCU calculates the DDS control value for the starting frequency and sends it to the AD9850 IC via the SPI bus. The sine

wave from the DDS module goes to two wide-band amplifiers (U3A and U3B, a dual op-amp LT1253 IC) and then into the 50-ohm resistive bridge. As the Arduino software and DDS module produce the frequency sweep, the MCU performs analog-to-digital conversions at equal frequency increments, and stores the calculated SWR measurements in an array. When the sweep ends, the MCU clears the LCD, draws grid lines, and plots the SWR values from the measurement array. The display also includes the lowest SWR value and the frequency at which it occurred. The analyzer SWR range tops out at 1:10.

Each band sweep goes from band edge to band edge. The wider sweeps are useful with multiband antennas, or when you have an antenna that might resonate outside the band you want to tune it for. You can easily change settings in the software and upload new code to the Arduino's flash memory. (Changes require some knowledge of the C language.)

Construction

You may construct the analyzer any way you wish, although a PCB simplifies assembly and makes it easy to mount the analyzer in a case. The PCB for this project includes a solder mask and part-placement identifiers⁸. You could put the bridge, amplifier, DDS, and Arduino circuits on the PCB and then mount an RF connector, the two controls, the power switch, and the display nearby. The following explanation describes construction on a PCB. Except for the low-dropout voltage regulator (MIC5209) all components have leads for through-hole soldering.

To start, solder the surface-mount MIC5209 voltage regulator (U5) on the board. The large metal tab and the body of the regulator should lie flat against the PCB. Put a small amount of solder on one of the three small PCB pads for U5. Then hold the regulator on two sides with a pair of tweezers or small needle-nose pliers and align all three pins with the three PCB pads. Reheat the soldered pad and connect the regulator to it. Align the other two pins. If necessary, re-melt the solder and position the regulator as needed. After the soldered pin cools, solder the other two pins to their respective pads. Finally, solder the large tab to the ground plane of the board. This step requires more heat for the solder to flow onto the large ground plane that also serves as a heat sink.

Once you have the regulator soldered to the PCB, mount and solder all other

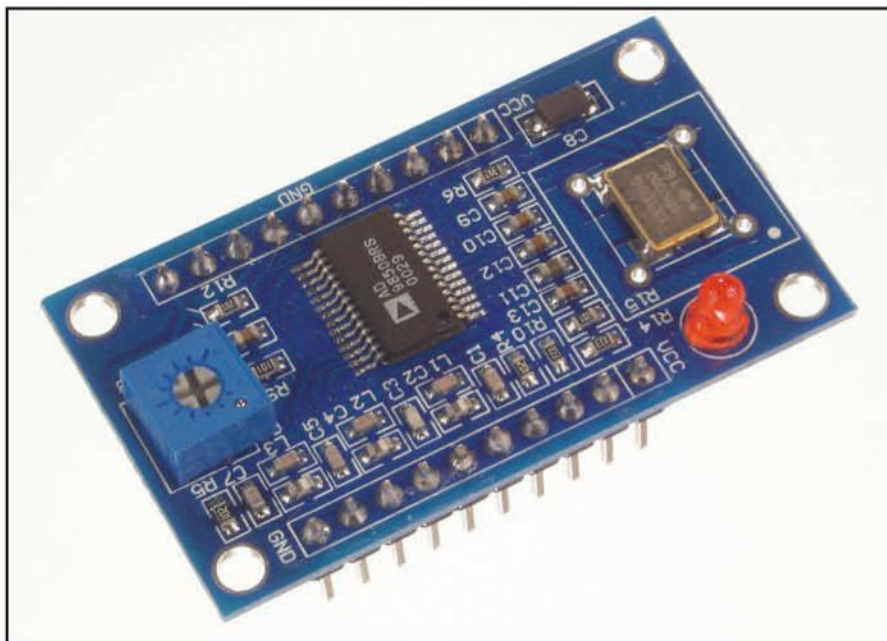


Photo C. This DDS module employs an AD9850 DDS IC and components that give us a complete signal generator with a range from DC to about 60 MHz.



Photo D. The setup menu lets someone select any of the HF ham bands or three larger frequency ranges between 1 and 30 MHz.

discrete parts. We recommend you “populate” boards in order of part height, so resistors and diodes get placed and soldered first. Then solder small capacitors, IC sockets, and female headers for module pins. Note: Resistors R14, R17, R23, and R29 stand upright-vertical to the PCB.

Purchased DDS and Arduino modules might require you to solder male-

pin headers on them. If so, use a solderless breadboard as a template. Press the long ends of headers into the breadboard, place a module onto the pins and solder them. This technique ensures a right angle between the pins and the module. We recommend builders use low-profile multi-pin female headers for the DDS, Arduino, and LCD connections. You need headers that

accept the 0.025-inch-square pins on the modules. Likewise we recommend 8-pin IC sockets (J2 and J3) for both 8-pin ICs (U3 and U4). The PCB includes space for an SMA connector (J2) of your choice, although you could connect to any connector type with a short piece of 50-ohm coaxial cable.

Caution: The LCD header, pushbutton, encoder, 3-pin power connector, and the RF connector mount on the solder side of the board.

You must wind one inductor (L1) that uses a T25-2 core with eight turns of 26 AWG insulated magnet wire. Remember, we consider a “turn” any wire that passes through the toroid. This inductor forms part of a low-pass filter that follows the DDS amplifiers. Wire with a heat-strippable insulation makes it easy to get bare copper for a solder connection.

Software

All software for this project is freely available and open source⁹. The Arduino website offers free integrated development environment (IDE) software you may use to examine and modify source code, compile it, and download it to an Arduino module. Modify the software as you wish to add features, change the display, and so on. KA7FTP did all programming work with the Arduino IDE. KZ1G added comments, removed “dead” code and reformatted some statements. (The Arduino site offers newer IDE versions but we have not used them to compile the analyzer software.)

If you haven’t used an Arduino MCU module, we recommend you download the Arduino IDE software which runs on Windows, Macintosh OS X, and Linux computers¹⁰. A tutorial from Sparkfun explains setup and programming for an Arduino Pro Mini¹¹. KZ1G downloaded the arduino-1.0.6-windows.exe file and ran it to install the Arduino IDE into the Windows program folder: **C:\Program Files (x86)\Arduino**

After you install the Arduino code in a Windows computer, you should find the Arduino program near the top of the program list for your PC. Run it and click on the File menu word in the upper left of the Arduino window. The drop-down menu includes an Examples item. Put your cursor over it and you’ll see a list of many examples you can try. Take time to go through some Arduino tutorials and simple program examples so you understand the code-compiling and -downloading steps. Examples include several types of LED-blink code you run on an Arduino Pro Mini board, which comes with an LED you control via soft-

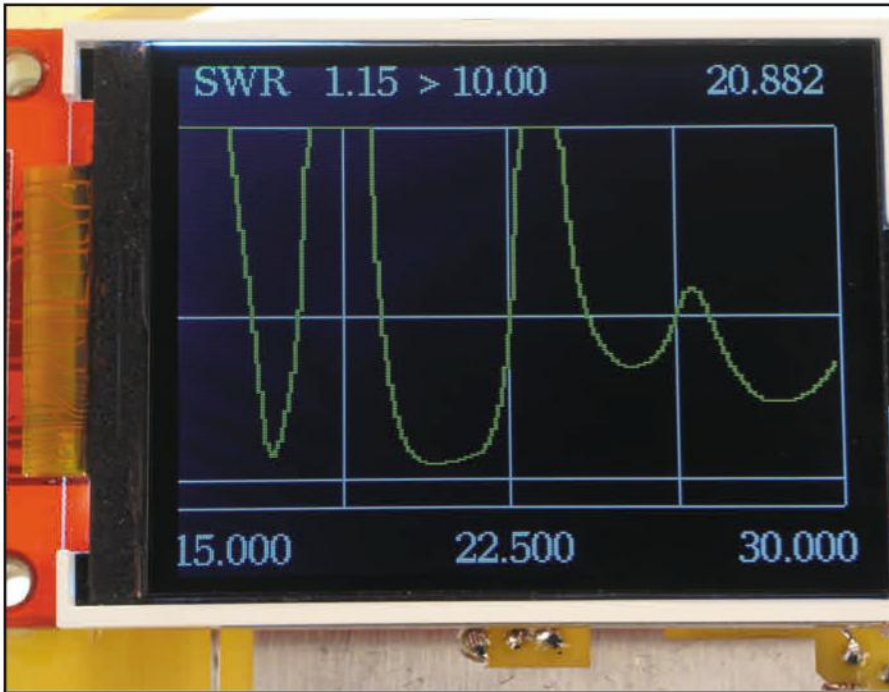


Photo E. An SWR plot for a 3-band Cushcraft R3 vertical antenna that employs a motor-driven capacitor at its feed point to adjust tuning. This plot shows the antenna set for 15-meter operation. A Rig Experts AA-170 measured an SWR of 1.28 at 20.882 MHz.

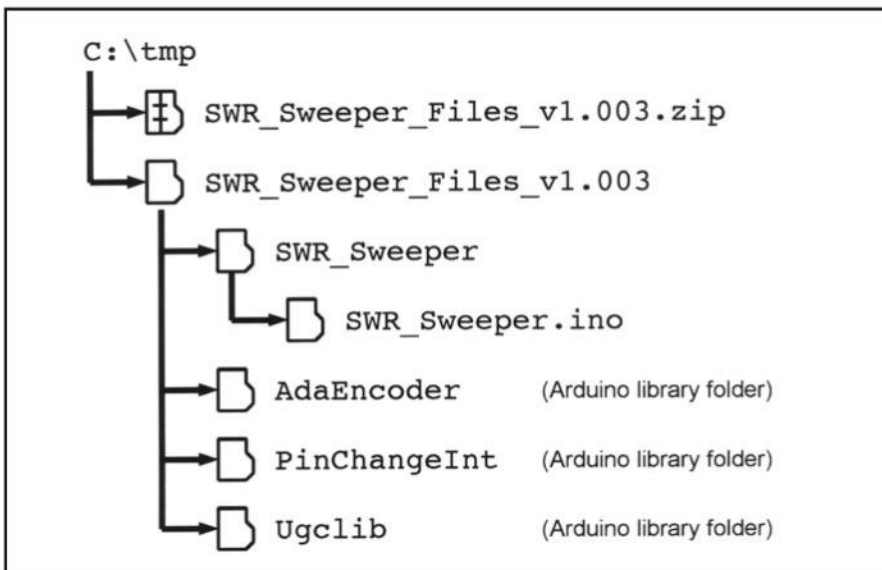


Figure 4. The contents of your C:\tmp for the SWR Sweeper sketch should look like this after downloading from the KA7FTP site and unzipping the SWR_Sweeper_Files_v1.003.zip folder in the tmp folder.

Fishing for Information on a Marine Radio

Keeping Track of Ocean Action on a Standard Horizon HX300

BY JASON FELDMAN, KD2IWM

For the longest time, I would watch the boats cruise by in the New York State Boating Channel while I was fishing on the Jones Beach fishing piers. Although some of them were pleasure craft, a sizable fleet of fishing boats was also busy conducting their hunt for the bounty of the sea. Practically all of those boats contained a marine VHF radio that the crews use to brag about catches, report on sea conditions, monitor the Coast Guard, and get weather reports.

Even as a shorebound angler, I knew that the information that was put on the air would provide useful knowledge to me if only I had a radio. Luckily, I get to head to the Dayton Hamvention® to work in CQ's booth, so I would search the flea market for a used marine radio when I had a few spare moments and every year I would come up empty handed. After many fruitless searches, I finally bit the bullet and purchased a Standard Horizon HX300 handheld marine VHF radio that I could take with me on fishing trips to the pier.

The HX300 proved my intuition correct. Although most anglers usually maintain strict radio silence on prime fishing spots, there are a sizable number that cannot help broadcasting to everyone about their latest catches. Although they are careful to use slang for their spots, studying a nautical chart — especially by Captain Seagull — will tell you exactly where they are fishing.

Even when they don't reveal an exact location, there is still plenty of information to be gleaned from their general fishing reports and sea conditions. For example, on the first day of using the radio, I learned that fishing was slow in the ocean and the back bays of Long Island's south shore. So moving to a different spot would prove to be fruitless. In addition, since I knew that fishing was slow in the ocean, it would be a waste of money to board a party boat to head out to the ocean in the afternoon.

All of this information was learned by monitoring one channel. In my haste to utilize the radio, I very briefly skimmed the manual and only knew how to change channels and switch to NOAA Weather Radio. So the next week, I learned how to set up a scan of the channels I wanted to hear and was able to hear pretty much every boat and ship within the reception range of the rubber ducky antenna. I was listening to a harbor pilot boat trying to navigate toward a British ship so it could guide it to Newark harbor. I heard the Coast Guard report there was a navigational hazard to boats floating in Fire Island Inlet. Depending on the vagaries of propagation, I can sometimes hear reports of fishing boats near Port Jefferson on Long Island Sound and even from Manasquan Inlet in New Jersey.

I should note that I only monitor the VHF radio and do not transmit because FCC rules strictly limit the use of VHF marine channels by stations on land. Despite the FCC's regulations and even if you do not have a boat, get yourself a marine radio and listen to the action on the high seas. If you would like to know more about the HX300 and check out its features, visit <<http://bit.ly/2u1EclQ>>.



Associate Editor Jason Feldman, KD2IWM, with his Standard Horizon HX300 handheld marine VHF listening to the action on channel 68.

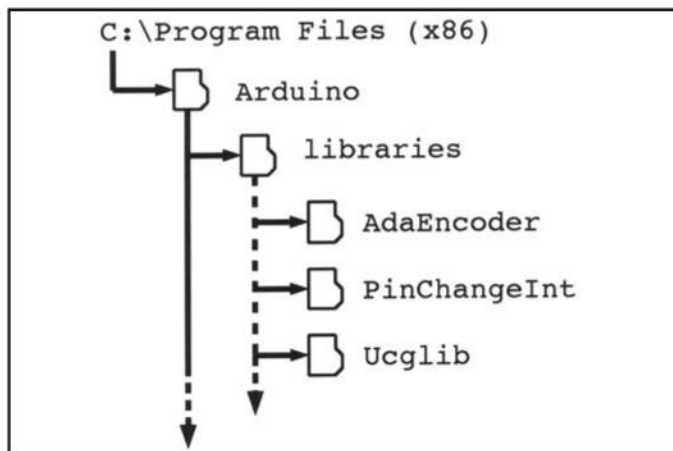


Figure 5. The Arduino libraries folder after you move the three library files into it. You will see other folders, too, in alphabetical order.

ware. In the Arduino world, programmers create “sketches,” their jargon for programs.

Load the Code

To load a sketch into an Arduino Pro Mini module, you need a serial-programmer module and a USB cable. Adafruit (FTDI Friend!), Sparkfun (DEV-09873), and Ebay vendors sell inexpensive modules that connect to the 6-pin male header on the Arduino board. Ensure the *serial* programmer you select has a female header with six positions. KA7FTP prefers a programmer that includes a jumper so he may select either 5-volt power from the USB cable or power supplied to the Arduino from another source. Some programmer modules include a jumper that lets you select either +5 or +3.3 volt power for the Arduino. Either way, you need 5-volt power for the Arduino MCU. Connect the programmer to your PC via a USB cable and from within the Arduino IDE select the attached module type. Click on the **Tools** menu item and then choose **Board:** from the drop-down menu. Find Arduino Pro Mini (or other board type) in the list that appears and click on it. This step matches the IDE output to a specific MCU board.

For the SWR Sweeper project, we recommend you create a temporary folder such as C:\tmp into which you then download the SWR_Sweeper_Files_v1.003.zip folder for this project⁹. Next, unzip the contents of this folder. The extracted files will go into a new subfolder, **SWR_Sweeper_Files_v1.003**. The resulting “tree” (Figure 4) shows the contents of the .tmp folder after the unzip step. In the **SWR_Sweeper** folder you will see the **SWR_Sweeper.ino** file. This is the Arduino sketch you will run shortly.

The SWR_Sweeper folder also contains three Arduino *library* folders: **AdaEncoder**, **PinChangeInt**, and **Ucglib**, also shown in Figure 4. Library files let us incorporate software created by others in our programs. The Ucglib library, for example, handles functions that control the LCD. The Arduino IDE comes with libraries to control servo and stepper motors, communicate via Ethernet and WiFi, and perform other tasks.

Before you can run the **SWR_Sweeper.ino** program, you must move the three library files noted above into the Arduino libraries folder. You can copy them from the .tmp folder and paste them in the Arduino libraries folder, or drag and drop them into this folder. Figure 5 shows the Arduino libraries folder after a successful move. (Library names appear in alphabetical order.)

After you have the SWR_Sweeper sketch and the three



144/430MHz 5W FM Dualband
Handheld Transceiver

DJ-500T/E

T: FC IC E: CE

ALINCO[®]
Quality. Style. Performance!

Visit alinco.com for more details!

**Amazing high performance,
compact size, and full featured!**

- High power Li-Ion battery pack, stand charger and beltclip included
- Output Power 5 / 2.5 / 1W selectable
- Large, dot-matrix, 3 color-selectable display and keypad
- Semi-Duplex dualband, V/V-U/U and FM broadcast receiver
- 200 memory channels, any mix of VHF/UHF
- RX Frequency Coverage 76-108 / 136-174 / 400-480MHz
- Alphanumeric channel labels
- Direct frequency input from keypad
- Landmobile-grade signaling features
- Variety of scanning modes
- IP54 dust/splash proof, MILSPEC vibration/shock compliant
- Wide and narrow FM TX/RX
- 12Vdc input using an optional cigar-socket adapter.
- Internal VOX and Wire cloning capability



REMTronix, Inc.

17508 Murphy Parkway, Lathrop, CA 95330

Ph : (209) 900-1296 Fax : (209) 624-3153 Website : <http://www.remtronix.com>

Email : alinco@remtronix.com Service : alincosupport@remtronix.com

REMTRONIX

Products intended for properly licensed operators. Required products are FCC part 15B certified. Specification subject to change without notice or obligation.

libraries in their proper folders, simply compile the sketch and upload it to your Arduino Pro Mini module just as you did when experimenting with simple Arduino programs. You should see the message "Done compiling." in the blue-green bar beneath the Arduino code window. In the black window farther down, you should see the message, "Binary sketch size..." and a number.

Next, the message "Uploading..." appears in the blue-green area and a green "progress bar" appears to the right. Finally you will see "Done uploading"

when your code has properly loaded into the Arduino's flash memory. If you have problems, search the Arduino Forum at: <https://forum.arduino.cc/>.

Measure SWR

Turn on the SWR Sweeper and the LCD should display a splash screen. Press the rotary knob and a menu lets you rotate the knob to select an HF band or frequency span to sweep. Press the button to the right to start the process. The word "Scanning" appears and a line moves up and down to indicate the

process is underway. Soon you will see the SWR plot. Text at the top of the screen indicates the minimum and the maximum SWR (10.00), and the frequency of the minimum SWR.

As mentioned earlier, you may use the analyzer with PC software that displays SWR and other information. We did not create or use this software and simply make you aware of it. To use this software, you must connect your analyzer to your PC via the serial programming module and a USB cable. Visit: <http://bit.ly/2lTkg6O>.

Notes

1. Dunn, Beric (K6BEZ), "Build Your Own Antenna Analyser for under \$50." <http://bit.ly/2kuUHfg> and <http://bit.ly/2kuYSro>
2. <http://bit.ly/2lc5c4g> and <http://bit.ly/2lY2LBp>
3. "Wheatstone Bridge" <http://bit.ly/20GsD4B>
4. "CMOS, 125 MHz Complete DDS Synthesizer" <http://bit.ly/2kDexjj>
5. "A Technical Tutorial on Digital Signal Synthesis," Analog Devices, 1999 <http://bit.ly/2lQimql>
6. Titus, Jon, "DDS ICs and IP Make Waves," ECN, October 2008 <http://bit.ly/2kOqP9C>
7. <http://bit.ly/2kOH5Y7>
8. PCBs and gerbers (PCB design files) are available from Oshpark.com at: <http://bit.ly/2lYRHEb>. The PCB files are open source and available - along with schematics, layouts and code - from KA7FTP's website at <http://bit.ly/2lmYFpP>.
9. Download the project code from KA7FTP at: <http://bit.ly/2lmYFpP>. You want the "SWR_Sweeper + All libraries" software.
10. Arduino IDE download: <http://bit.ly/1R2xniM> and <http://bit.ly/1Y8RV9q>.
11. Sparkfun has an introductory tutorial for the Arduino Pro Mini on its web site: <http://bit.ly/2lQhzG6>
12. Download Arduino libraries from:
 - a. uicglib: <http://bit.ly/2kDc0G2>
 - b. PinChangeInt: <http://bit.ly/2kOro3n>
 - c. Adaencoder: <http://bit.ly/2lcfbpY> or <http://bit.ly/2kOxnF3>



What motivates hams to mount DXpeditions or other operations from rare locations and to put themselves on the receiving end of a pileup? WB1EEU examines the “Pileup Creators.”

Addicted to the Pileup

BY C. FRANK RIDOLFO,* WB1EEU

Every amateur radio operator who has worked DX is likely familiar with the “pileup” — that notorious radio enterprise that generates chaos, hope, despair, joy, anger, a sense of victory, and a sense of defeat. For an amateur radio operator, the pileup is the gateway to all these things and more.

We all have read numerous stories regarding pileups that address a variety of topics, such as: Working through the pileup, pileup etiquette, establishing a “run rate,” travel adventures, profiles of DXers, and the like. However, this article will present the pileup from a new and unusual perspective; one that has not been adequately addressed in the past.

Motivations of “Pileup Creators”

I have always been fascinated by what causes individuals to create a pileup in the first place. Over time, I became convinced that there was a hidden and unsuspected motivation behind the “Pileup Creators” — those individuals who travel afar via DXpeditions to rare and exotic locations; resident DX stations that attract a crowd whenever they are on the air; and even contesters who occupy a single frequency as they make a “run.”

We may think we know what motivates someone to create a pileup — personal satisfaction, excitement, recognition, and the like — even satisfying the human ego. But there is something more to it than most people suspect. It is something so primal, so deeply embedded within the psyche, that it has eluded most of us throughout our lives.

I have been seeking it out for many years; exploring all the avenues to see where they may lead. Most were dead ends. In time, however, I was finally able to ferret it out.

My First Pileup

I had my first experience as a “Pileup Creator” in 1993 when I was a guest operator at 6K93XPO, a special event station

*41 Linwood Drive
Bloomfield, CT 06002

“Food for Thought” articles represent the opinions of their writers on topics of interest and/or importance to the ham community and do not necessarily reflect the views of CQ magazine. They are published in the interest of promoting discussion of pertinent topics. Reasonable reader responses are encouraged and will be gladly considered for publication.

celebrating an international exhibition being held in Taejon (now Daejeon), South Korea. The Communications Pavilion housed an amateur radio station and, as I always carry a copy of my amateur radio license whenever I travel, I was granted the privilege of being a guest operator at this very special station.

I was with several Korean engineering colleagues (none of whom was an amateur radio operator) who didn’t quite understand my urge to operate the station, but politely left me to my Nirvana and said they would return in two hours to pick me up. So there I was, alone at the operating position of 6K93XPO, and suddenly feeling very insecure about what I was to embark upon.

I had never been in such a situation before. I was apprehensive and a bit intimidated. After composing myself, I tentatively and rather meekly put out a call.

“CQ CQ CQ, this is 6K93XPO in Taejon, South Korea. CQ CQ CQ ... CQ CQ CQ from 6 Kilo 9 3 X-ray Papa Oscar.”

Nothing heard. Was this going to be my fate — being in Asia with an exotic callsign — and no one answering me?

I tried again. I called a little bit longer and a little bit bolder. In response, several stations called back. It took me by surprise, this being my first time as DX.

“QRZed — this is 6K93XPO.”

After that, it was pandemonium. Stations all over Asia and the Pacific were calling me.

The first call I picked out of the resonating chaos was a station in China. I was stunned. China had only recently allowed ham radio operations — and only in a restricted manner. No radio licenses were issued to individuals — only to sanctioned clubs or universities. And here I was working a station in China. Good grief, this was exciting!

After that, I worked stations in Taiwan, the Philippines, Thailand, and Guam; all in rapid succession. Many other countries throughout Asia and the Pacific continued to call me. I soon found my rhythm, and was delightfully grinding through the pileup. These were stations from countries that I had never even heard on the air from my home QTH in Connecticut. It was astonishing. So many rare and wonderful DX stations, all calling *me* — almost pleading with me to recognize their callsigns.

Wow — what a rush!

I was so focused on the pileup that I didn’t notice that my Korean colleagues had returned. One put his hand on my shoulder to get my attention. “Frank”, he said, “We came back for you — it’s time to go.”

I was confused. Why were they here so early? I said, "I thought you would be coming back in 2 hours." To which he replied, "It's been 2 hours, actually more than 2 hours." I was surprised. How quickly the time had passed for me. From my perspective, it seemed that I was operating for less than one hour, yet two full hours had passed. I now understood what the expression, "time flies when you're having fun," meant. Time really does speed up when you are enjoying yourself.

Reflecting on the "Rush"

Later, while reflecting on my first experience as DX, I became curious about that "rush" which I experienced. What was it about the pileup that generated such elation and a sense of pure satisfaction? I didn't know it at the time, but that experience planted a seed in me that would take me on a multi-decade quest to discover the true reason behind the lure of the pileup and why the "Pileup Creators" inevitably become so addicted to the pileup.

When I returned home to my QTH in Bloomfield, Connecticut, I began making occasional trips to the nearby headquarters of the American Radio Relay League (ARRL) in Newington, Connecticut to operate the Hiram Percy Maxim Memorial Station, W1AW.

All my operations at W1AW inevitably generated mini-pileups, which, in-turn, generated a corresponding sense of pleasure for me and seemingly increased my self-esteem. I recall after completing one session at W1AW, long-time station manager Joseph Garcia, NJ1Q, casually asked me how it went. I offered, "What a rush!" in response.

There it was again, that expression — What a rush.

Those who create pileups know the feeling well. It is often described as being in an almost euphoric-like state (at least at the beginning — as the pileup drags on sometimes that initial euphoria can be replaced by something less joyful — but no matter).

The Quest

It is undeniable that there is some sort of craving that the pileup satisfies. It is what keeps the Pileup Creators on the air, working station after station, even enduring personal discomfort, to obtain that unique satisfaction that only the pileup can provide. It is something that the Pileup Creators seemingly can't live without. It is something they constantly return to, over and over again. Creating one pileup, and then creating another

Operators on these DXpeditions selected **radiosport** headsets for their **reliability, comfort and performance.**

**NH8S
3DAOET
FT5ZM
7QAA
TX3X
VK9WA
VP8STI
VP8SGI
K5P
A35T
VKOEK
CY9C**



What's your choice?

RS20S Listen-Only \$179

RS60CF Boom-Mic \$398 (for most popular Desktop HF Radios)



See what our users have to say - visit



Ham Radio Outlet

radiosport
headsets
www.arlancommunications.com

805-504-3944 M-F 9AM-6PM, Sat 10AM-2PM (Pacific Time)

in the future, and repeating the process over again and again. But why?

That question intrigued me so much that I set out on a quest, in earnest, to discover the reason behind the "rush." It was a pet project of mine. I worked on it, on-and-off, for many years.

At numerous ham radio conventions, I talked with many Pileup Creators, asking them the same question: "What motivates you to do it?" The answers I received were similar: Personal satisfaction, excitement, giving something back to the hobby, and the like — reasons that most people would consider to be "noble."

I also noted that Pileup Creators rarely claimed to do it to satisfy their egos. Our society associates doing something in order to "feed the ego" in a negative context. Individuals with "big egos" are generally regarded as being self-centered, conceited, and possessing an over-inflated sense of self-importance. No Pileup Creator wants to be known for that. Still, it is undeniable that creating a pileup puts one at the center of attention, and this clearly satisfies some deep-rooted need of the ego.

However, I instinctively knew that there was something more to it than simply being the center of attention. The real question was — why? Why was it impor-

tant to be the center of attention? What was the ego craving that required so much attention? And why did it experience such fulfillment when it received it?

Examining the Ego

Before continuing, let's try to understand exactly what the ego is. The simplest and most fundamental definition for the ego is "the self" or the "concept of self," or "the I." In effect, for me, it is how my mind perceives me and my existence, and for you it is how your mind perceives yourself and your existence. It is fundamental as to why we humans are "self-aware" — we all have egos.

It was obvious to me that despite the efforts of the Pileup Creators to deflect consideration of the ego as a prime motivator, it was indeed heavily involved in some manner.

I struggled to find out what exactly was going on in the mind (with the ego?) of the Pileup Creator. Were we like puppets, being unknowingly manipulated by our egos — convincing ourselves that we were creating the pileup for some noble purpose when, all the while, we were unwittingly serving some unknown (and perhaps less noble) need of the ego?

I had a feeling, a vague idea, an intuition, as to what might be happening. But



I couldn't quite get it. I was skirting on the periphery of the matter for many years, but not moving any closer to the real cause of what motivates the Pileup Creators.

I have worked as a nuclear engineer for several decades and I am now a science advisor for a company located in South Korea. But the answer to this question of the ego was clearly outside the arena of technology and the physical sciences.

It was only when I became interested in philosophy and psychology that I finally grasped what it was all about. It was so fundamental that I am embarrassed to say that I overlooked it for so many years.

Do I Matter — and What Does it Matter?

So, what is the Pileup Creator — and indeed, what is each one of us — seeking? It is simply finding “validation” in life as an individual. That is, in this world that is inhabited by billions of people, how do *I*, as an individual, “matter?” If I can successfully find evidence that “I matter,” then I will achieve a certain sense of satisfaction with life and with my role in it. My existence will have been “validated.”

As others have explained, this human need to “matter” allows a pathway towards achieving an objective and satisfying meaning for, and purpose in, life. In fact, the entire topic of “mattering” has evolved into a formal discipline known today as *Mattering Theory*.

One of the strongest forms of human “mattering” (finding “validation” as an individual) is achieved by obtaining recognition from others. As philosopher and novelist Rebecca Newberger Goldstein notes, “... my existence and flourishing ought to claim the appropriate attention from others¹.”

Thus, when someone says, “I love you,” it means that you “matter.” When you are recognized for an achievement or milestone in life, it means that you “matter.” When your boss says, “I won't trust this job with anyone but you,” it means that you “matter.” When someone says, “thanks for the help,” it means that you “matter.” These examples demonstrate how important an external input is to achieving “validation” in life.

Can one find this kind of existential “validation” in a pileup? Absolutely! In the pileup there are dozens or even hundreds of stations frantically calling you. They are all desperate to make a contact with you. You can hear it in their voices — pleading with you to recognize their callsigns. You can observe it in their behavior — as they talk over each other

just to get your attention. It's an ugly battlefield in every sense of the word. And it is all because of you.

Surely you must “matter” as an individual to have attracted such attention and to have caused such irrational behavior in others. In the chaos of the pileup, you find your sense of “validation” in life. The fact that they are all calling you, fighting among themselves to get your attention, provides the ultimate affirmation that you have been seeking. You “matter” — and the proof is in the pileup.

From a certain perspective, the pileup can be viewed as no more than an artificially-created environment, contrived by the Pileup Creators to assure that they will receive the “validation” they seek in life. From this perspective, the pileup is actually a self-serving psychological ploy; masterfully designed to assure that the human need “to matter” is achieved. The ego seeks “validation,” which causes the radio operator to create a pileup, which, in turn, provides the necessary affirmation that he/she “matters.” How clever!

A pileup inevitably provides assurance that individuals will receive the necessary “validation” they crave in life; which explains why we witness the same individuals going on multiple DXpeditions. They are simply seeking continuous affirmation, throughout their lives, that they “matter.” They are addicted to the pileup. It's human nature to be so.

Well-known DXer Martti Laine, OH2BH, has compared his exploits with being an actor on “the world's largest stage.” As Martti notes, “Those, once on stage, will always want to appear again and again as the stars of the best show on Broadway ...²”. Clear evidence that addiction to the pileup is irresistible — and that resistance is futile (okay, I admit it, I'm a *Star Trek* fan).

This helps explain why actors/actresses take the Oscar awards so seriously. By winning an Oscar, an individual obtains indisputable proof that they “matter.”

Such insight into the human need to “matter” can allow us to better understand a wide range of human behavior. For example, this helps explain the behavior of the braggart, who is compelled to constantly retell stories of past glories; and the windbag, who endlessly talks on-and-on about things of little significance and no consequence. They are each desperately seeking affirmation that, somehow in life, they “matter.”

Be Ye Not Judgmental

To assure that my conclusions were valid, I reviewed my logic and findings with a psychologist. The psychologist noted that it was important for individuals to be non-judgmental regarding the human need to “matter.” It is a primal human need that we all experience in life.

In fact, it is undoubtedly one of the reasons I wrote this article. I'm looking for my own assurance that I — and I hope you — find yours as well.

—73 for now
and see you in the pileup.

Notes:

1. Rebecca Newberger Goldstein, “Mattering Matters”, *Free Inquiry*, February/March 2017, page 16.

2. <www.qrz.com/db/oh2bh>

My thanks to Mr. Frank Kessler for his assistance with preparing this article. The author's new book, *Searching for the White Ghost – the Human Quest for non-Human Intelligence*, will be available later this year.

Announcing:

2017 CQ World Wide DX Contest

SSB: October 28-29 CW: November 25-26
Starts 0000 UTC Saturday; Ends 2359 UTC Sunday

Log Deadlines: SSB – 2359 UTC Nov. 3 / CW – 2359 UTC Dec. 1, 2017

Join more than 30,000 participants from over 200 DX entities and all 40 CQ Zones in the world's largest DX contest.

The CQ World Wide DX Contest (CQWW) offers 48 hours of non-stop DX chasing fun doubled. Whether you are competing for awards, looking for a few new band-countries, or simply filling the logbook, the CQWW offers something for everyone. Check out the Classic and Rookie Overlay Categories for even more chances to win a certificate.

Contest Basics

Each contest mode is a separate event that runs for 48 hours from 0000 UTC Saturday until 2359 UTC Sunday. SSB is the last full weekend of October. CW is the last full weekend of November.

Working stations is easy. Exchange and log signal report and your CQ Zone number, e.g., 59 05 on SSB or 599 05 on CW. (If you're not sure which zone you're in, visit <http://bit.ly/1BHtmsP>). Generally speaking, the U.S. west coast is in Zone 3, the east coast is in Zone 5, and the rest of the lower 48 is in Zone 4.)

Contacts are valid only on the 1.8-, 3.5-, 7-, 14-, 21-, and 28-MHz amateur bands. No WARC bands or 60 meters.

Scoring

Final score is based on QSO points earned for each contact times the number of multipliers worked.

Multipliers are the number of DXCC entities and Worked All Europe (WAE) countries, plus IG9/IH9, worked on each band plus the number of CQ Zones worked on each band.

Contacts with other continents count three points each. Contacts with the same continent, but different country, count one point (except in North America where they count two points). Same-country contacts earn zero points, but do count for multiplier credit.

Don't worry about calculating your score; the contest log checking software will do that for you when you submit a log.

Entry Categories

The competition is divided into Single Operator and Multi-Operator categories. Single Operator categories also offer two additional Overlay categories.

Single Operator (all bands or any single band) — only the one operator finds, makes, and logs all contacts.

- High power: Up to 1,500 watts
- Low power: 100 watts or less
- QRP: 5 watts or less

Single Operator Assisted (all bands or any single band) — the one operator may use the DX Cluster or other tools to help find contacts. Note that a CW decoder is considered assistance. The one operator must make and log all contacts.

- High power: Up to 1,500 watts

- Low power: 100 watts or less
- QRP: 5 watts or less

Classic Overlay — Allows the use of only one radio, no QSO finding assistance, and only counts the first 24 hours of operating time — off times are a minimum of 60 minutes during which no QSO is logged. Single Operator Assisted entries are not eligible for this Overlay category.

Rookie Overlay — Open only to operators who were first licensed as radio amateurs less than three (3) years before the date of the contest. Indicate date licensed in the soapbox field of your log.

Multi-Operator — More than one person is involved in operating the station.

Single-Transmitter: This category allows one transmitter to work any station. It may only change bands after 10 minutes on a band. Note: A second transmitter may be used to work multipliers only. This category has some very specific restrictions so please read the full rules carefully.

- High power: Up to 1,500 watts
- Low power: 100 watts or less

Two-Transmitter: Allows the use of two transmitted signals on two bands. Each station may change bands as many as 8 times per hour.

Unlimited: Allows the use of one transmitted signal on each band.

Awards

Electronic certificates will be made available for everyone who submits an entry. Plaques are awarded to top finishers in major categories.

Submitting Your Log

Electronic logs should be in the Cabrillo format. Upload your log on the Web at www.cqww.com/logcheck/. The website also includes a utility to convert your ADIF format log file if needed. See full rules for instructions regarding paper logs.

All entries must be sent **WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS** after the end of the contest: No later than 2359 UTC **November 3, 2017** for SSB and 2359 UTC **December 1, 2017** for CW. Resubmitting an entry after the deadline will result in it being considered as a late log.

Only one entry is permitted for each callsign. Any log submission will replace any previous submissions.

Full Rules

The complete rules of the CQWW DX Contest are available in 16 different languages on the Web at www.cqww.com/rules.htm and in English only on the CQ magazine website at www.cq-amateur-radio.com (Look for link on home page or the CQWW DX Contest main page). Please review the rules and the frequently asked questions before the contest, especially for possible minor changes in some rule details. Questions may be submitted by email to questions@cqww.com.

The Benefits of Old-Time Timers

If you are a homebrewer, you occasionally come up with a requirement to turn on a voltage or a control signal after some pre-determined period of time. The way this was done classically was with a time delay relay. Today, in our modern era of microprocessors and microcontrollers, this is usually done by software. Well, it was not always so and the methods used in the past are quite simple and do not need any software code to be written and debugged.

In the early 1950s, a time delay relay was made with a heater and a bi-metallic strip as shown in *Figure 1*. Current was applied to a heater, which was in close proximity to the arm of a relay. The relay arm was made of a bi-metallic strip composed of two different metals, bonded together, that expanded (and contracted) at different rates. The heat from the heater caused the arm to bend making the normally open contact close (or open). Relays of this type were available with time intervals of a second or two to about 30 seconds, or so

*c/o CQ magazine

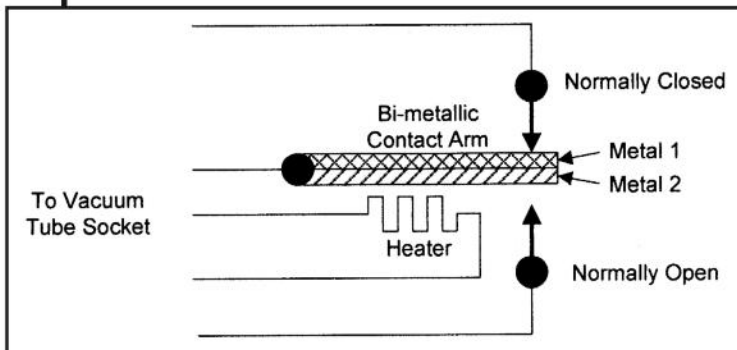


Figure 1. Basic Vintage Time Delay Relay

I recall. These were housed in glass packages that resembled vacuum tubes and actually plugged into conventional vacuum tube sockets, which matched the rest of the vacuum tubes used then.

From "Hollow State" to Solid State

As solid-state components began to replace tubes, these devices soon gave way to the solid-state version using the unijunction transistor as shown in *Figure 2*. Here, a resistor/capacitor time constant determined when the unijunction transistor would fire. When power was applied, the capacitor slowly charged until the firing point of the unijunction transistor was reached. The unijunction then immediately conducted, rapidly discharging the capacitor across the 47-ohm resistor and the pulse that was produced triggered an SCR (silicon-controlled rectifier), which in turn applied power to the load, usually an electromechanical relay. By making the timing resistor variable in the form of a potentiometer, the time delay could be easily adjusted. To reset the timer, one simply disconnected the power using the normally-closed push button as shown. The circuit was quite simple, as you can see, with just a few parts, and worked fine.

The Classic 555

As integrated circuits became more common, next in line was the versatile 555 integrated circuit shown in *Figure 3*; and the resistor/capacitor time constant was still used. When power is first applied to this circuit, trigger pin 2 of the 555 is high since the capacitor is not charged and therefore presents a low impedance compared to the potentiometer portion of the circuit. As the capacitor charges, the voltage at pin 2 drops until the trigger point of the 555 is reached. At this point, the 555 fires and the relay turns on. Note that the SCR circuit can switch

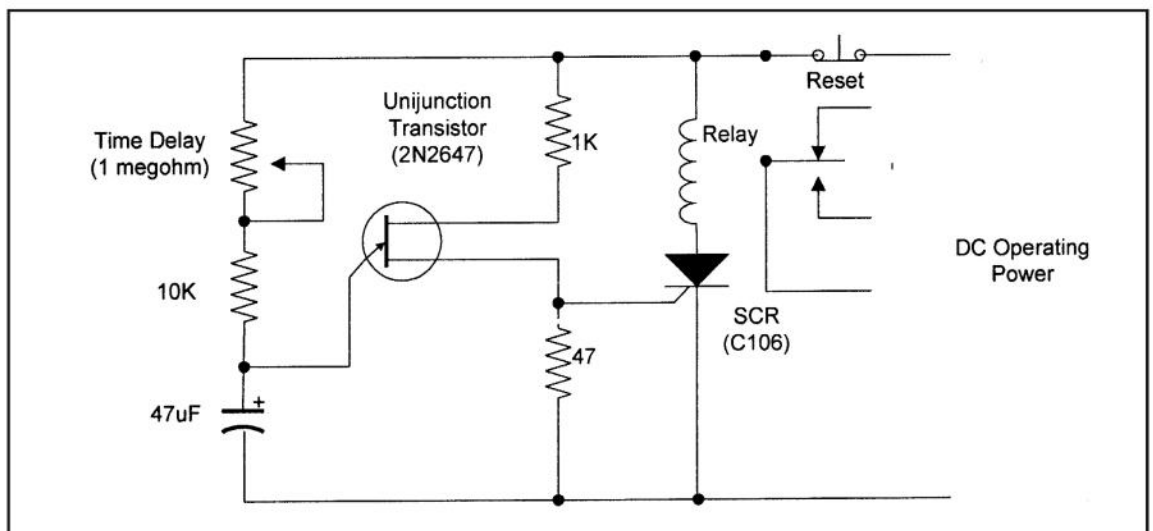
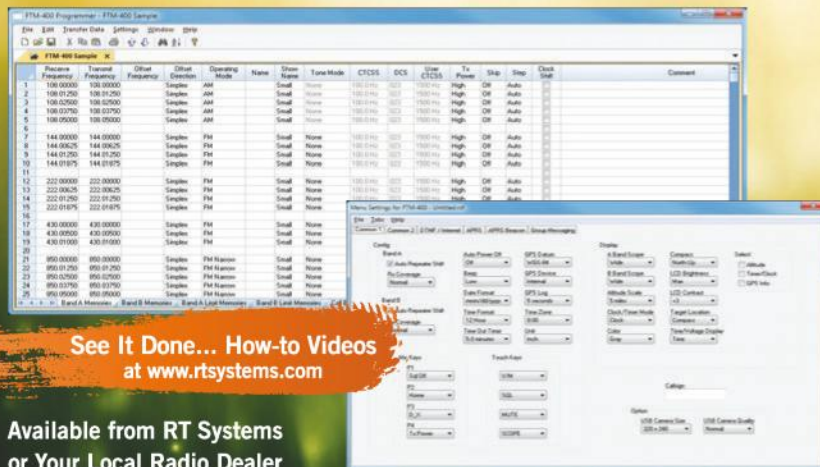


Figure 2. Unijunction Timer Circuit

Your radio does more than just memories. So does this software.

Easily program ALL the features of your radio.

- Options you struggle to set from the face of the radio can be set up and saved in the Programmer.
- Explore all your radio can do by seeing the features on the computer screen.



See It Done... How-to Videos at www.rtsystems.com

Available from RT Systems or Your Local Radio Dealer

Available for Radios From A to Z

Alinco • Anysecu • AnyTone • Baofeng • Baojie • BTEch • HYS • Icom • JetStream • Juentai • Kenwood • Leixen • Luiton • Pofung Puxing • Quansheng • QYT • Retevis • SainSonic • TalkPod • TDXOne • Tokmate • Tonfa • TYT • VGC • Wouxun • Yaesu • Zastone

rt SYSTEMS
RADIO PROGRAMMING
SOFTWARE KITS

317
310 unique radio Programmers...
Check for your radio model at
www.rtsystems.com.

Easy Editing Includes:

- All Menu Items
- Sort
- Insert
- Clear Channels
- Delete Channels
- Copy and Paste
- Import

800-476-0719 | www.rtsystems.com
Personal Assistance Mon.-Fri., 8:00-5:00
Sat. 9:00-1:00
Mountain Time

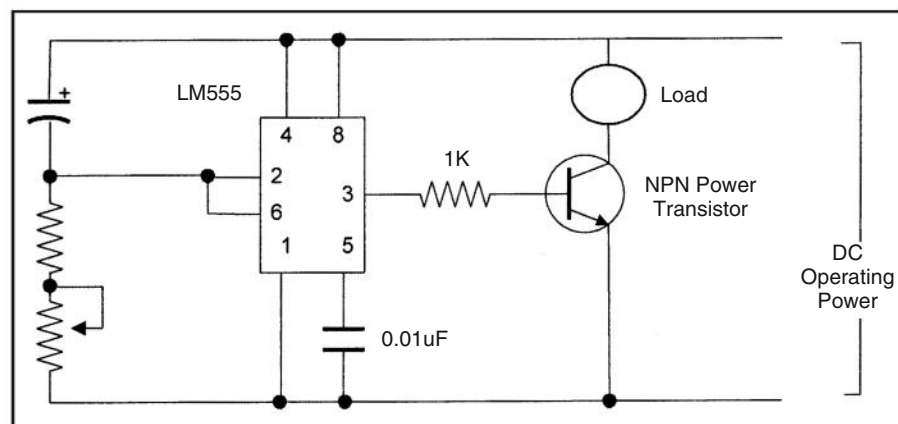
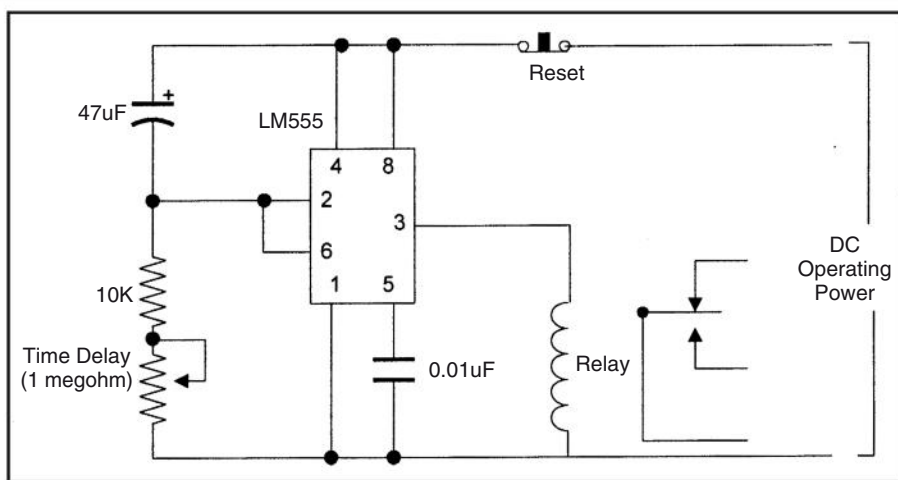
Figure 3. LM555 Timer Delay Circuit

as much current as the SCR can handle and the load does not necessarily need to be a relay. The 555 circuit is limited to about 100 mA due to the circuit in the chip. To handle more power, one simply adds an external power transistor as shown in Figure 4. Again, to reset the timer, simply disconnect the power using the normally-closed push button as shown.

While neither of these circuits is exotic compared to a microprocessor, they both work quite well and are very inexpensive to implement. Although unijunction transistors are not too easily obtained today, you can still find them on the internet if you search; and they are interesting to experiment with. If you need such a feature as applying high voltage to a vacuum tube-based power amplifier after the filaments heat up, or some other timed application, you might wish to try these. The main point here is that the old is not necessarily "dead" and can still be useful in today's world.

- 73, Irwin, WA2NDM

Figure 4. Power Output Stage for LM555 Timer Delay Circuit.



New Australian Station Coming Soon

Plus a Mystery from Brazil

Let's get our feet wet with a few more short-wave-lets:

~ That new Australian, station 4KZ from Innisfail, will use 5055 from 0200-1900 UTC with 1.5 kilowatts. Don't bother going after this one anytime soon, as it's just been recently authorized and they all take time a-buildin'.

~ The Peruvian Radio Logos (4810) from Chazuta is active again.

~ In addition to Adventist World Radio, which has long broadcast via Moosbrunn (Austria), the station is now relaying the BBC and Radio Japan — in addition to the government-run Austrian Radio.

~ Apparently, there's a new Brazilian on the air from Sao Paulo on 5970, formerly occupied by Radio Itatiaia in Belo Horizonte. It may be just nothing

but a name change for Scalla FM (94.9). The station is airing mostly classical music. Basically, the complete ID is still a mystery.

~ The Mighty KBC, based in the Netherlands but transmitting via Kostinbrod (Bulgaria), is adding a Saturday broadcast on 9400 from 1500-1600 UTC, in addition to similar hours on Sundays.

~ The Lithuanian site at Sitkunai has been closed down. Radio Japan was the last broadcaster to use Sitkunai.

~ The Sri Lankan Broadcasting Corporation has returned to 11905 from 0115-0230 UTC via Trincomalee.

~ WMLK, Bethel (PA), was severely damaged by fire back in March, causing unknown thousands of dollars worth of damage.

~ Radio Free Asia announces still another new, commemorative QSL card; this one saluting an apparent new relay at the IBB Kuwait site, so far unreported here.

*c/o CQ magazine



Rich D'Angelo snared a bit of recent history with this combo QSL covering reception of all three now-defunct ABC Northern Territory stations, Alice Springs, Katherine, and Tennant Creek.

Radio Japan's train of thought runs the relay race through Meyerton, South Africa, with this QSL to Rich D'Angelo.



Leading Logs

Remember, your shortwave broadcast station logs are always welcome. But *please* be sure to double- or triple-space between the items, list each logging according to the **station's home country** and include your last name and state abbreviation after each. Also needed are spare QSLs, station schedules, brochures, pennants, station photos, and anything else you think would be of interest. The same holds true for you amateur radio operators who also listen to shortwave broadcasts. You, too, are also most welcome to contribute.

Here are this month's leading logs. All times are in UTC. If no language is mentioned English is assumed. Once you've checked the printed logs, you'll find more of them online at <http://cqpluslisteningpost.blogspot.com>.

Ultracompact Communication-Grade Switching Power Supply with Digital Display

ALINCO

DM-30T

2 pairs Power poles & 1 pair Binding posts



DM-430T

1 pair Power poles & Binding posts



Convenient for radio users, the Noise Offset Circuit moves unwanted switching noise to another frequency. Other features include a large illuminated digital Volt/Amp meter, rear panel binding posts (30A peak), front panel Anderson power Poles, voltage adjust or fixed at 13.8V, ripple less than 80mVp-p and triple circuit protections!

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Voltage	120VAC 50/60Hz (220VAC versions available)
Output voltage	13.8V DC (rated) variable 9~15VDC(30T) / 5~15VDC(430T)
Output current	Max./Cont.@13.8V: 20A / 30A
Output voltage regulation	Less than 2% (All)
Ripple voltage	Less than 80mVp-p
Protection	Over current shut down / Temperature protection / Short circuit
Dimensions WxHxD inches approx.	6.10 x 2.80 x 8.07 (30T) / 4.92 x 2.36 x 6.3 (430T)
Weight Approx.lb with AC cord	3.53

Anderson Powerpole is a registered trademark of Anderson Power Products, Inc.

REMTronix, Inc.

17508 Murphy Parkway, Lathrop, CA 95330

Ph: (209) 900-1296 Fax: (209) 624-3153 Website: <http://www.remtronix.com>

Email: alinco@remtronix.com Service: alincosupport@remtronix.com



Anderson Powerpole is a registered trademark of Anderson Power Products, Inc.

ARGENTINA—RAE, Argentina to the World, 9395 via WRMI at 0100-0155* in English with domestic vocals, *DX'ers Special*, the usual P.O. address to get numbered QSL cards. (D'Angelo, PA) 15345 at 2306 with talks in Spanish. (Brossell, WI)

BOLIVIA—Emissora Pio Doce, Siglio Viente, 5952.5 at 0035 with woman speaking, then man speaking Spanish and ID at 0038. Some QRM from 5950. (Cooper, PA) 0105 with man speaking in Spanish with vocals and flutes. Closed with the Col. Boogey march. (D'Angelo, PA) 0222 with man speaking in Spanish, and guitar, later with woman speaking. ID at 0231, then man again speaking over instrumental music. (Taylor, WI)

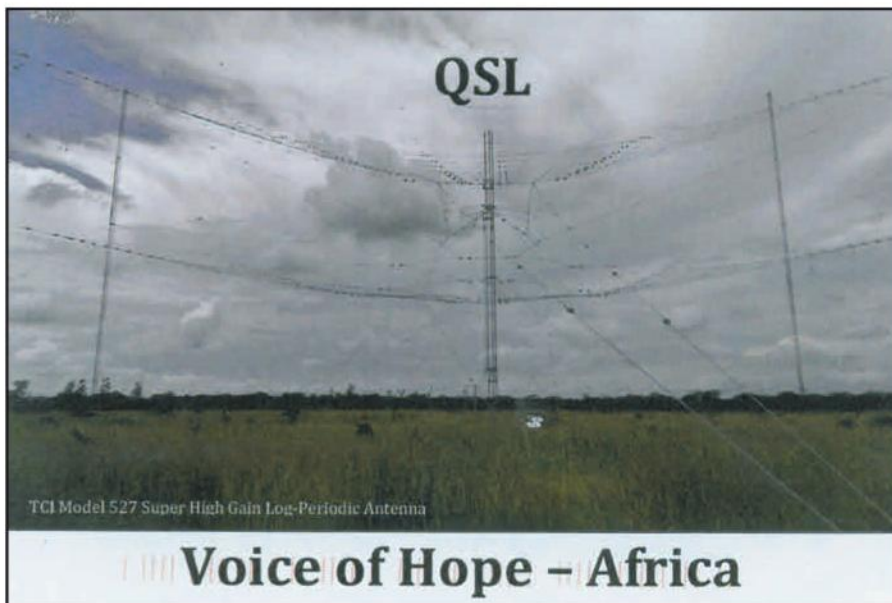
Radio Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, 6134.8 at 0053, man speaking in Spanish and male vocals. Man reading the news at 0100. (Cooper, PA)

ETHIOPIA—Voice of the Tigray Revolution, (p) Addis Ababa, 5950. Missed opening music, announcements, and features hosted by woman speaking possibly Tigrinya. Some were HOA, but most weren't. The usual news at 0330 was replaced by music this night. (D'Angelo, PA)

GUINEA—Radio Guinee, Conakry, 9650 at 2204 with man speaking in French and news with remote reports and brief instrumental music at 2215, then probably news-related features. (D'Angelo, PA) 2219. (Brossell, WI)

MADAGASCAR—World Christian

Broadcasting, 9600 at 0205 with English pos and mentions of Jesus. (Sellers, BC) 11790-Mahajanga in Arabic at 2250 slow female vocal, woman announcer with ID and web address. Man speaking in Arabic prior to close at 2257. (Cooper, PA)



These are the towers of the Voice of Hope in Zambia on this D'Angelo QSL.

W2IHY Technologies

Outstanding Transmit Audio
Is Our Specialty

8 Band EQ

W2IHY 8 Band EQ & Noise Gate Thousands of Satisfied Users Worldwide



Add the legendary W2IHY 8 Band Equalizer And Noise Gate to your shack and get ready for great audio reports! From smooth rag-chew audio that makes them ask what you're running ... to penetrating DX/Contest audio that gets results, wide-range adjustability is at your command. Noise Gate reduces background noise for a cleaner, more effective signal. Universal Interface lets you use most any microphone with any radio including classics. I-K-Y selector for plug-n-play with popular brand micro-phones. Switched outputs for 2 radios. Headphone Monitor. RFI protection.

EQplus By W2IHY

Premium Audio Processing



Did you turn on an amplifier? Your signal is loud and squeaky-clean. EQplus users hear that report all the time. Compressor/Limiter increases talk power without the distortion and restricted frequency response of ordinary speech processors. Dual Band EQ. Downward Expander for noise reduction. Effects for psychoacoustic magic. LED Bar Graph. Front panel controls. Universal Interface matches most all mics, all radios. I-K-Y mic selector. Switched outputs for 3 radios. Headphone Monitor. RFI protection. Powerful stand alone system or combine with W2IHY 8-Band EQ for maximum adjustability.

Products purchased from W2IHY include 30 Day Money Back Guarantee and 3 Year Parts/Labor Warranty.
Top-rated Product Quality, Technical Support and Customer Service.

Awesome Audio
Demonstrations
www.w2ihy.com

845-889-4253
email: julius@w2ihy.com
order online at
www.w2ihy.com

W2IHY Technologies Inc.

19 Vanessa Lane
Staatsburg, NY 12580



PERU—Radio Cultural, Amauta (p) 4955 at 2350 in Spanish. Man apparently reading news headlines followed by a different man speaking at 0000. (Cooper, PA)

SOMALIA—Radio Hargeisa, Hargeisa, 7120 (**Intruder**) with man speaking in Somali at 0340. (KB2DMD, PA)

SWEDEN—IBRA Radio/Radio Ibrahim, 9390.2 via Tashkent at 0022 in Bengali, male announcer and South Asian music. (D'Angelo, PA) 15510 in Fur language at 1812. (Brossell, WI)

ZANZIBAR—ZBC, Dole, 11735 at 2036-2059* with man speaking in Swahili hosting program of local vocals to closedown. (D'Angelo, PA) 2044 in Swahili. (Brossell, WI)

There are more goodies waiting at <cqpluslistening.post.blogspot.com>.

QSL Quests

Ralph Perry checks in with an early QSL from RAE-Argentina to the World via WRMI promising that their numbered QSL will be his shortly. The nice letter from director Adrian Korol was in near-perfect English.

Rich D'Angelo reports replies from End Times Coming Ministries on 9400 via Bulgaria, which claims to be the only father/son Christian ministry in the UK (and possibly Europe). Rich also heard from Trans World Radio's Paochung site.

Who Goes There?

No unidentified reports this month. Maybe it's that Lamont Cranston guy shadowing me again!

Back in the Day

Ecos del Torbes, San Cristobal, Venezuela, 9640 at 1040 with its 10-kilowatt domestic service in Spanish on September 22, 1989. (Now the YVs

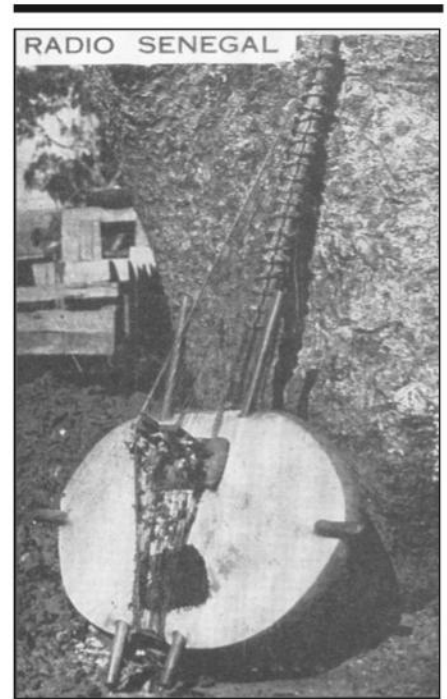
can't even get their "International service" active!)

Just Sayin'

With this column, I close my 35th year of editing *The Listening Post*. I don't know how many countries and stations those years have covered, but it has to amount to quite a few. And, as I say every month, I'd welcome yours, too!

Thanks!

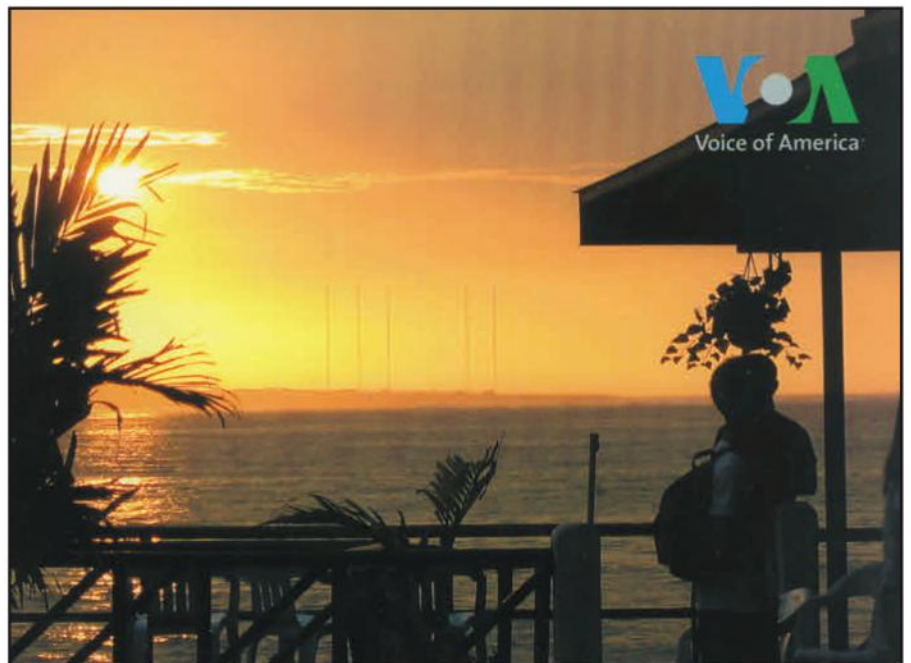
A gazillion thanks to all the good guys who hang in there with their contributions month after month: Mark Taylor, Madison, WI and LFP DXpedition (including Bill Dvorak and Carlie Forthsyth, both from Madison); Rich D'Angelo, Wyomissing, PA; John



Here's a very old QSL from Radio Senegal.

Figliozzi, Half Moon, NY; Fotios Padazopulos, Athens, Greece; William Hassig, Mt. Pleasant, IL; Rich Parker, KB2DMD, Pennsburg, PA; Dave Valko, Dunlop, PA; Harold Sellers, Vernon, BC; and Ralph Perry, Wheaton, IL. Thanks to all of you.

Until next month, good listening, celebrate shortwave, and — keep on keepin' on!



The Voice of America's impressive QSL showing some of its (unidentified) towers. Maybe Northern Marianas, Sao Tome, or even Sri Lanka?

In the Loop With DV and ... Loops

There is a small town in Ohio with an interesting history that was invaded by more than 29,000 visiting radio amateurs and others — across the course of a few days — as the Dayton Hamvention® tried out its new home. Compared to the flood of 1886 or the tornado of 1974, this was small stuff for Xenia — home of the Greene County Fairgrounds and Expo Center.

While the traffic control on Friday morning was — in technical terms — a mess, the problems were quickly identified and resolved by later in the day. Saturday's traffic flow — by all accounts — was much improved.

Speaking of improvements, the food was better, the mold-free environment was better, the restroom facilities and “effluent control” were better, the forum room and building accommodations were better, and the attendance was better. Yes, the weather (too hot Friday with improved cooling needed and more rain and wind than anyone would have liked) did not fully cooperate, but that is a variable that no one can control. Lots of water and dirt do not make for a fun experience (especially if you left your boots and extra clean, dry, socks at home) but as things go, it was better than what we have been experiencing at our traditional venue. (See “Travels With CQ” photo essay elsewhere in this issue. —ed.)

Also, I think most of us were happy to return home without the respiratory or sinus issues that were brought on by the conditions found within Hara Arena. I know I was.

Are improvements to be made? Of course there are. While I am not sure what can be done about enhanced drainage in the parking and flea market areas, it is my understanding that the tents accommodating some of the exhibitors (like this fine publication) will be replaced by a new building — one that will be ready to go by next year's event.

I also understand that some improvements in minimizing the amount of outside dirt, grass, straw, etc. coming into the exhibit halls will be set up, as well. From major to minor items, there was a demonstrable effort in place that showed significant cooperation between DARA (the Dayton Amateur Radio Association), the Greene County Fair Board and the city of Xenia — both government officials and local businesses.

The local businesses — especially the restaurants — really went out of their way to accommodate the increase in traffic. If you didn't visit one or more (a good way to pass the time while outbound traffic settles down), please be sure to support them next year.

The name Xenia, by the way, is Greek for “hospitality.” In my humble opinion, virtually everyone involved in Hamvention 2017 solidly demonstrated the spirit of hospitality.

*Email: <wa3uvv@gmail.com>



Photo A. The FT-70 dual-band portable should prove to be a cost-effective and popular way to encourage more hams to experience the enhanced features found in the System Fusion flavor of DV.

As most of the hotels in the area were still to be found in the Dayton area — those businesses, plus area restaurants and more — also benefited from our presence, as in years past. I am still not certain what the exact figures are regarding economic impact, but I have heard numbers ranging from \$12 million to \$18 million. Even on the low end of that, it is a significant inflow of money to the area — in just a few days.

If you missed out on the festivities of the first year in Xenia — well — you missed out. Not everything was perfect. Not everything ever will be. But I think everyone's efforts paid off to continue our May tradition of gathering in southwestern Ohio — for many more years to come.

One of the observations I took away from Xenia is that the state of amateur radio is pretty good. There was a sense of excitement and enthusiasm prevailing in the crowds. New hams (and not so new hams) were asking good questions of exhibitors and flea market vendors, with a “trip to the hip” to acquire items being offered — with some very good show deals.

Going back to the boots and socks reference I made earlier, there was an obvious difference in those who came prepared for inclement weather and those who did not. While those of us with an EmComm mindset may know to keep such items in our vehicles — as a part of or near to our Go Bags — it was clear that not all got the memo.

Perhaps one incentive for such preparation could be found in the facial expressions reflected. The “prepared for anything” folks had a much more relaxed body language.

New Gear of EmComm Interest

We always look for new things to be announced and many of those catch the eyes and ears of those interested in serving our communities, through amateur radio. While analog FM gear can certainly be used well, I have a particular interest in DV (digital voice) radio and have for some time.

ICOM announced and released its new ID-4100 D-STAR transceiver a little before Hamvention. The radio is an updated version of the venerable ID-880, with a monochrome screen and new networking features (usable if your local repeater is running the new G3 gateway software). Although D-STAR is not growing at the same pace as other DV methodologies, it remains the communications solution for a number of EmComm groups. It was good to see that ICOM is still invested in this technology and continues to support it.

Many expected Kenwood to reveal a tri-band D-STAR mobile — as a “companion” radio to its TH-D74 portable — featured at last year’s Hamvention. Instead, the company had no new radios to demonstrate at its booth. Curiously, Kenwood is asking hams if they would buy such a transceiver, should one be manufactured. To many I spoke to, it seemed like an odd time to be asking such a question.

However, it does give them an opportunity to see what any interested hams would really like in such a rig. The D-STAR Yahoo! Group had a discussion only whether a 144/222/440 MHz or 144/440/1200 MHz band set makes more sense. The answer to that is going to be a personal, group, and regional choice. The 222-MHz band is exclusive to the Americas, while a 1.2-GHz allocation is found throughout all regions.

Further, support of the 222-MHz band falls in line with Kenwood’s existing portable. Bridgecom furthers that support with a repeater that — with the UDRC from NW Digital Radio — supports D-STAR. ICOM’s discontinuance of the ID-1 left 1.2-GHz users in a lurch, with no continued support of high-speed (128 kbps) data. If Kenwood decides to offer a 1.2-GHz option, then will its success be dependent on supporting the high-speed data option?

On the surface, it may look like Kenwood is being risk averse. However, it may simply be moving deliberately and looking for a consensus on what features to offer. Perhaps the answer will lie in the company going “back to the future” with an updated TM-742 offering. For those who don’t remember, this was a popular transceiver that started off as a 144/440-MHz rig, with provisions for an optional band module. Modules for 29, 50, 220, and 1200 MHz were offered.

If Kenwood went back to this existing design (assuming all of the components are still available), then added D-STAR and APRS support to the mix (plus D-PRS, as many have lamented is missing from the TH-D74), this might make the most sense from a flexible manufacturing standpoint. Customers could start off with a “safe” dual-band radio, then add either 220 or 1200 MHz — as desired. If you are interested in such a radio, share your thoughts with the powers that be at JVC Kenwood by emailing them at <jkusa.amr@gmail.com>.

Yaesu showed off some new items in its expanding System Fusion line. The previously-announced FT-70 (*Photo A*) portable was being demonstrated by the booth staff. This dual-band, single VFO radio is built into a rugged case and offers the features that most users want, for a street price that is under \$200.



Photo B. Don't let the diminutive size of the Shark RF openSPOT fool you. There is a lot of power in this small blue box — allowing you to explore more of System Fusion, D-STAR, and DMR connectivity — plus some assets that let you communicate from one DV made to another.

They also showed off the FTM-3207, which is a UHF (440 MHz) version of the popular FTM-3200 VHF (144 MHz) monoband transceiver. From the time the FTM-3200 was released, requests for a UHF version were enthusiastically expressed. Apparently, Yaesu listened. Since System Fusion is the most “FM friendly” flavor of DV, there is a fairly balanced mix of VHF and UHF repeaters — making such entry-level radios attractive for both bands. Shipments of the FTM-3207 are supposed to start by September.

In addition, the DR-2X repeater’s pricing was announced, along with a generous trade-in program for those with DR-1X repeaters who are interested in upgrading. The new DR-2X offers a full-time 50-watt output power rating, second control and priority receiver and a new method of grouping and networking repeaters — known as IMRS (Internet-linked Multi-site Repeater System).

With IMRS and the new Digital Group ID and Digital Personal ID features (available through upcoming firmware upgrades for existing radios), Yaesu continues to expand and enhance the System Fusion environment — showing itself to be a “systems” producer — not simply a radio manufacturer.

While some are still waiting for that elusive “all methodologies” transceiver (hint: it’s not coming anytime soon) or even just some dual-band DMR transceivers, the road has not been a smooth one. Around the time of the show, a limited shipment of dual-band DMR mobiles appeared. Early reports indicate that UHF performance was OK, but the VHF receiver was “deaf.” By the time you read this, the situation may have changed.

However, it did bring back to my mind the words of Adam Osborne: “He who buys on the leading edge, will be sacrificed upon it.” Leaning on his wisdom in the world of computers is why I have never purchased “point zero” of any operating system. I prefer to be conservative and let others work out the bugs first. That applies to radios that don’t come from the “Big Three” manufacturers.

openSPOT Interface

Returning to the subject of multi-methodology radios, I believe an immediate (and evolving) solution can be found in the growing number of interfaces that allow us to access different methodologies than what our chosen radio natively supports.



BUDDIPOLE



NEW RIGID SERIES ADJUSTABLE WHIP ANTENNAS

These combine the ruggedness of our military-grade shockcord elements with the adjustability of a telescopic antenna to provide a truly no-compromise field antenna. Available in multiple configurations.



BUDDIPOLE FEATURES

- > Multi-band design works 9 bands (40 meters thru 2 meters) with one set of adjustable coils!
- > Modular Design – create dozens of different antennas with interchangeable parts
- > Rotatable/Directional
- > Lightweight, rugged components
- > Rotating Arm Kit allows users to instantly change antenna configurations
- > Used by Emergency Services Groups throughout the world
- > Rated from QRP to 250 watts PEP

WHAT IS THE BUDDIPOLE?

The Buddipole™ Portable Dipole fits in your travel bag and assembles in minutes. The Buddipole is more than an antenna, it's a versatile system for launching your signal. Optimized for transmit power and proven for DX work, the Buddipole is the secret weapon used by HF portable operators all over the world.

Please call or write for free brochure!

3028 SE 59th Ct. #600
Hillsboro, OR 97123

tel: (503) 591 8001
fax: (503) 214 6802

info@buddipole.com
www.buddipole.com

See our videos
www.youtube.com/buddipole

Such a device is the Shark RF openSPOT (Photo B), which I picked up for \$215. I have been experimenting with one for a while and I am very impressed with its feature set and performance.

Using one with my Yaesu FTM-400 — for example — I am able to connect to popular WIRES-X rooms, plus DMR talk groups. D-STAR is supported as well and I expect to find a System Fusion bridge to that methodology any day now.

One of the advantages of the openSPOT is that it is controlled with a webpage interface. In regular operation, no computer is required. It is a stand-alone interface. Many of these have been set up as a portable POP (point of presence) with a Wi-Fi interface and battery. By using your smart phone to link the Wi-Fi to your cellular network, you can connect to DMR, D-STAR, and System Fusion networks — pretty much anywhere. This is great for those of us who travel a good deal.

Also, it has proven to be a good way to network repeaters. Although the openSPOT produces a very QRPP output of 20mw, I was able to connect a quarter-wave antenna and use it to reliably link to a local System Fusion repeater seven miles away. From there, I can configure the openSPOT to connect to the CQ America, CQ UK, New



Photo C. Extremely portable and highly efficient, the AlexLoop Walkham is a magnetic loop antenna that reflects an investment of over 12 years of R&D. I highly recommend it for quick setup HF operations.

Jersey, or a variety of other rooms. If they made a VHF version (hint hint), I could set up another openSPOT with my club's DR-1X that — through a UDRC — supports D-STAR and use a variety of reflectors there, too.

While I have been traveling with my openSPOT (I just ordered another one) Wi-Fi interface, Android smart phone (for control), and cables — plus an ID-31 and FT2DR (D-STAR and System Fusion, respectively) portables, it is way

past time to put the connectivity elements in a single box. For that, I ordered another Nanuk Nano watertight box from DX Engineering.

Although this setup has been just for fun, the experiments I have successfully conducted in establishing longer than expected connections tell me that such a package could be quite useful for emergency situations. Also, it can be a viable and inexpensive way to link DV repeaters into a statewide or regional network.

With a scheduler of some sort, the device could be set up to select different rooms/talk groups/reflectors at different times on different days, plus allow for non-networked times, as well. If they produced a set (still hoping for a VHF version) with that and built-in Wi-Fi, I'd be in line to buy some of those too.

While I am a fan of DV and the VHF+ spectrum, there are many times when the use of HF and appropriate gear is a better answer. However, one of the necessary aspects of using HF is needing a larger than VHF-sized antenna.

Yes, mobile antennas can be utilized — but typically — they are not very efficient, perhaps only 15% or so. Full-sized dipoles or verticals do a better job — but fairly high-end supports are needed or radials, in the case of verticals. Are there any alternatives to such situations?

what's new

bhi Introduces Audio Equalizer in Dayton

bhi Limited is bringing professional-grade audio equalization to the amateur radio world with the introduction of the ParaPro EQ20 Audio DSP product range at the 2017 Dayton Hamvention®.

Stuffed into the box are a modular audio power amplifier, parametric equalizer, dual-channel DSP noise canceling circuit, and Bluetooth. The ParaPro EQ20 lets users shape the audio to suit their hearing. It does this by letting users select and adjust the strength of specific parts of the frequency range instead of using only the mid-range adjustments you would find in a graphic equalizer.

The power amplifier is a Class-D type that is designed for maximum efficiency and eliminates the need for bulky heatsinking. The PowerPro EQ20 is rated for 10 watts audio per channel and operates off 12-volt DC power.

The ParaPro EQ20 is controlled with a microprocessor and features a signal-input overload circuit so you don't have to worry about overloading the device.

You can use with mono, stereo, or two separate audio channel inputs and it features a 4-millimeter banana plug or phono plug output connections. If you would like to use headphones, the ParaPro EQ20 also offers a 3.5-millimeter headphone jack. There is also an option to include Bluetooth, which can convert your wired speakers into Bluetooth speakers. Another optional feature is dual-channel DSP noise canceling. The product line will include four different models with or without various options.

For more information on the ParaPro EQ20, contact bhi Limited, 22 Woolven Close, Burgess Hill, West Sussex, RH15 9RR, England. Phone: +44 (0) 1444 870333. Email: <info@bhi-ltd.com>. Website: <www.bhi-ltd.com>.



One type of antenna not normally thought of is the loop. Full-size loop antennas for the lower bands are going to present the support challenges of a dipole. However, the smaller magnetic loop designs can reward us with versatile and effective radiators that are easy to carry and set up.

Staying In the Loop

For some time, I've been experimenting with portable magnetic loops of a homebrew philosophy. One of the downsides of the roll your own style concerns the acute need for low resistance connections and components, plus consideration of the high voltages that can develop in the tuning circuits when transmitting.

While I've been fairly happy with a wire loop — stretched around a PVC cross and MFJ Loop Tuner — I still wanted something better and more portable. PVC struts can be broken down into relatively small sections, the weight adds up, plus the complexity of set up and break down.

Over time, I kept looking back to the AlexLoop Walkham (Photo C), a highly portable and efficient design. Designed and produced by Alexandre Grimberg, PY1AHD, and refined over the course of 12 years, this magnetic loop has elicited enthusiastic accolades from QRP enthusiasts all over the planet.

While meandering through the exhibit halls in Xenia, I came upon Alex's booth and started to chat with him. After talking for a while, it seemed obvious that now was the time to take advantage of the special pricing being offered and finally get one of these for myself. It would be a few more days before I had the chance to take it out of the very professional and sturdy carrying bag to put it together.

Putting it on top of a light stand I had sitting around from my video production business, I hooked it up to my FT-817ND and adjusted the tuner for my favorite band, 17 meters. Soon, I was rewarded with QSOs from Europe. I didn't do a side-by-side comparison with my OCF (off center fed) dipole, but I was very happy with the performance.

In the weeks that have passed, I have been able to enjoy contacts with hams in many directions, on several bands. Except for 30 meters, all of my contacts have been SSB — demonstrating how well the AlexLoop works with 5 watts. I also tried it with my FT-991A — set to 15 watts. The AlexLoop is rated at 20 watts. Here again, the lower power was hardly noticed — including some contacts on 10-meter FM and System Fusion.

As I have some hills nearby, taking it into the woods with the FT-817 and a reasonable battery has proven to be a great way to work some DX and bring back the excitement of using a HW-7 with an end-fed antenna, back in the 1970s.

With the small size of the packaged antenna, FT-817 and battery pack, I'll be taking it with me on some upcoming trips to California, where I'll have some free time to try it at the beach. I have every reason to expect I'll be making some nice contacts in Asia and Australia, too.

If you want to try using a magnetic loop antenna for fun or in times of necessity, I feel the AlexLoop Walkham is an excellent investment. I highly recommend it.

By the way, while talking with Alex, I found out about a new product of his — the AlexMic. This is an amplified speaker microphone, designed for the Elecraft KX3 transceiver. I understand a version will be coming soon that supports my '817. I'm looking forward to adding that to my travel Go Kit.

Well, that's it for this month, but I will leave you with one final word on Xenia and the Hamvention. Actually, it's a set of lyrics — penned by Becky Shoenfeld, W1BXY, and performed by the Spurious Emissions Band — "Don't Cry for Hara Arena." <<https://youtu.be/8OKd9pV5W7U>>

A Novel Role for Hams in India

Hams help with safety measures for commercial fishermen, Belize back in the IARU, changes in rules and band plans, hams to the rescue in Sri Lanka flooding, and more amateur radio news from around the world...

Indian Hams Help Fishermen Receive Weather Bulletins at Sea

Every year, the Bay of Bengal is prone to cyclones and heavy rains and the many fishermen who work its waters are constantly at risk. Last year, 39 fishermen from the West Bengal area went missing in a storm. Although every fishing vessel has a VHF radio, officials say that, due to lack of knowledge, they may not be maintained properly, and many fishermen apparently rely on medium wave (AM) and FM broadcasts for weather alerts.

There were reports that fishermen at sea in Bay of Bengal (Kolkata area) were not getting signals from All India Radio (AIR) in Kolkata for weather warnings. In response, on May 19-21, the West Bengal state government invited members of its Department of Disaster Management & Civil Defense and its Fisheries Department, as well as

members of the Fisherman's Association, All India Radio and the West Bengal Amateur Radio Club (*Photo A*) to conduct a signal strength survey of AIR Kolkata.

The team departed from Haldia aboard a Coast Guard ship (*Photo B*) on May 19 and, for two days, regularly monitored different frequencies on various types of receivers (*Photo C*). It was found that they could receive clear signals of AIR Kolkata on MW and FM up to 292.3 kilometers (181.62 miles) from the transmitters. AIR was giving weather bulletins for the survey team on medium wave.

The team measured signal strength using the Potomac PI 4100, a precision survey instrument intended for the direct measurement of electromagnetic field strength in the 520-kHz to 5.1-MHz frequency spectrum. This instrument (*Photos D and E*) combines a laboratory-quality radio frequency voltmeter, a calibrated, balanced loop antenna, an internal GPS receiver, an internal calibration source, and data acquisition hardware and software.

AIR Kolkata had recently installed brand new transmitters on MW (200 kilowatts on 657 kHz and 100 kW on 1008 kHz) as well as a 1000-kilowatt transmitter at Chinsurah. There are also transmissions on two FM stations and it was observed that a lot of fishermen were tuning to these and other

*17986 Highway 94, Dulzura, CA 91917
Email: <aa6ts@cq-amateur-radio.com>



Photo A. Survey team members from the Department of Disaster Management & Civil Defense, Government of West Bengal, Fisheries Dept., All India Radio, West Bengal Radio Club, and Fishermen's Association aboard the Coast Guard ship. [Photos A-E courtesy West Bengal Radio Club]



Photo B. Ambarish Nag Biswas, VU2JFA (left) with Radio Officer of the Indian Coast Guard ship on which hams and others helped measure All India Radio's signal strength at various points in the Bay of Bengal. Their goal was to help improve the ability of fishing boat crews to receive storm warnings.



Photo C. VU2JFA checks the signals of All India Radio, Kolkata on the amateur radio HF transceiver installed aboard the ship.

FM channels rather than MW frequencies. However, no weather bulletins for fishermen are broadcast on these FM channels. AIR Kolkata discontinued SW transmission on 4820 and 7210 kHz last year due to an ailing old transmitter.

Cell phone reception extended to 65 kilometers (40.4 miles) away from the coast and some Echolink contacts were made as part of the tests.

The survey team has recommended to the AIR officials that they broadcast regular weather bulletins for fishermen in Bay of Bengal on FM channels of AIR Kolkata and on other private stations. A request was made to the government to require all fishermen to have proper radios to receive the bul-

letins and also seek permission to operate HF transceivers.

The participants hope that the Listening Survey will be helpful for the fishermen in the Bay of Bengal on the West Bengal Coast to help eliminate the weather bulletin reception problems they face.

[Ambarsih Nag Biswas, VU2JFA, and the West Bengal Radio Club and thanks to Jose Jacob, VU2JOS, from NIAR for sending this information to us]

Japan YLs Celebrate 60 Years

The Japan Ladies Radio Society, founded in 1957, will be celebrating its 60th anniversary this summer at a general meeting in Tokyo. The society was

founded to help YLs in Japan share and enjoy the hobby because, according to a report from Yukiko Maki, 7K4TKB, who chairs the society's DX operations, when YLs in Japan started to call CQ, there were always pileups on top of heavy QRM, and it wasn't easy for them to have a conversation with other YLs in Japan. The group currently has 160 domestic and 40 DX members.

In addition to the festivities at the general meeting, the society is sponsoring special event station 8N6ØJLRS, which began operating in Japan on April 1 and will continue until March of next year.

[Amateur Radio Newslines]

International Repeater Group Links Canada and the USA

The International Repeater Group in New Brunswick, Canada, has grown from one ham 43 years ago to a system of 25 repeaters that can be linked across the province of New Brunswick. The system is also accessible from Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Québec, and the state of Maine in the U.S.

The repeater network gets some financial and technical support from the Emergency Measures Organization of New Brunswick and CANWARN in addition to donations from the group's members.

The repeaters are home to a weather net that operates daily, November through April. The weather net collects data seven days a week from stations across New Brunswick and in north-eastern Maine and sends it into Environment and Climate Change Canada where the information is used to help forecasters keep an eye on such conditions as snowpack, melting and potential flooding on some of the tributaries along the St. John River.

The system is also utilized for emergency communications, training, and various nets. What makes this repeater system special is that it is shared between hams in both Canada and the United States.

[Amateur Radio Newslines]

Belize Back in the IARU

We reported in this column a year ago that the International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) had determined that the Belize Amateur Radio Club (BARC) no longer existed because no communications had been received from the club since 1993. This opened the door for other organizations to apply to represent Belize radio amateurs in the international organization.

Recently, a group of hams formed a new organization with the same name



Photo D. VU2JFA checking the signals of All India Radio, Kolkata with Potomac Instruments 4100 Medium Wave Field Strength Meter.



Photo E. Close-up of the Potomac PI 4100 meter. This portable laboratory-grade instrument provides direct measurement of electromagnetic field strength in the MF and low HF regions of the radio spectrum.

as the old group and submitted a formal application to represent Belize with the IARU in Region 2 (the Americas). A vote by member societies this spring approved the application.

According to the IARU website, the new officers are: Emil Rodriguez, V31ER, President; Steven Harp, V31SH, Secretary; and Dr. Andre T. Scholz, V31DL, VP/IARU Liaison. The BARC website is at <<http://barc.bz>>.

There are now 167 IARU member-societies in as many countries and territories.

[IARU and Southgate Amateur Radio News]

Puerto Rico Celebrates Amateur Radio Day

May 9 was all about the 4,000 amateur radio operators in Puerto Rico and marked the 20th anniversary of the celebration of "Puerto Rico Amateur Radio Operator Day," which is observed each year on the second Tuesday in May.

A proclamation signed by Puerto Rico Governor Ricardo Rossello Nevares and Secretary of State Luis Marin Rivera, recognizes amateur radio's public service contributions and Puerto Rico's status as an ARRL Section.

The proclamation mentions Joaquin Agusty Ramirez y Arellano, 4JE (there were no KP4 calls until after the Second World War), a broadcasting pioneer and a radio amateur who co-founded the Porto Rico Radio Club in 1922 along with Jesus T. Pinero, 4KT. Pinero later went on to become Puerto Rico's first governor in 1948 and Agusty went to work at WKAQ, the first broadcast station in Puerto Rico and the fifth in the world.

[ARRL News and QSL.net]

South African License Exam Results Released

In some parts of the world, such as major U.S. cities, license exams are held as often as every week. In a few countries, exams may be several years apart. South Africa falls somewhere in-between with exams held twice a year in May and October, so the results are somewhat newsworthy!

The results of the May 20, 2017 Class A and Class B radio amateur exams have been released, with 81 people passing

the 60-question exam for the Class A (1,000 watt) license and 11 passing the 30-question exam for the Class B (100 watt) license. In South Africa, the ZU prefix designates an entry level Class B license while Class A hams are assigned a ZS or ZR prefix. Interestingly enough, there is no requirement to pass the Class B exam before attempting the higher level Class A. Candidates for the Class B exam must be 25 years of age or younger.

Congratulations to the new or upgraded hams in South Africa!

[SARL, Southgate Amateur Radio News and Wikipedia]

Malta, UAE, Panama, and the Caribbean Netherlands Get on 60 Meters

The Malta Communications Authority's new national plan grants amateurs access to 5,351.5-5,366.5 kHz on the 60-meter band on a secondary basis using a maximum of 15 watts EIRP (Effective Isotropic Radiated Power). Hams in the United Arab Emirates also gained access to the same frequencies, following a similar allocation last December by Panama.

Netherlands telecoms regulator Agentschap Telecom (AT) has added a 60-meter band of 5,351.5-5,366.5 kHz to its frequency plan for the Caribbean Netherlands municipalities of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius, and Saba. Eligible licensees there may run up to 25 watts EIRP.

[ARRL News]

Hams in Kazakhstan Gain Additional 4-Meter Access for 5 Years

A letter from the Ministry of Information and Communications of the Republic of Kazakhstan grants amateurs there general access to the 4-meter band (70.0-70.5 MHz) on a secondary basis for the period from May 1, 2017 to May 1, 2022. This increased access within the 4-meter band allocation there was achieved through the efforts of the Association of the Amateur Radio Services of Kazakhstan.

[Southgate Amateur Radio Club]

Taiwan Drops Morse Code Requirement

According to an article in the *Taipei Times*, the National Communications Commission (NCC) of Taiwan has indicated that a regulation requiring that amateur radio operators take an International Morse Code test to obtain a license is soon to be abolished, stating that a Morse requirement “should not hinder the development of Amateur Radio.”

Frequency and Resources Department Deputy Director Chen Chun-mu said that the commission has already approved the amendment, mentioning that many other nations have also removed the need for a Morse code test.

Other amendments include the use of frequencies between 432 and 440 MHz and extending amateur radio license terms from five years to 10. In addition, amateur radio operators would be able to start renewing their licenses five months before their licenses expire, rather than the current regulation of one month before the expiration date; other procedures to streamline the application process were put in place as well.

[Taipei Times and ARRL News]

Sri Lanka Hams Link Devastated Remote Area to Emergency Services

On May 28, torrential monsoonal rain caused flooding and mudslides in Sri Lanka, disabling communications and making roads impassable. Some areas were under 18 feet of water. The Radio Society of Sri Lanka (RSSL) immediately assigned 12 members to monitor their main repeater for 24 hours to handle any emergency traffic from members who might be affected.

The Chairman of the Urban Development Authority contacted RSSL President Jaliya Lokeshwara, 4S7JL, with a request to set up a communications link between Kalawana and Ratnapura. Kalawana was one of the worst affected areas and was cut off from the main government-coordinating center at Ratnapura some 28 miles away.

Four radio amateurs were airlifted in two military helicopters from Colombo to both locations to form a communications link. They were informed there was no power at Kalawana and they had to have their own power source and equipment. The station at Ratnapura had power and was the nerve center for relief operations in the region. An HF link was established and was used to coordinate rescue flights, movement of patients from Kalawana hospital to Ratnapura, and food drops.

The teams worked around the clock, eating only flood relief biscuits and occasional packets of rice; and when a little rest was possible, the volunteers slept on the floor because there

was no space on the helicopter for a sleeping bag once the radio equipment was loaded.

Four additional hams arrived in Ratnapura the following day, which by then was accessible by road. They helped with antennas and passing traffic, among other tasks.

By Tuesday, the 30th, phone service was restored and the teams were released. The floods resulted in 151 dead and approximately 122 still missing as of this writing. In addition, 1,800 homes were damaged, affecting 442,000 people.

[WIA News, RSSL and Southgate Amateur Radio News]

Cuban Hams Participate in Readiness Drill

“Meteoro 2017,” held on May 20 and 21 throughout Cuba, is an annual exercise to advance emergency readiness for disasters such as earthquakes, hurricanes, periods of intense and extensive drought, as well as other events. Exercises focused on reducing vulnerabilities in high-risk communities, educational centers, commercial centers, and factories.

Meteoro was led by the Civil Defense General Staff. The Federation of Radio Amateurs of Cuba (FRC), Cuba’s national radio society, worked with hundreds of amateur radio operators from all localities. The Provincial Defense Council, firefighters, search and rescue teams, and other emergency personnel also participated.

The hams are part of the National Emergency Network (abbreviated REN in Spanish). Events such as Meteoro help to support the stability of communications in the Caribbean area.

Meteoro 2017 coincides with the start of the hurricane season in the tropical Atlantic basin, which is June 1st.

[IARU Region 2, Radio Mayabeque]

In Closing

I’m so happy to finally get my HF dipole back up in the air. It blew down about six months ago, and I was finally able to get some people to help get the pole back upright. (Yes, I know — I probably should redesign the mast with a tilt-up feature!) I also have a nice vertical, a GAP Titan DX, but there are still times when a wire works best!

We were pleased to receive a few stories and photos this month from hams, clubs and organizations. What would please me more than anything would be to see this happen every month!

I would be interested in hearing your stories and seeing your photos. Send me your stories, news, photos, and suggestions. Let us put you or your club “in the news” for all to share your experiences. Contact me at: <aa6ts@cq-amateur-radio.com>.

73 de AA6TS



Photo F. Amateur radio emergency station CO9DCN at Cuba’s National Civil Defense building during the annual “Meteoro” exercise on May 20, 2017. Pictured here are Julio Hurtado Reyes, CO2HR (front), and Carlos Alberto Santamaría González, CO2JC (rear, on phone). [Photo courtesy of CO2JC and News Cuban Agency (ACN)]

Enveloped in Excellence (and Radio, of Course)

Whenever I find myself enveloped in excellence, I find myself humbled and awed. Last May, towards the end of the 2016-2017 school year, I found myself immersed among students who strive for nothing less than excellence, their hungry, eager minds anxious to absorb all the world offers. Their only limitations are the number of hours within a day.

Typically, at the end of the school year, students and faculty are shutting down and looking forward to a well-deserved summer break. Perhaps, Steve Bonser, NR9EM's (*Photo A*) students at Pana, Illinois, Middle and High School were as well (*Photos B and C*); however, I sure couldn't detect it because their energy level and enthusiasm were high. These dedicated students are in stride and eager to learn more.

Really?

You may think I'm exaggerating, but I kid you not. Steve Bonser's students are self-driven to learn, because learning is fun and they also see results. These young men and women are no different from any of their peers; however, they distinguish themselves by immersing themselves in STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math). They are encouraged to do so because they compete on a national level with their peers. These young students bring home trophies they've earned through teamwork and collaboration (*Photo D*). Make room on the shelf, athletics; STEM is in the building.

These young adults live to learn more by following the scientific method. Namely, they encounter a problem, research it, form a hypothesis, test, gather data, analyze the data, retest, and share results. What amazes me is how fluid these youngsters are in practicing the scientific method so that for them it is natural and they don't even give it a second thought about how to apply it. Although STEM is a big part of the program, other academic skills such as writing, communication, and graphic design are also integral components. Students are expected to write reports, present organized data along with supporting graphs and photographs along with the actual product such as a moon buggy or a submersible robot, their projects in the past school year.

Sharing

Many regard competition as "winner takes all," but in the competitive field of NASA's Human Exploration Rover Challenge (moon buggy) competition and the U.S. Navy's Sea Perch Remotely Operated Vehicle (ROV) program, collaboration is a key ingredient to success. NR9EM's students rely heavily on the internet to do research and to share their ideas, not only among themselves but with other teams as well. At first it may seem counter-intuitive to share "trade-secrets" with the competition, but students have learned that collaboration benefits everyone involved. Steve's students have helped other school teams solve a few engineering issues and, in turn, others have helped them.

Connor Hildebrand, one of Steve's students, likes that aspect of the curriculum. "I built it and it allows us to converse with our peers. Colleges and

*Email: <ko0z@cq-amateur-radio.com>



Photo A. Student Andy Schloz and teacher Steve Bonser, NR9EM, next to one of the two 3-D printers in Bonser's classroom. (All photos by KOØZ)

high schools come together to help each other out. We can hear multiple languages during the competition such as Russian and German as well as English. Awesome to be in their company!" These young men and women are very much aware that there is a larger world out there and collaboration is a better and more productive method to solving problems.

Problem-Solving

Steve and his students made me feel very welcome and they were very happy to show me their projects. Each team member has a special skill to share, but every teammate is capable of filling in if necessary. Everyone sees the larger picture and one person's problem becomes everyone's problem.

It didn't take me long to realize that these students are quite adept at solving problems. Pundits are constantly looking for tests to measure "higher order thinking skills." These standardized tests are in the genre of a "one size fits all" exam of common core curriculum. Public schools are held accountable to these tests, but these pundits need only to observe what is going on in Steve Bonser's classes, along with those of his colleague, eighth grade science teacher Mark Schmitz (*Photo E*), to see higher order thinking skills practiced daily on a level of "par excellence."

Mark brings to the curriculum his love of high-level robotics and free build coding. He works with Steve's students to program Arduino® PCBs with free build coding and real-life applications. In other words, with their instructor's guidance, students research, develop, test, and engineer a program to perform a needed function. For example, for the Sea-Perch competition students need to build a functional underwater ROV, or remotely operated submersible (*Photo F*). The students were using toggle switches to control ROV direction, but the rapid, repetitive stress placed on the toggles quickly wore them out. Not a good position to be in during a competition. Students Bradyn Hamilton and Alex Murray came up with a very viable solution. Why not use a PlayStation PS3 controller? But how do we make the controller work independent of the PlayStation? After doing some research, getting some coding to go along with the controller and a lot of trial and error with the coding to make it work with the Arduino, these students developed a working device that now gives the team a controller that doesn't break, with an added bonus of a much higher degree of precision and control over their ROV.

Now that is higher order thinking skills applied to real-life problem solving at its finest.

Another example of problem solving using the scientific method came about when Steve and Mike's students, trying to get a competitive edge, wondered if a three-blade propeller would be better than a two-blade one? Using designs from the internet, the students used the classroom's 3-D printer (*Photo G*) and from extruded plastic they developed

various three- and two-blade propellers and tested all of them. Making sure to carefully record and analyze all the experimental data, students deduced that a two-blade propeller gave them more maneuverability and thrust. Showing me their data on the computer, they proudly told me that their research indicated that a three-blade propeller is better for moving vessels with larger mass. As a result, they refined and worked on a two-bladed



Photo B. Pana CUSD 8 Middle School STEM class from left to right: A.J. Chaurero, Gage Fitzgerald, Chase Sewell, Alexis Speer, and Katelyn Townsend.

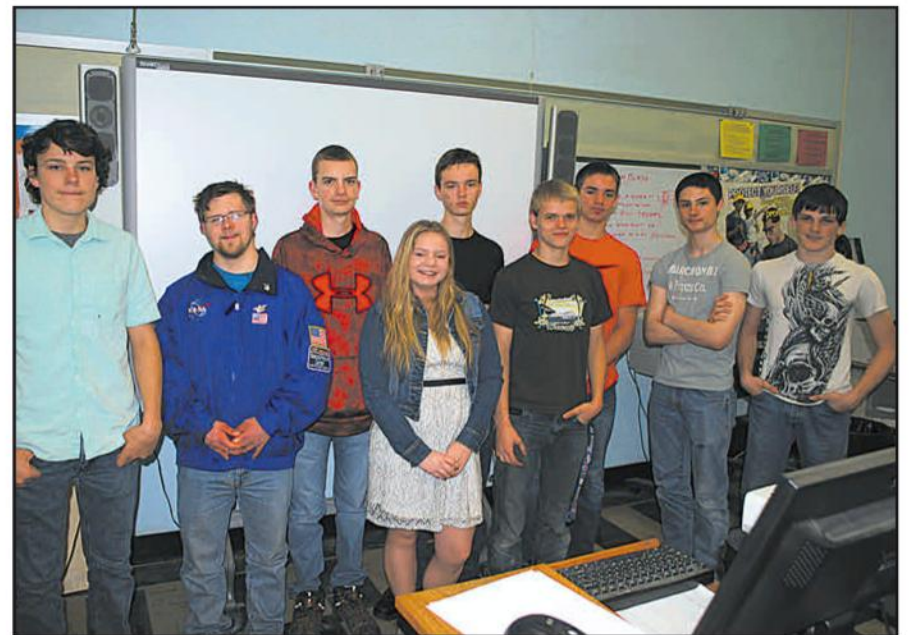


Photo C. The Pana CUSD 8 High School STEM class from left to right: Lucas Dudit, Andy Schloz, Connor Hildebrand, Fayth Stout, Dakota Hocq, Josh Merrifield, Ahsten Wallace, Charlie Davis, and Josh Hardy.



Photo D. STEM trophies earned by Bonser and Schmitz's students.



Photo F. This past school year's SeaPerch submersible ROV (Remotely Operated Vehicle).

Photo E. Eighth-grade science teacher Mark Schmitz specializes in robotics.



Photo G. The second 3-D printer in the Pana STEM classroom. The students designed and "printed" multiple propeller designs with the printer before settling on a 2-blade model for their SeaPerch ROV.

design for their ROV. Keep in mind that all these propellers were created in the classroom using the 3-D printer.

And Then There's the Moon Buggy...

ROV isn't the only challenging obstacle testing these student's problem-solving skills. NASA's Human Exploration Rover Challenge offers plenty of problems to overcome as well. This year, Bonser and Schmitz's students decided to power the buggy using direct, gear-driven, human propulsion as opposed to chain-gear driven (bicycle) propulsion. The course has sand, gravel, hills and embankments that the students and their human exploration rover (buggy) must overcome. Precious points are taken away for a team member stepping on the course, even for balance, crashing into obstacles or suffering mechanical breakdowns. No engineering pressure here. Safety is stressed and documentation needs to exist.

Charlie Davis and Ahsten Wallace used their writing/publishing skills and produced the team's winning safety report. Judges inspect for no sharp points, broken welds, appropri-

Photo H. The N9QP classroom station. The students routinely monitor the International Space Station's packet digipeater and occasionally operate HF as well.



Photo I. A QSL proudly on display at Pana Middle School ham radio station N9QP. Note the notation that the QSO was made via the ISS digipeater.

ate safety stickers (such as “No Step”) and for safety belts. Speaking of seats and seat belts, student Lucas Dudit recalled the trouble his team encountered the year before with their rover’s seat failure. This year’s version, Lucas told me, “will include durable, high-tensile polymer material.” Unfortunately, at the time of the interview, the school’s buggy was off campus, being readied for a community display, so I wasn’t able to get any pictures of it for this article.

Competitive Component

A major incentive for these bright students to learn more is driven by their desire to build upon the prior year’s success in the NASA Human Exploration Rover Challenge held in Huntsville, Alabama¹, and the U.S. Navy’s SeaPerch program sponsored by the Office of Naval Research². This year

the SeaPerch Nationals competition was held in Atlanta, Georgia, where the “Pana Sea Dogs” took third place in the open class challenge, and seventh place for their report. The Pana Sea Dogs included 7/8th grade team Alexis Speer, Chase Sewell, Gage Fitzgerald, A.J. Chaurero, and Katelyn Townsend.

NASA’s Human Exploration Rover Challenge (Moon Buggy) netted the Pana students 14th place nationally. Very impressive results, especially when you consider that these youngsters are competing not only with other high school students but with college students as well.

Change is Good...

Every year, in both competitions, the objectives and associated challenges change, requiring all competitors to start almost from scratch. In essence, the vehicles remain the same, but new course challenges and the problems associated with the changes that need to be overcome result in major vehicle engineering redesign and testing. These challenges keep everyone on their toes and help to raise the bar. Every year, the Pana students learn from past mistakes and build upon them along with their successes to meet the next year’s challenges. Another benefit of change is that the current class can mentor the new, incoming class so that a spirit of teamwork and collegiality continues to grow with each new school year and keeps the program alive and healthy.

“PBL” and the Ham Connection

Steve Bonser believes that his students should be versed in PBL, *Project-Based Learning*. “If you don’t have PBL, the kids don’t get the background they need,” Steve explains, adding, “Students think I try to make them think too much.” Consequently, first-time students in the program are familiarized with PBL, computer-aided design, robotics, problem solving, research, publishing, programming, the scientific method and of course, amateur radio. The school’s callsign is N9QP (Photo H). Throughout the day, the station monitors the International Space Station packet frequency (take a close look at the QSL card in Photo I), but on occasion stu-



Photo J. N9QP's six-band HF Hex beam antenna on top of the middle school.

dents will get on HF with the school's six-band Hex-beam (Photo J) driven by a Yaesu 757.

It's Not Just Guys...

In the high school program, it's not hard to notice junior (now incoming senior) Fayth Stout, for she's the only female team member. Fayth doesn't mind being the only girl currently in the high school program. "Other girls listen to me," she says. Indeed, for Fayth has a lot to contribute to her classmates. This summer she is enrolling in a summer robotics program and during her senior year, she plans on applying to Purdue University's engineering program.

Fayth is not the only female involved with the program. In the middle school, Alexis Speer and Katelyn Townsend are applying their writing and STEM skills. Alexis enjoys learning new things which helps her with other stuff — "now I can program," she notes. Katelyn was never into robotics, but she likes to repair Chromebooks. A lot of her friends struggle with geometry, but "I love math and science!" Hands-on activities, building and modifying appeal to both young women. From what I could observe, the ladies blended in quite nicely with their male counterparts and a team spirit prevailed the entire time I was with these remarkable youngsters.

Quality Costs

Just like everything else, quality costs time, resources, and money. Fortunately, the Pana school district values the tremendous learning and value of this program and the district continues to offer it to the student body at a time when

New! Epic PWRgate

**DC Power Management Device
12V Backup Power System**

Uninterruptible Power Supply

Features

- ✓ Low Loss: **ONLY 0.05V DROP** from power source to output, compared to Super PWRgate PG40s: 0.33V
- ✓ USB port access to monitor system
- ✓ Program for specific battery types
- ✓ Uses Anderson Powerpoles™

Battery Charge & Load Management

- ✓ Supports either **Lead Acid or Li-Ion** Battery Charging
- ✓ **Optional direct solar panel input** battery charging

Protect Your Equipment

- ✓ Protect power systems and radio equipment
- ✓ Continuous output current of up to 40A fully supported
- ✓ Keep equipment operative during AC power blackouts and power supply failures

www.westmountainradio.com/CQ817

WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO 262-522-6503 ext. 35
sales@westmountainradio.com

the state of Illinois is in a financial crisis and state educational appropriations are neither fully-funded or equitably distributed. Steve told me, "Many teams spend close to \$100,000 on their rovers. We spent \$2,500 on our rover and we came in sixteenth overall in a field of 81 ..." Like many public school teachers across our nation, Steve and Mike dig into their own pockets to further their students' education. Like many ham radio operators, Steve, NR9EM, brings in a lot of his own radio equipment into the classroom. However, this still isn't enough to fully fund his program. There is also the cost of tools, travel, and lodging to attend two national competitions.

Educators who are also hams are frugal, resourceful, and know how to beat the bushes! NR9EM raises business and community support for the program. The class needed a pool with an obstacle course for the SeaPerch program. Through donations, elbow grease, dedication, and perseverance a pool materialized in the classroom (Photos K and L). A lot of time goes into networking business connections to assist with educational funding and fortunately the community of Pana in rural central Illinois pays more than just lip service to help offset the costs. Whenever you hear a politician claim that public schools don't need more money, they may want to take a closer look at what is happening in Pana, Illinois.

Opening Doors

Steve Bonser, NR9EM, and Mark Schmitz share their talents and instill their love for leaning with their students. Their students collaborate with other students throughout the U.S. and in other countries. They are learning to use the scientific

method not just for moon buggies and underwater ROVs, but for life's many other challenges as well.

Both Steve and Mark will tell you that this article isn't about them; rather, it is really about their students. And they would be right in saying so. These young men and women are taking the lessons that they are learning and making them their own. They are largely self-dependent and eager to try out-of-the-box thinking. Point them in the right direction and magic

begins to happen. A lot of new doors and potential careers are being opened for these students. The future looks bright for students coming out of Mr. Bonser's and Mr. Schmitz's STEM program.

Notes:

1. <https://go.nasa.gov/1ozbACa>
2. http://www.seaperch.org/what_is



Photo K. Pool constructed to test the SeaPerch submersible ROVs. The teachers raised funds in the community to cover its costs.

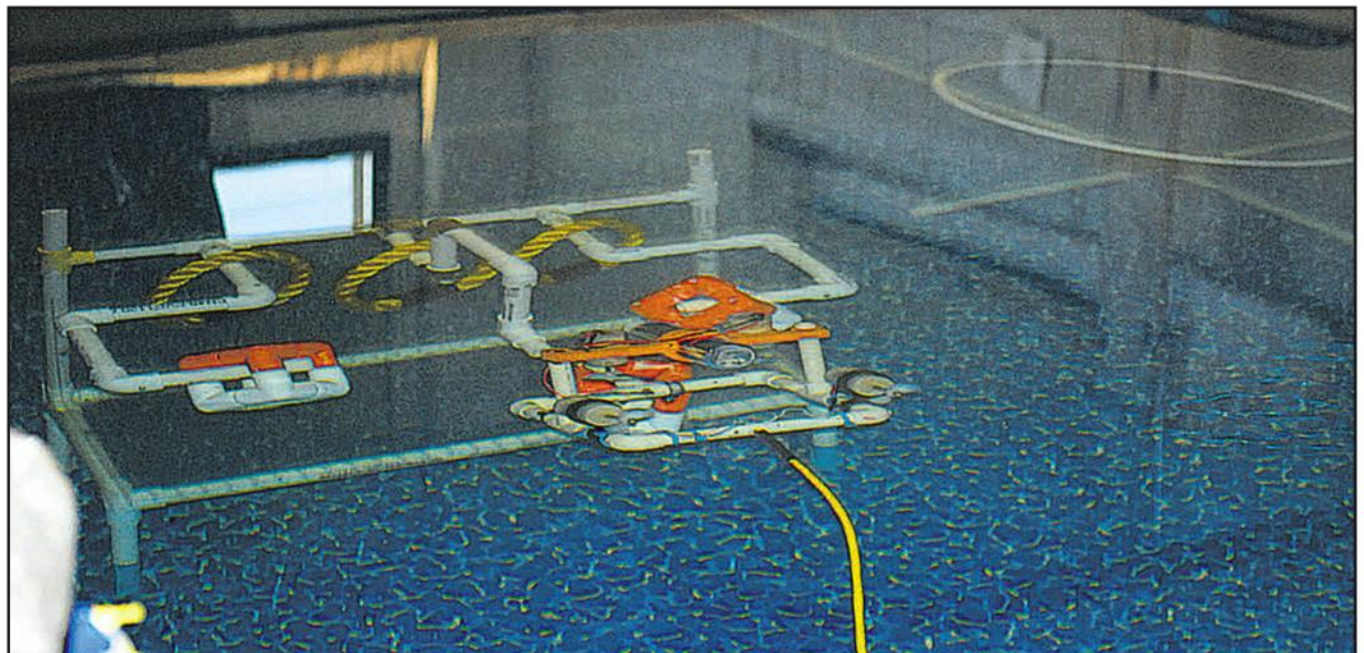


Photo L. One of the ROVs running the underwater obstacle course.

Dayton Becomes Crystal Clear

(But It's Not the Same Old Grind...)

May 2017 brought my 37th trip to Hamvention® and the new venue at the Greene County Fairgrounds in Xenia looks like it will be its new home for some time to come (See "Travels With CQ" photo essay elsewhere in this issue—ed.). It was great seeing so many of my readers, especially at my kit-building forum. I promise not to let my USB drive slip out of my pocket again. We had a full room in my forum, which was amazing, and I thank all of you not only for being there, but also finding Forum Room 4! It was an air-conditioned oasis compared to past years and quiet as well. A welcome change from the noisy Room 5 I occupied at Hara Arena. I didn't get to explore the flea market for kits as much as I would have liked, but I look forward to the 2018 improvements I have heard are coming to that area of the Hamvention. Hats off to the hard working people of the Dayton Amateur Radio Association who make this annual event possible.

FDIM Buildathon

Friday evening brought the annual Buildathon at Four Days in May (FDIM), and a record 40 builders took part. Rex Harper, W1REX, put together a fun kit that lets you precisely measure the frequency

of crystals. This is great not only for determining the exact frequency at which a known or unknown crystal resonates, but also helps in grinding crystals to bring them up in frequency. Grinding a crystal allows you to raise its frequency and bring an out-of-band rock into a ham band or move one from one frequency to another within the band.

The X-Checker kit Rex put together went together smoothly, and by the end of the Buildathon, most participants had working units. Unfortunately, there wasn't enough time or materials to spend a lot of time learning the grinding process, but Rex has put together a YouTube video to help in that process as well as a kit of materials needed for grinding.

The X-Checker kit consists of a crystal oscillator and a frequency counter. The counter circuit was part of a previous kit, so its reliability was known. Since Rex did not have enough CPU chips ready, one was used to test all the units. Rex mailed the CPU chips as well as test crystals very shortly after the Buildathon to all builders. Included with that mailing was a crystal of random frequency to be used for precise calibration. The method used is to take a random crystal Rex has measured precisely with one of these kits and an HP precision counter and using the trimmer capacitor to set the counter so it displays that same exact frequency. A precaution to be followed using this method of calibration is to ensure the supplied test crystal has plenty of time to get to room temperature for best accuracy.

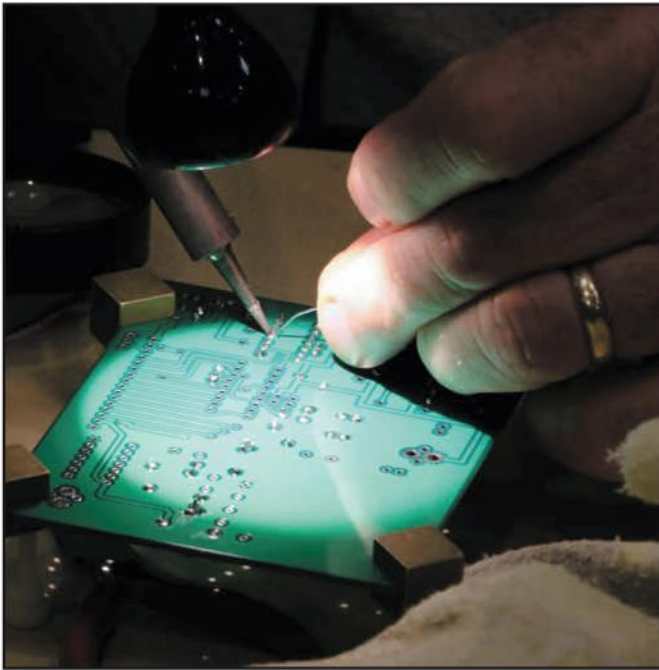
*7133 Yosemite Drive, Lincoln, NE 68507
e-mail: <k0neb@cq-amateur-radio.com>



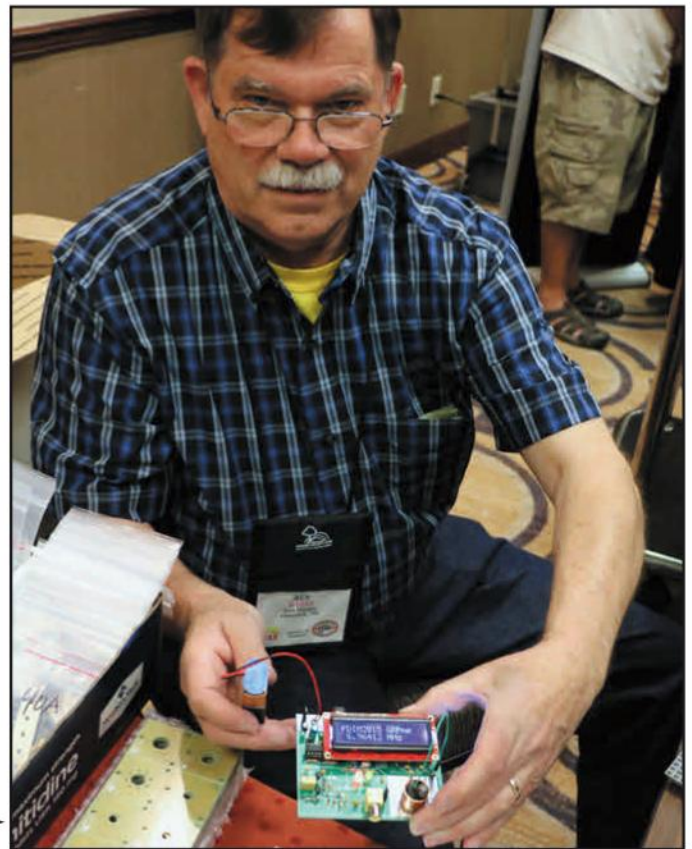
The 2017 Dayton FDIM Buildathon is underway!

BY JOE EISENBERG, *KØNEB

Kit-building



Charlie, W3CHB, soldering his X-Checker with the aid of an LED spotlight.



Rex Harper, W1REX, holds up a finished X-Checker kit. →

Although this Buildathon took a bit longer than some in the past, it was a great opportunity to expose beginning builders to a wide variety of components and mounting procedures. I enjoyed helping out, and now have a useful tool for my bench. I always look forward to the next Buildathon kit and will plan on being a part of the 2018 FDIM Buildathon. To get one of these great kits, go to <http://www.qrpme.com>.

to practice using your new soldering iron. The iron features a digital display of temperature built into the handle as well as up/down buttons to control it. The only drawback I have found is the fact that it only displays temperature in degrees Celsius. Just remember about 320° Celsius seems to be good for 63/37 solder, with higher temperatures

needed for larger components such as plugs and jacks, for lead-free solder or for desoldering procedures. When I desolder using solder wick, I generally turn up my iron to maximum since the desoldering braid and the PCB are both taking away a lot of the heat, and I return the iron to normal temperature right after completing desoldering.

My Hamvention Haul – A Regenerative Receiver and a Mini Soldering Iron

It wouldn't be Hamvention if I didn't bring home some kits, and this year was no exception. In addition, I picked up some soldering tools that really come in handy. MFJ supplied an MFJ-8100K General Coverage Regenerative Receiver kit that is now on my bench and ready for assembly. This is a classic simple regen kit that brings the world of shortwave broadcasting as well as amateur radio to the kit builder. I will write about this receiver kit in the near future. A great tool I got comes from Seeed Studio. Seeed Studio was in one of the big tents at Hamvention and it was great to see them there.

The Mini Soldering Iron Deluxe Kit is a very slim and lightweight, temperature-controlled soldering iron. The kit also comes with a simple LED light kit



The Seeed Studio Mini Soldering Station kit in the box. The practice board is visible as are the handle and the two tips/heaters. The power supply and accessories are stored below.

The Seeed Studio iron is very light and well-suited for traveling when size and weight are an issue. It is advisable to remove the iron tip before packing it into a carry-on bag when flying so it meets tool size restrictions for air travel. The Mini Soldering Iron comes with a power supply similar to those used for small laptops, so keep that in mind when packing for travel. There is also a grounding cable that is helpful if working with static-sensitive parts that allows you to positively ground your PCB to the iron itself. A stand with cleaning sponge is also packed into this small kit. The provided LED kit is a great way to learn how to use this iron and assembles easily. The PC board in the kit is not pre-tinned, so allow a little longer for solder to flow on each connection.

The Mini Soldering Iron kit comes with two removable tips along with a small travel bag to keep it all together. The Mini Soldering Iron is \$99 from Seeed Studio at <<http://bit.ly/2soEiwg>>. Extra tips/heaters are \$9.59, which is a great deal. You can also find Seeed Studio's helpful line of handheld spectrum analyzers and other useful items at the same website.

Playing in Peoria...

Finally, I plan on speaking at the Peoria Superfest in September and the new Great Lakes Hamcon in Michigan in October. I look forward to seeing my readers at these and other hamfests as always, and be sure to show me your latest kits!

— Until next time, 73 de K0NEB



Unpacking the box reveals a nice travel bag as well as all of the accessories, including the ESD grounding lead.



The soldering iron's digital display not only displays temperature, but also shows graphics when it goes into sleep mode, etc.

KJI Electronics ((((()))
Authorized Yaesu Dealer Since 2015

Full-line Dealer, Stocking:
Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu
Heil, LDG, Comet, Diamond,
GAP, Palstar, SGC, ARRL, CQ,
MFJ, Ameritron, Mirage, Nifty,
Alpha/Delta ...and many more!
 73s, Gene

visit www.kjielelectronics.com
 or the **KJI Store** • 973-571-1930

POWERPORT

PowerPort-312

12 volt, 12 amp hour rechargeable battery. 3-port DC outlets, battery status display. Padded bag with detachable accessory pockets.

831-427-8197 • KC6QLB
www.powerportstore.com

The NEW EZ HANG
Square Shot Kit
www.ezhang.com

Suggestion from thousands of HAM's and Cable Installers around the world, led to a complete redesign of the **EZ Hang**. Custom Designed for YOU, the user in mind. Now safer and easier to use, you will hit your mark every time, with less chance of misfires or hitting the yoke.

OVER 13,000 SOLD AROUND THE WORLD!

304-856-1026
www.ezhang.com
EZ HANG
 75 Gold Finch Way
 Capon Bridge, WV 26711

HamTestOnline™ has more 5-star reviews than all other exam study methods combined!

eHam.net reviews

★★★★★ 647
 5.0 out of 5 stars

5 star	627
4 star	17
3 star	2
2 star	1
1 star	0

* as of July 2017

The best study method, customer support, and guarantee in the industry!
www.hamtestonline.com

New Tools for 80-Meter Foxhunting

When I went on my first mobile hidden transmitter hunt at age 12, the band of choice for Radio Direction Finding (RDF) contests was 80 meters. Dad and I put a big Hallicrafters SX-100 receiver on the car seat, powered by a home-built vibrator B+ supply. Our directional loop antenna came from the back cover of an old AM broadcast radio. We didn't win. Actually, we didn't even get close.

As years passed, 80-meter mobile T-hunting gave way to 10-meter T-hunting, and later to the VHF bands, particularly six and two meters. But 80-meter RDF is still alive and well around the world. Hams of all ages take part in all-on-foot international-rules foxhunting, also called radio-orienting and ARDF (Amateur Radio Direction Finding). National and world championships now have four events, three of which are on 80 meters. So if you get involved in this sport, sooner or later you will need some gear for 80.

In classic ARDF competitions, times are almost always better on 80 meters than on 2 meters, because 80-meter signals don't reflect from trees, hills and buildings to cause false bearings as do 2-meter signals. Unless you're standing right under a long power line or within inches of a big metal fence, the bearing you get on 80 meters is almost always accurate. It doesn't matter if you're on a hill-top or deep in a canyon. Like daytime signals from AM broadcast stations, 80-meter groundwave signals follow the curvature of the earth and aren't reflected or scattered by terrain features. The vertical polarization of transmitting and receiving antennas minimizes the effects of near-vertical incidence skywave (NVIS) propagation.

Besides giving consistent bearing accuracy, 80-meter ARDF equipment is smaller and easier for young people to tote around, compared with 2-meter gear. If you haven't added 80 meters to your local on-foot hunts, it's time to try it.

Loops and Rods

Eighty-meter ARDF takes place in the bottom 150 kHz of the band, with CW transmissions. At these frequencies, a plate-sized loop of four or five wire turns, resonated with a capacitor of about 100 picofarads, is a sensitive and very directional receiving antenna. It couples to the magnetic component of incoming electromagnetic waves.

When held vertically, the loop has a "figure-8" directional pattern. Reception is strongest in the directions of the plane of the loop. Output is minimum (a null) when it is oriented such that the signal comes directly through the center of the loop.

A more compact magnetic antenna for 80 meters consists of about 40 turns of wire on a small rod of



Photo A. The Compact 3.5F set sold by Jiri Marecek, OK2BWN, has a direct-conversion receiver and a short ferrite rod antenna inside the case. (Photos by the author, except as noted)

ferrite material. It looks and works just like the "loop-stick" antenna in a modern AM broadcast receiver. There is a null when either end of the rod "points" toward the signal source. This is analogous to the air loop, because the signal is going through the center of the turns of wire in this orientation.

As you turn an air loop or rod antenna to get bearings, the signal peaks are broad and the nulls are deep. Foxhunters use the sharp nulls to determine the signal direction most accurately. There is no multipath to fill in the nulls as there often is with loop antennas on VHF.

Though very accurate, the "figure-8" loop and rod patterns are ambiguous. A null toward the north means that it's equally likely that the signal is coming from south. If you're starting from an edge of the hunt area, this isn't a problem but in the middle of the woods, you need a way to make sure that you haven't passed by a fox.

To resolve the ambiguity, 80-meter ARDF sets include a vertical sense antenna, such as a whip, a

*P.O. Box 2508, Fullerton, CA 92837

email: k0ov@homingin.com

Web: www.homingin.com

Photo B. Joseph Huberman, K5JGH, finishes an 80-meter ARDF course with the Superfox 3.5GX set by Jiri Marecek, OK2BWN. →



blade, or a dangling wire. It picks up the electric component of electromagnetic waves. When switched into the circuit, the sense signal combines with the signal from the rod in proper phase to alter the overall directional pattern, making one of the two signal peaks much stronger and the other much weaker. Depending on frequency and distance from the transmitter, the combination may not be so perfect as to create a precise cardioid (one peak, one null) pattern. However, it is good enough to easily tell which of the two figure-8 pattern nulls to follow.

For “maker” hams, building an 80-meter ARDF receiver/antenna set can be an enjoyable and educational project, with simple plans readily available online. The number of manufactured sets is also increasing. In “Homing In” for October 2016, I reviewed the classic PJ-80 beginner’s set and the intermediate level RF80-C set from China.

Simple sets like PJ-80 have direct conversion receivers. The incoming signal goes through one stage of RF amplification, then is mixed with an on-frequency carrier. The result is an audio signal. Any frequency difference between that oscillator and the incoming signal is perceived as a tone, making the CW fox signals audible. A stage of audio amplification drives the headphones.

The PJ-80 will get bearings and find transmitters over a limited area, but it suffers from oscillator drift and low volume. A better direct-conversion set is available from OK2BWN Radio Sports Equipment in the Czech Republic. Jiri Marecek, OK2BWN, is a long-time, medal-winning radio-orienteer and Chair of the IARU Region 1 ARDF Working Group. He has been providing ARDF equipment for over 20 years. His Compact 3.5F training set (*Photo A*) sells for about \$135 U.S., not including shipping¹.

Weighing only 8.9 ounces, the Compact 3.5F is excellent for beginner and intermediate radio orienteers. It has good sensitivity and directivity, considering that the ferrite rod is only 2 inches long. However, it isn’t kid-proof. I lent mine to a youngster who dropped it, breaking the ferrite rod loose from its mount and causing the sense switch to fail. Fortunately, repairs were simple and the unit is now back in service.

Superhets are Better

Without high-gain intermediate amplifier stages, weak-signal performance of direct-conversion sets suffers and headphone volume can be low. Add audio amplification to bring up the headphone volume and you risk oscillations. Strong off-frequency signals can interfere. Care must be taken to keep the on-frequency oscillator signal from radiating through the antenna and causing interference in other participants’ receivers. In some units, such as the PJ-80, the local oscillator is on 160 meters and the second harmonic is mixed with the incoming signal to minimize this effect.

Despite their shortcomings, direct-conversion sets are acceptable for training on short courses. However, world-class competitors want more sensitive sets with high-gain intermediate frequency (IF) stages. The Superfox 3.5GX from OK2BWN (*Photo B*) is a good example. In addition to its



Photo C. Vadim Afonkin, KB1RLI, carries his high-end 80-meter receiver as he nears the finish line at the 2016 ARDF World Championships in Bulgaria. He and his receiver captured a gold medal and a bronze medal in ARDF World Cup events there. (Photo by Lee Namkyu, HL1DK) →



Photo D. Vadim has built a lot of his 80-meter ARDF sets! (Photo by Vadim Afonkin, KB1RLI)



Photo E. Unlike most 80-meter ARDF sets, the FoxRex 3500 has two cardioid-pattern sense modes, each with its own pushbutton.

superheterodyne circuit with a sharp crystal filter, it has a wide-range gain control system that provides excellent directivity from weak signals at the hunt start to within inches of powerful transmitters. The ferrite rod antenna is much larger than the one on the Compact 3.5F and it is in a rugged mounting to prevent breakage. According to OK2BWN's English website², numerous championship medals have been won by competitors using this set, which sells for about \$245 U.S.

New from Beantown

Beginning this year, there is a competition-grade 80-meter set made in the U.S. It is the brainchild of Vadim Afonkin, KB1RLI (Photo C). Now living near Boston, Vadim learned ARDF as a youth in his native Russia. He has been a perennial medal winner at the annual USA ARDF Championships, earning a position on Team USA for the ARDF World Championship. He won his first World Championship medal for U.S. in Croatia during 2012 and he has medaled in every World Championship since then. Over that time, he has perfected his 80-meter receiver design, which features a high-sensitivity superhet receiver with low-drift local oscillator.

Many ARDF experts prefer loop antennas over ferrite rods because their larger capture area increases sensitivity and the loop provides sharper bearing nulls. The rugged frame of Vadim's 8-1/2-inch diameter loop is made from a hollow arrow shaft, carefully bent into a circle. The receiver is in a 6-1/4 x 1-1/2 x 1-inch machined aluminum enclosure that is ideal for one-handed operation in the field. The only controls are RF/AF gain and frequency. Threaded holes are provided on the bottom for mounting a compass.

KB1RLI's set will operate for many hours from a 9-volt alkaline battery, but there is no battery hatch. Changing the battery requires removal of the tiny screws holding the front panel. Battery condition can be checked by measuring the voltage at the headphone jack. A low-dropout regulator allows operation down to 5 volts.

Vadim has made dozens of these sets (Photo D) and is offering them at \$250 each, wired and tested. Battery and headphones are not included. To order, contact Vadim by email³. He will want to know if you prefer dual banana jacks for classic Russian headphones or a single 1/8-inch jack for stereo earbuds. With the second option, a charging connector for an optional rechargeable lithium-ion or lithium polymer battery can be included.

An Expert Set from Ukraine

The newest plug-and-play 80-meter ARDF set on the market is by far the most feature-rich. It comes from Rig Expert Ukraine, Ltd., a company best known for sophisticated antenna analyzers and digital mode interfaces. The FoxRex 3500 (Photo E) is based on the FJRX85 project by Dr. Nicolas Roethe, DF1FO (Photo F). Nick and his wife, Brigitte, have been frequent visiting competitors at the U.S. and IARU Region 2 Championships. It seems that every time they come to the U.S., Nick has built a new and better 80-meter ARDF set.

Nick has documented his 2-meter and 80-meter ARDF equipment projects on the web⁴. Some of his work is in English, but most is in German. Thanks to Google Translate, you can learn about his projects in the language of your choice.

Over the years, Nick has sold boards and circuit components for his projects. That became too time-consuming, so he stopped sales in 2011. Now with his premier 80-meter design licensed for production by Rig Expert, he will have more time to enjoy experimenting and competing.



Photo F. At the 2013 IARU Region 2 ARDF Championships, Nicolas Roethe, DF1FO, competed for Canada, the country of his birth. Nick designed the circuit and firmware used in the FoxRex 3500 ARDF set.



Photo G. Close-up of the FoxRex 3500 showing the dual sense pushbuttons and LCD readout.

Rig Expert has done an excellent job of packaging Nick's receiver (Photo G). The two-color loop is slightly smaller than Vadim's but it is fully supported by the 9- x 1-5/8- x 7/8-inch enclosure. At 14.3 ounces, it weighs more than Vadim's set at 9.3 ounces, but it is very rugged.

FoxRex gets bearings in the same way as other loop sets with one important exception. Instead of one sense button, there are two. With the blue button pressed, the directional pattern is near cardioid with maximum signal in the blue direction. Pressing the green button moves the peak to the green direction. Having two buttons makes it faster and easier to solve the figure-8 ambiguity without turning the antenna all the way around.

FoxRex 3500 comes with traditional east European "clamp on" headphones, an orange carrying case, and a 12-volt battery charger that works on 120 or 240 VAC. Other headphones and earbuds will also work. Like most 80-meter sets, there is no on-off switch. Plugging in the headphones turns on the power. On this model, it also starts a timer that keeps track of the fox number and the transmission time remaining. Accidentally disconnecting the headset won't reset the timer because, unlike other sets, the control knob must also be pushed and held to turn off power. If you forget and just unplug the headphone after the hunt, the set will turn off automatically after a few minutes.

The manual encourages new users to head right to the forest with a transmitter to "play with your receiver" to learn how it works. You will learn a lot that way, but you might miss some useful new features. So I suggest reading through the 26-page manual first⁵.

In addition to the two-line LCD in English or German, FoxRex has only one switch and one knob, which is a rotary

encoder. On the hunt, turn this knob to adjust RF and audio gain. Based on this gain setting, an estimated distance to the fox appears on the display along with the fox number and time in seconds until the next fox comes on. Push and turn the knob to fine-tune the frequency. That should only be necessary if the transmitter is drifting, because the synthesized receiver is rock solid.

Classic ARDF events use two frequencies, one for the foxes and one for the finish line beacon. Sprint events have four frequencies, two for foxes and two for beacons. With this set, there is no need to tune up and down the band. Switching among up to four preset frequencies is a simple matter of double-pushing the knob.

FoxRex 3500 has some other features that have been in 2-meter sets, such as the popular VK3YNG Sniffer4, but are new to 80-meter sets. They include audio-tone signal strength indication, which Rig Expert calls the Acoustic S-Meter. An end-of-transmission alarm sounds as an alert that switching between foxes is imminent. Another tone sounds to indicate that the receiver is within a short distance of a fox. That alert threshold can be optimized in the settings menu to accommodate the different transmitter power levels used for classic events, sprints and foxoring.

Like other Rig Expert products, the FoxRex 3500 is available from Rig Expert Canada and sells for \$299 U.S.⁶ As the supply pipeline fills, expect it to be sold by other Rig Expert distributors⁷, including Ham Radio Outlet.

You'll Still Need to Practice

If I were given the world's best and fastest race car, I couldn't win the Indy 500. Similarly, spending extra for a state-of-the-art 80-meter ARDF set won't necessarily get you a medal. But if you learn to use the features and get lots of practice in the woods with it, along with your map and compass, you can expect your finishing times to improve.

My next "Homing In" column will have results and stories from the 2017 U.S. and IARU Region 2 ARDF Championships in Ohio. We will see how many of these advanced 80-meter sets are on the course and how their users perform. Happy hunting!

NOTES

1. <<http://www.ok2bwn.cz/prijimacee.php>>
2. <<http://www.ok2bwn.cz/uvode.php>>
3. e-mail: <vadim.afonkin@gmail.com>
4. <<http://www.df1fo.de/indexeng.html>>
5. <<http://bit.ly/2sHWhgE>>
6. <<http://rigexpert.net/>>
7. <<https://rigexpert.com/where-to-buy/>>

Offset Feed Dishes

We got two letters from readers this time regarding offset feed dishes (*Photo A*), along with some rather interesting comments on how they *thought* these antennas worked.

So it seems like a good time for a column on the topic of this popular dish antenna.

We have all run into the millions and millions of these small dishes on houses, businesses, and apartments. I understand that if you are looking for a few of these dishes, the dumpsters at apartment complexes are often full of them at the end of the month when tenants are moving out.

So why the strange curvature and angle of the feed? Let's start with a prime focus feed dish, in this case, my 10-GHz EME dish in *Photo B*. In this type of antenna, the feed is located directly in front

of the dish's focal point. There are a couple of issues with a prime focus dish: First are the supports. As you can see in *Figure 1*, the supports create three shadow areas where the feed supports block the signals. Making the supports out of plastic or fiberglass really doesn't help. Optically, you can think of what the supports would look like if made out of glass. The light goes through the supports, but it is bent and distorted. With radio waves, these distortions hurt gain and generate sidelobes. A radio astronomer friend of mine, Tom Clark, K3IO (ex-W3IWI), recommends taking the supports all the way out to the edge of the dish so that less of the dish area is shadowed. And, of course, if you can mechanically get away with using only one feed support, it's better still.

In *Figure 2*, we look at two other problems. First, the feed itself is blocking the very center, and hottest RF part, of the beam. Altogether, this makes it very difficult to get more than 50% efficiency out of a prime focus dish. Next is feedback into the pre-

*1626 Vineyard, Grand Prairie, TX 75052
email: <wa5vjb@cq-amateur-radio.com>



Photo A. Offset feed satellite dish.



Photo B. Ten-foot dish with prime focus feed.

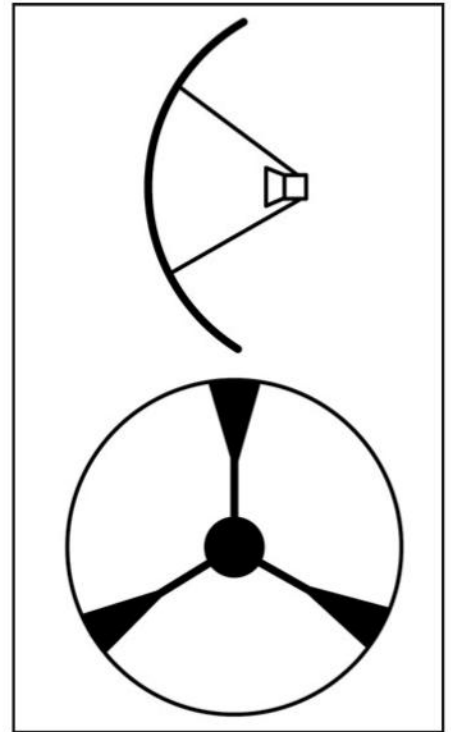


Figure 1. Shadow areas on a prime focus dish.



Photo C. Little dish from a big dish.

amp. In the early days of TVRO (TV receive only), we had a system that was extremely fussy about the position of the LNA's (low-noise amplifier's) focus. We could move the feed in and out a fraction of an inch and get a picture, or no picture. After a lot of frustration, we found that the LNA was oscillating, but only at certain distances. In a way, we were changing the SWR of the dish antenna and, at some points, the LNA would oscillate. I'll leave amplifier stability as the input is moved about the Smith Chart when using amplifiers with 40 to 50 dB of gain to other columnists!

So we need to get all that stuff out of the way of the front of the dish.

It was a good friend, Charles Suckling, G3WDG, who showed me a great way to visualize an offset feed dish. As you can see in *Photo C*, it is simply the edge section of a much larger dish. Now all the support structure, feed, and electronics are out of the way of the signals. Dish efficiencies in the 80-90% range are very common, making offset feed



Radio Oasis, LLC

G5RV's, DIPOLES, NVIS ANTENNAS www.radio-oasis.com

— See you at Boxboro! —

On the Cover



Giulio Scaroni, IK2DED (pictured), and Marco Gorni, IK2CLB (behind the camera), are proof that antennas beat power nearly every time. Their contest station in Italy's Po Valley focuses heavily on antennas, especially for the low bands. The 80-meter (262-foot)-high tower in the background supports TV and internet antennas as well as two full-sized vertical dipoles for 160 meters and a vertical ground plane for 630 meters (already legal in Italy; still pending in the U.S.). In addition, the station has a 270-meter (886-foot)-long Beverage aimed west (to Giulio's left in the photo, running along the then-frozen irrigation canal) and a 170-meter (558-foot)-long Beverage facing east.

In the CW weekend of the 2017 CQ World Wide 160-Meter Contest this past January — when this photo was taken; thus the winter clothes and frozen canal — Marco put those antennas to work with only 100 watts from his ICOM IC-726, along with a Perseus software defined radio (SDR) on receive, and finished second in Italy (and first place low power), even though he operated only 16 of the contest's 48 hours. See the complete CQWW 160 Contest results in this issue, beginning on page 17.

Marco says the station near his home in Botticino Sera, Italy, is a joint project with his friend, Giulio, who is also a low-band enthusiast. "He helps me in placing Beverages and dipoles (the hard work!)," Marco tells CQ, "while I operate the contests (the very hard work!)."

In case you need more proof about the value of antennas vs. power, Marco managed to contact last year's VKØEK DXpedition to Heard Island on 160 meters with only 5 watts! (Cover photo by Marco Gorni, IK2CLB)

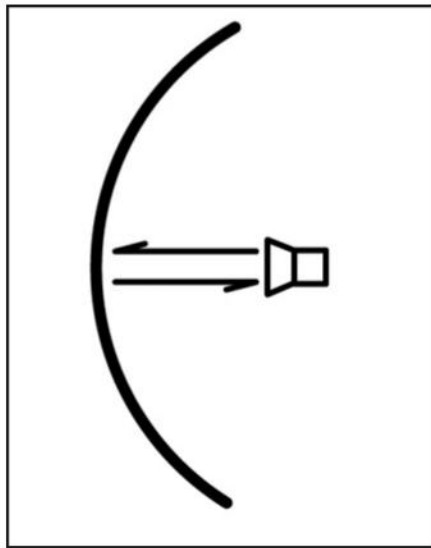


Figure 2. Feed blockage and LNA (low-noise amplifier) feedback.

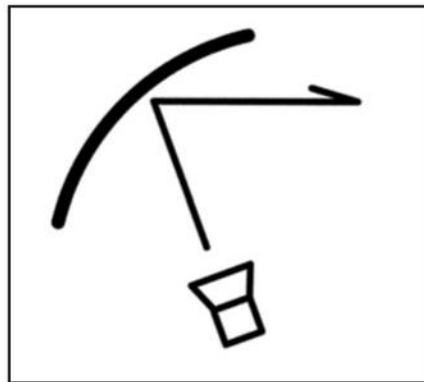


Figure 3. Dish with a clear view.

dishes very popular with commercial services. While complex to design, you have a much smaller dish with less wind loading, cheaper to make and cheaper to ship. The unusual geometry does make reverse engineering these antennas for amateur use somewhat difficult, but Paul Wade, W1GHZ, has done most of the hard work. I recommend <W1GHZ.ORG/Antbook/contents.htm> for simple techniques to use these antennas on ham bands.

Antenna Temperature

Now we will cover a somewhat more difficult topic and that is *antenna temperature*.

In *Photo D*, we have an infrared photo of my car. Note two things: The ground is warm and the sky is cold. Also note that the car windows use infrared reflective glass and are reflecting the cold sky. Thus, the windows look cold. That warm ground is also emitting long wave infrared radiation, that is, microwaves.

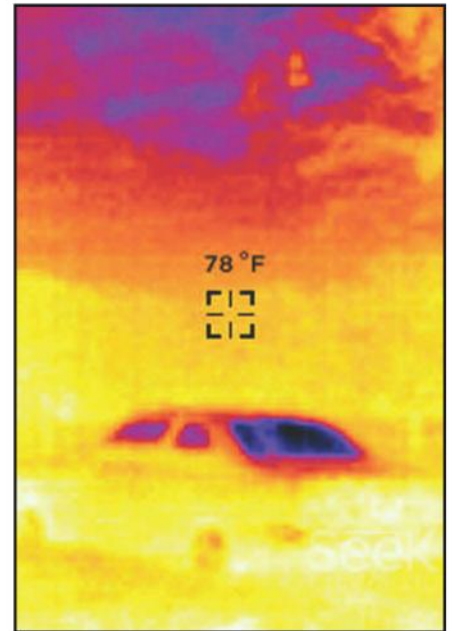


Photo D. Variations in antenna temperature — like those seen in this infrared photo of my car — can make a big difference in its noise figure and effectiveness.

If you take a sensitive microwave receiver and point it at the ground, then point it at the sky, you will see about a 6 dB difference in the noise floor. OK, for you guys with the 12-digit scientific calculators, yes, it depends on the noise figure of the radio, actual temperature of the dirt, and where you point in the sky, but 6 dB is typical and plenty for the next topic.

Back to that dish in *Photo A* ... When a prime focus dish is pointed upwards, the edges of the feed are looking at the ground/dirt/noise. With the offset dish, most of the edges of the feed pattern are looking at cold sky. The offset feed dish typically picks up less thermal and background noise. And for satellite TV viewers, the farther north you live, the more tilt the dish needs to have to view the Clark Belt of geostationary satellites.

Again, less noise and a smaller dish can be used. Of course all this has been worked out in the initial designs.

Questions? Suggestions?

As always, you guys are a great source of column topics. If you have any antenna questions or a possible column topic, you can use snail mail to my QRZ.COM address. For email use <wa5vjb@cq-amateur-radio.com>. For many additional antenna projects, have a look at <www.wa5vjb.com>.

JOPLIN, MISSOURI — The Joplin Amateur Radio Club will hold the Joplin Hamfest Saturday, August 26 at the Joplin Convention & Trade Center, 3535 Hammons Boulevard. Contact: JARC, P.O. Box 2983, Joplin, MO 64803-2983. Website: <www.joplinhamfest.org>. Talk-in 147.210+ (PL 91.5). VE exams.

SPENCER, INDIANA — The Owen County Amateur Radio Association will hold its Hamfest Saturday, August 26 at the Owen County Fair Grounds-Community Building, South East Street. Website: <www.owencountyrara.org>. Talk-in 146.985 (PL 136.5). VE exams.

ADAMS, MAINE — The Northern Berkshire Amateur Radio Club will hold the NoBARC Hamfest Sunday, August 27 at the Adams Agricultural Fair Grounds-Bowe Field, 3 Orcutt Street. Contact: Eric (413) 743-9975. Website: <www.nobarc.org>. Talk-in 146.91 (PL 162.2). VE exams.

LAKEWOOD, NEW YORK — The Chautauqua Amateur Radio Service will hold the CARS Hamfest Sunday, August 27 at the Lakewood Rod & Gun Club Inc., 433 East Terrace Avenue. Talk-in 146.790 (PL 127.3). VE exams.

LEBANON, TENNESSEE — The Short Mountain Repeater Club will hold 37th Annual Cedars of Lebanon Hamfest on Sunday, August 27 at the Cedars of Lebanon State Park, 5070 Murreesboro Road. Contact: SMRC, P.O. Box 330914, Murreesboro, TN 37133. Phone: (615) 787-7672. Talk-in 146.910.

NEW KENSINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA — The Skyview Radio Society will hold the 2017 SRS Swap N Shop on Sunday, August 27 at their club grounds, 2335 Turkey Ridge Road. Contact: John Italiano, WA3KFS, (724) 339-3821. Website: <www.skyviewradio.net>. Talk-in 146.640. (PL 131.8).

NEWTON, CONNECTICUT — The Candlewood Amateur Radio Association will hold the Western CT Hamfest Sunday, August 27 at Edmond Town Hall, 45 Main Street. Contact: Joe Morelli, W1JGM, (203) 417-0160. Email: <sw1jgm@aol.com>. Website: <http://hamfest.caradioclub.org>. Talk-in 147.300+ (PL 100).

STOW, OHIO — The Cuyahoga Falls Amateur Radio Club will hold its 9th Annual Tailgate Hamfest Sunday, August 27 at the Tobert Pinn Armory, 4630 Allen Road. Website: <www.cfarc.org>.

SEPTEMBER

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA — The Shelby Amateur Radio Club will hold the 61st Annual Shelby Hamfest and 2017 ARRL North Carolina State Convention on Friday, September 1 through Sunday, September 3 at the Cleveland County Fairgrounds, 1752 E. Marion Street. Contact: Tom Forgas, KBOPD, <chairman@shelbyhamfest.org>. Website: <www.shelbyhamfest.org>. Talk-in 146.880. VE exams.

BOXBOROUGH, MASSACHUSETTS — FEMARA Inc. will hold the Boxboro Amateur Radio Convention and 2017 ARRL New England Division Convention on Friday, September 8 through Sunday, September 10 at the Holiday Inn Boxborough, 242 Adams Place. Contact: Mike Raisbeck, K1TWF, <k1twf@boxboro.org>. Website: <http://boxboro.org>. Special event station, W1A.

MENA, ARKANSAS — The Queen Wilhelmina Hamfest Association will hold the 48th Annual Queen Wilhelmina Hamfest on Friday September 8 and Saturday, September 9 at Queen Wilhelmina State Park on Highway 88. Contact: Randy, KG5NE, (479) 461-1519. Email: <randykg5ne@gmail.com>. Website: <www.menahamfest.net>. VE exams.

LANCASTER, NEW YORK — The Lancaster Amateur Radio Club will hold the Lancaster Hamfest Sunday, September 9 at Bowen Road Grove, 3845 Bowen Road. Website: <http://w2so.org>. Talk-in 147.225 (PL 107.2).

SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY — The Greater Louisville Hamfest Association will hold the Greater Louisville Hamfest 2017 on Saturday, September 9 at the Paroquet Springs Conference Centre, 395 Paroquet Springs Drive. Website: <store.louisvillehamfest.com>. Talk-in 146.700 (PL 79.7) or 443.7000 (PL 79.7).

VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA — Tidewater Radio Conventions Inc. will hold the Virginia Beach Hamfest on Saturday, September 9 at the Virginia Beach Convention Center, 1000 19th Street. Contact: Bill Holland, WA4EUL, 833 Earl of Chesterfield Lane, Virginia Beach, VA 23454. Email: <wa4eul@arrl.net>. Website: <www.vbhamfest.com>. Talk-in 146.970 (PL 141.3). VE exams.

BALLSTON SPA, NEW YORK — The Saratoga County Amateur Radio Association will hold its 32nd Annual Hamfest on Sunday, September 10 at the Saratoga County Fair Grounds, 1620 Prospect Street. Contact: Jim Polewczak, KG2H, 231 Northline Road, Ballston Spa, NY 12020. Phone: (518) 703-9558. Email: <kg2h@arrl.net>. Talk-in 147.000 (PL 91.5) or 147.240 (PL 91.5). VE exams, fox hunt.

BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA — The Butler County Amateur Radio Association will hold the Radio, Computer, Electronics SwapFest on Sunday, September 10 at the Unionville Fire Department, 102 Mahood Road. Contact: Joe Sciuili, N3WH, (412) 337-1687. Email: <n3whjoe@gmail.com>. Website: <http://w3udx.org>. Talk-in 147.36+. VE exams.

MULLICA HILL, NEW JERSEY — The Gloucester County Amateur Radio Club will hold its 39th Annual Hamfest and 2017 ARRL New Jersey State Convention on Sunday, September 10 at the Gloucester County 4-H Fairgrounds, 235 Bridgeton Pike. Website: <www.w2rmd.org>.

EARTH CITY, MISSOURI — Tucson Amateur Packet Radio will hold the 2017 ARRL/TAPR Digital Communications Conference Friday, September 15 through Sunday, September 17 at the Holiday Inn Airport West, 3400 Rider Trail South. Phone: (972) 671-8277. Website: <www.tapr.org/dcc>.

NATIONWIDE — The East Coast Amateur Radio Service Inc. (ECARS) is offering to finance worthy amateur radio projects with an emphasis on youth-based projects. If you or your organization would like to apply, the application deadline for the quarter is Friday, September 15. For more information, visit <http://bit.ly/2sZooq2z>.

SCHAUMBURG, ILLINOIS — The 65th Annual W9DXCC Convention and Banquet will be held on Friday, September 15 and Saturday, September 16 at the Hyatt Regency Schaumburg, 1800 East Golf Road. Contact: Bill Axelrod, K3WA, <bill@axelrods.org>. Website: <www.w9dxcc.com>. DXCC/WAS/VUCC and CQ WAZ/WPX/CQDX card checking.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS — The Central Arkansas Radio Emergency Net will hold the 2017 All Arkansas Hamfest on Saturday, September 16 at Catholic High School, 6300 Father Tribou Street. Contact: Mark Barnhard (501) 221-3909. Website: <www.carenclub.com>. Talk-in 146.940.

RICHMOND, KENTUCKY — The Central Kentucky Amateur Radio Society will hold the Richmond Hamfest on Saturday, September 16 at the Madison County Fairgrounds, 3237 Old KY 52. Contact: Mike Rogers, KE4ISW, (859) 575-2199. Email: <hamfest2017@ckars.org>. Website: <www.ckars.org>. Talk-in 145.370 (PL 192.8). VE exams.

TOWAMENCIN TOWNSHIP, PENNSYLVANIA — WV2M will air special event station W3L Saturday, September 16 through Monday, September 25 to commemorate the 240th anniversary of the saving of the Liberty Bell. Frequencies include 14.240, 7.240, and 3.840 SSB; 14.030, 7.030 CW; and 14.070, 7.070 PSK. Website: <www.w3l.info>.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS — The Harvard Wireless Club, The MIT Electronics Research Society, the MIT UHF Repeater Association, and the MIT Radio Society will hold the Flea at MIT, Sunday, September 17 at the parking garage on Albany and Main Streets. Phone (617) 253-3776. Website: <www.swapfest.us>. Talk-in 146.520, 449.725- (PL 114.8).

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA — The Five Flags Amateur Radio Association will hold the Pensacola Hamfest on Friday, September 22 and Saturday, September 23 at the Pensacola Interstate Fairgrounds, 6655 W. Mobile Highway. Website: <www.pensacolahamfest.com>.

PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE — The Southeastern DX & Contesting Organization will hold W4DXCC DX and Contest Convention on Friday, September 22 and Saturday, September 23 at the Mainstay Hotel and Conference Center, 410 Pine Mountain Road. Website: <www.w4dxcc.com>.

BELVIDERE, ILLINOIS — The Chicago FM Club will hold the Radio 2017 Expo on Saturday, September 23 at the Boone County Fairgrounds, 8791 IL-76. Phone: (773) 614-4733. Email: <wa9orc@gmail.com>. Website: <www.chicagofmclub.org>. Talk-in 147.255+ (PL 114.8) or 147.150+ (PL 107.2). VE exams.

COLOGNE, MINNESOTA — The Smarts Radio Club and Sibley Emergency Radio Team will hold SMARTSFEST 2017 on Saturday, September 23 at the Cologne Community Center, 1211 Village Parkway. Website: <www.smartsfest.org>. Talk-in 147.165+. VE exams, all ARRL card checking.

LACOMBE, LOUISIANA — The Ozone Amateur Radio Club will air a special event station on Saturday, September 23 to celebrate its 53rd Anniversary. Frequencies include 14.310, 7.210 SSB and 7.060 for CW. QSL a SASE to Michael White, KM5LS, 63128 Pine Acres Road, Lacombe, LA 70445.

MADISON, WEST VIRGINIA — The Coal Country Amateur Radio Club will hold its Inaugural CCARC Hamfest on Saturday, September 23 at the Madison Civic Center, 261 Washington Avenue. Contact: Ken Cregger, K8KDC, (304) 307-2216. Email: <kdcregger@gmail.com>. Website: <www.wv8ccc.org>. Talk-in 147.195 or 442.55. VE exams.

SPOKANE VALLEY, WASHINGTON — The Northwest Tri-State ARO, Inland Empire VHF Radio Amateurs, PHARC, SDXA, UHSARC, and KBARA will hold the Spokane Hamfest and 2017 ARRL Washington State Convention on Saturday, September 23 at University High School, 12420 E. 32nd Avenue. Contact: Mike Grounds, KE7PG, (509) 924-6377. Email: <ke7pg@comcast.net>. Website: <www.n7cfo.com>. Talk-in 147.38. VE exams.

BEREA, OHIO — The Hamfest Association of Cleveland will hold the 2017 Cleveland Hamfest and Computer Show on Sunday, September 24 at the Cuyahoga County Fairgrounds, 19201 W. Bagley Road. Contact: Hamfest Association of Cleveland, P.O. Box 81252, Cleveland, OH 44181-0252. Phone: (800) CLE-FEST. Website: <www.hac.org>. Talk-in 146.73. VE exams, DXCC/VUCC card checking.

HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK — The Amateur Radio Association of the Southern Tier will hold the 42nd Annual Elmira International Hamfest/Computerfest on Saturday, September 30 at the Chemung County Fairgrounds, Grand Central Avenue. Contact: Elmira Hamfest, P.O. Box 614, Horseheads, NY 14845-0614. Phone: (607) 301-0040. Website: <www.arast.org>. Talk-in 147.360+ or 146.700-. VE exams, bunny hunt.

ham radio news (from page 3)

NASA's Frank Bauer, KA3HDO, is one of 14 space agency employees to receive this year's Distinguished Public Service Medal. According to the AMSAT News Service, the honors recognize NASA employees who have made "an extraordinary and indelible impact on the agency's mission success." Bauer is the longtime chair of the Amateur Radio on the International Space Station (ARISS) program. He was also honored in May as the Dayton Hamvention's 2017 Amateur of the Year (see photo on page 15).

Amateur radio astronomer as well as amateur radio operator Blair Heath, KD2EPA, has received his Gold certification from the International Astronomical League (IAL) for making at least 10 galactic observations. The ARRL Letter reports that Heath, who lives in Oceanport, New Jersey, made most of his observations using ham equipment and a 60-foot dish antenna. He is scheduled to make a presentation on "How to Use Ham Radio Gear to Do Radio Astronomy" at the IAL's international meeting next year.

FCC Cracks Down on RFI Testing, Pirate FM

The FCC has told foreign manufacturers of devices that generate RF energy that they must comply with equipment testing rules or face the possibility of being prohibited from selling their products in the U.S. According to *Newsline*, these products range from lighting equipment to devices for the so-called IoT, or Internet of Things. The notice follows enforcement action in May against a company whose lighting fixtures reportedly interfered with AM and FM broadcast signals.

In another enforcement action, the FCC has warned a New Jersey ham to stop making unlicensed transmissions in the FM broadcast band. According to the Commission, Winston Tulloch, KC2ALN, of Paterson, New Jersey was monitored by FCC officials illegally operating a broadcast station on 90.9 MHz. It noted that while FCC rules permit unlicensed signals on the band whose field strength does not exceed 250 microvolts per meter at 3 meters from the antenna, the signal strength its agent measured was 176,526 microvolts per meter at 231 meters. Tulloch was given 10 days from the date of the June 8 letter to respond "with any evidence that you have authority to operate granted by the FCC." It says further enforcement action will be determined in part by the nature of his response.

The All-In-One ... A Portable Antenna Tuner for the QRP Enthusiast

Since becoming the QRP columnist last August, I have explored a variety of topics, including QRP contesting, station efficiency, antennas, and other topics of interest (at least I hope they were interesting)! I have been itching to write a homebrew segment for the past year with a focus on something that would be useful for the QRP operator that is also inexpensive; incorporate readily-available parts; and, most importantly, something a first-time builder could construct in an evening.

After preparing June's column I was sorting through my "junk box" of parts and found a coil I had made many moons ago for an antenna tuner I had since forgotten about. The coil was wound on a small diameter piece of PVC pipe and contained a series of taps (pigtails) for use in an L-Tuner, one of the first antenna tuners I constructed for QRP use nearly 30 years ago. At that moment, my search for a homebrew project to write about was over...the L-Tuner, a simple and effective antenna tuner that could be constructed from easily obtainable parts and serve as a useful station accessory for the QRP operator.

The Classic L-Tuner with a Twist

Like other misnamed antenna tuners, the L-Tuner provides an impedance match at the transmitter; it

* <ka8sma@cq-amateur-radio.com>

does not magically tune the antenna. A good impedance match at your transmitter (50 ohms) provides a low standing wave ratio (SWR), thereby allowing your transmitter to deliver more power to the feedline/antenna. Inductance and capacitance are the two necessary ingredients for an antenna tuner to work properly. Inductance is achieved with a coil and capacitance is provided via a variable capacitor. The "classic" L-Tuner design employs a variable capacitor that can be salvaged from a vintage AM radio and a coil that is typically wound by hand. The coil can take many forms but is often wound on a piece of PVC pipe or similar object with a tap placed after a set number of windings for changing inductance. The L-Tuner is easy to use and obtaining a good match takes only a few seconds after a little practice. *Figure 1* is a schematic of the L-Tuner.

QRP and Homebrew: Perfect Together

QRP and homebrew projects never cease to amaze me. As soon as I believe I have seen it all, I see something else that gives me a "wow" moment. I recently had one of these moments while watching a You Tube video ("Variable Inductor Antenna Coupler Made from Corflute Material") by Peter Parker, VK3YE. VK3YE had constructed an L-Tuner for QRP operation but instead of using a traditional fixed coil with taps as an inductor, he wound

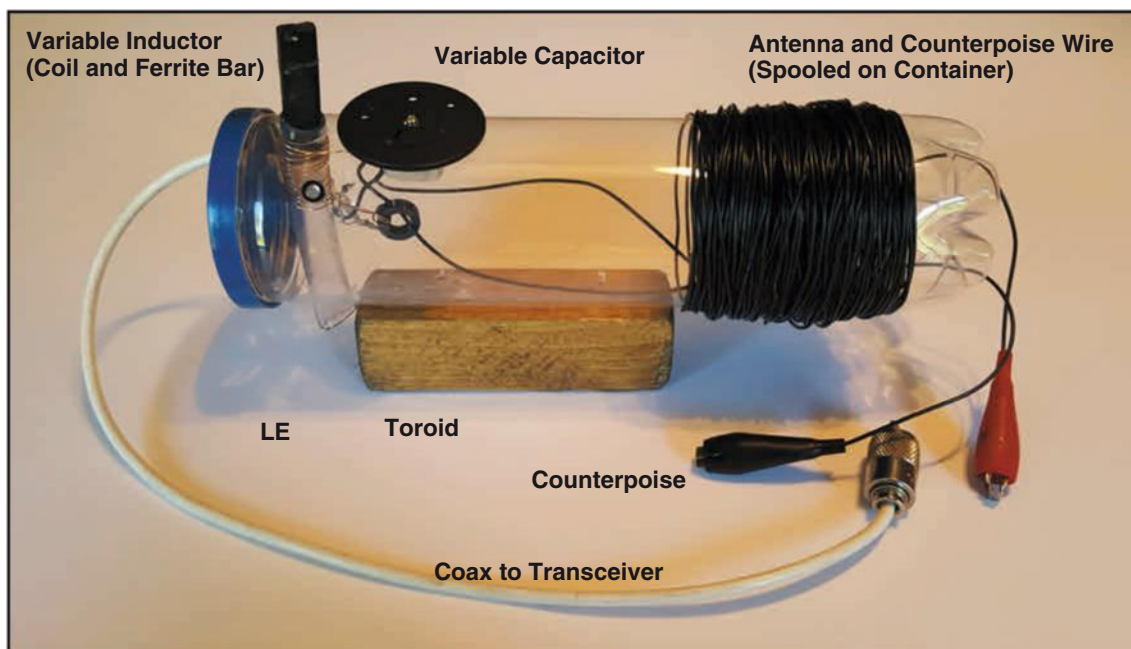


Photo A. The All-in-One Portable Antenna Tuner.

a small diameter coil and adjusted the inductance with a ferrite bar, creating a variable inductor. A neat twist to the classic design and one that I probably never would have thought of. Thanks, Peter! The coil contains several turns of wire and is less than two inches in length and about 5/8-inch in diameter. The ferrite bar slides in and out of the coil to change inductance. Sliding the ferrite

bar toward the center of the coil increases inductance while sliding it outward from the center (or removing it from the coil altogether) decreases inductance.

I incorporated this idea into a simple antenna tuner based on the L-Tuner design – I call it the “All-In-One” as it also contains a half-wavelength, end-fed wire antenna and counterpoise for

operation on 10-40 meters (*Photo A*). The All-In-One simplifies packing for a QRP outing since the tuner, end-fed antenna and counterpoise are all together as one unit — no more hunting for a spool of wire before I head into the field. Most importantly, the wire for the antenna and counterpoise can be wrapped tightly around the tuner’s enclosure when I am finished operating in the field. One of my pet peeves is getting kinks in my antenna wire when I roll it up — wrapping the wire around the tuner’s enclosure helps alleviate this problem.

I added an LED to the tuner to help indicate when maximum RF current is emitted to the antenna. If your QRP transmitter/transceiver does not have a built-in SWR meter, the LED is a helpful tool when adjusting the tuner to ensure a good match. When an acceptable match (low SWR) is achieved, more power is passed to the antenna thereby lighting up the LED. When a poor match is encountered, less power is passed to the antenna decreasing the LED’s intensity. The idea is to adjust the tuner for maximum LED brightness.

It is important to note that the All-In-One uses a miniature variable capacitor. You could use a larger variable capacitor from a vintage AM radio; however, this adds weight and size. Since the tuner is designed for QRP operation, I used smaller parts. It should go without saying (after all, this is a QRP column), do not put more than 5 or 10 watts of power into the tuner.

The Hunt for Parts

See the Parts List for this project. Over the years I have let my junk box of parts dwindle and found myself at our local Goodwill store (second-hand store) purchasing a used AM/FM clock radio to acquire the variable capacitor and ferrite bar (AM loop antenna inside the radio) needed for this project (*Photos B and C*). In addition to the needed parts, I salvaged the radio’s speaker and power cord for my junk box (I can never have too many replacement cords with pre-wired plugs) — not a bad deal for \$1.99.

If you need to purchase a used radio for parts, I recommend using a higher wattage (45 watt) soldering (or desoldering iron) to remove the variable capacitor from the PC board. If using a soldering iron be sure to use a desoldering bulb or wick to aid in removing the solder (*Photo D*). A 45-watt soldering iron works well for this purpose and will quickly reheat the solder joint allowing you to remove the solder. Be cautious not to overheat the variable capacitor — it has a plastic enclosure and will

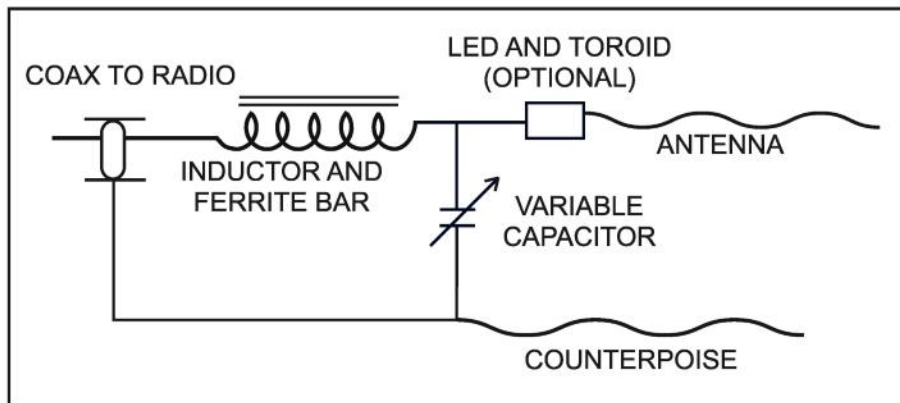


Figure 1. L-Tuner Schematic with a Twist

Parts List for the “All-In-One”

- Variable capacitor
- Ferrite bar
- Tygon® tubing (1/2-inch I.D. 5/8-inch O.D.)
- Magnet wire (24 gauge), or similar
- Hook-up wire
- Alligator clips
- LED (1.7 volt) – optional
- Snap-in LED mount - optional
- Toroid (No. 43 or similar) – optional
- Enclosure of your choice



Photo B. A \$1.99 AM/FM clock radio supplied the needed parts.

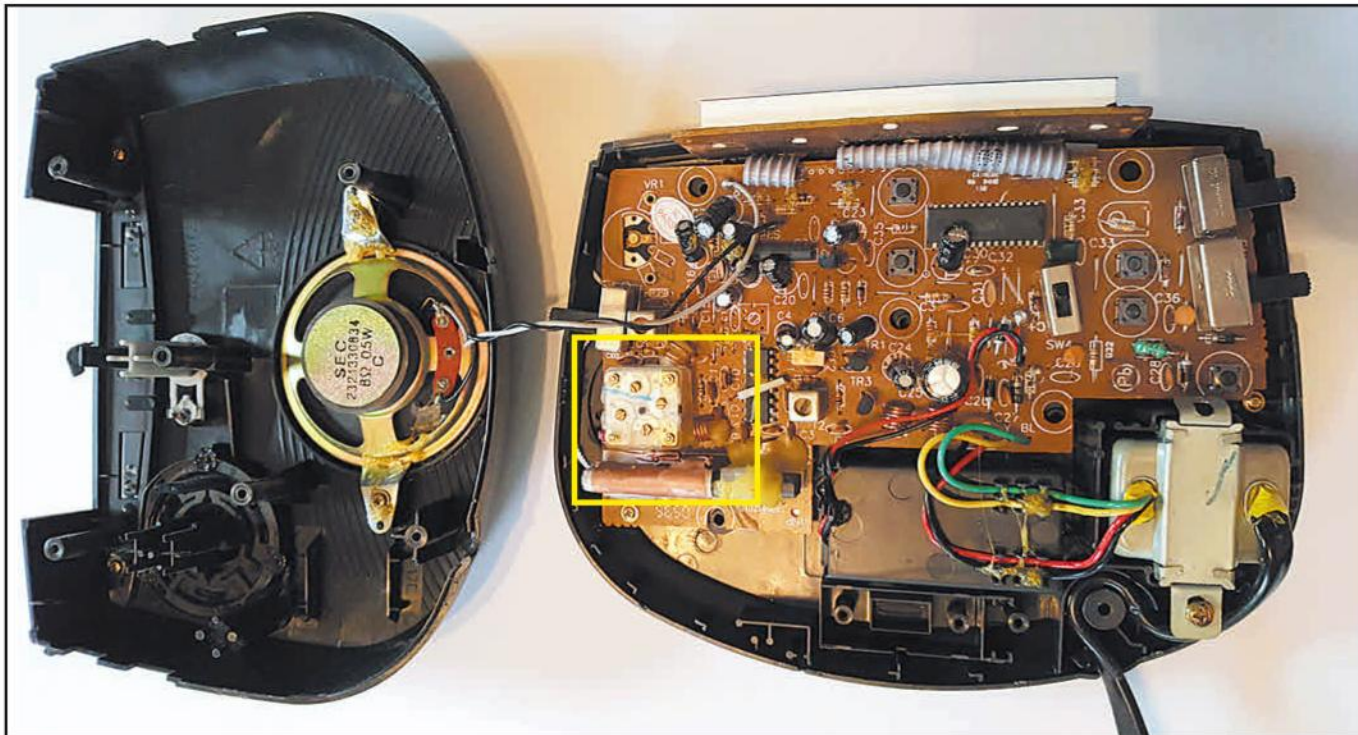


Photo C. Variable capacitor and ferrite bar inside the radio.

begin to melt if you apply too much heat. The ferrite bar can be easily snapped off the PC board — no desoldering required.

All the remaining items (magnet wire, alligator clips, and LED), including a toroid I had used several years ago for a homebrew transmitter project, were found in my junk box. I wrapped my coil around a scrap piece of Tygon® tubing (1/2-inch interior diameter 5/8-inch outside diameter) left over from a plumbing project. If you need to purchase Tygon® tubing, you can find it at your local hardware or home improvement store. The cost is generally less than \$1 per foot. Toroids and LEDs can be ordered from online electronic supply stores if you don't have these in your goodie box.

Enclosures – Do What Works for You!

My prototype (*Photo E*) was mounted on a piece of 1x2 lumber I had in the scrap bin. I attached the variable capacitor to the 1x2 with double-sided tape and let the coil sit freely next to the capacitor. I could have beefed-up my prototype for permanent use but felt I needed to protect the capacitor and coil since the tuner would primarily be used in the field for portable operation. So, my hunt for a suitable enclosure began.

As I scoured the house from top to bottom, I found a container of tennis balls

that belonged to my daughter. The container was approximately 11 inches long and three inches in diameter ... a perfect home for my antenna tuner with room to boot for wrapping my end-fed wire and counterpoise around the container. After nearly 25 years of marriage and endless dealings with my XYL and two daughters, I have learned how to get what I want ... I gave my daughter \$5 and the container (minus the tennis balls) was mine!

There are endless options for an enclosure. Parmesan cheese containers (a short version of the tennis ball container), food storage containers, and plastic project boxes are just a few of the many options available. Bottom line: Be creative and design something that is right for you.

Bringing it to Life

Before you begin wiring the components together, you will need to identi-

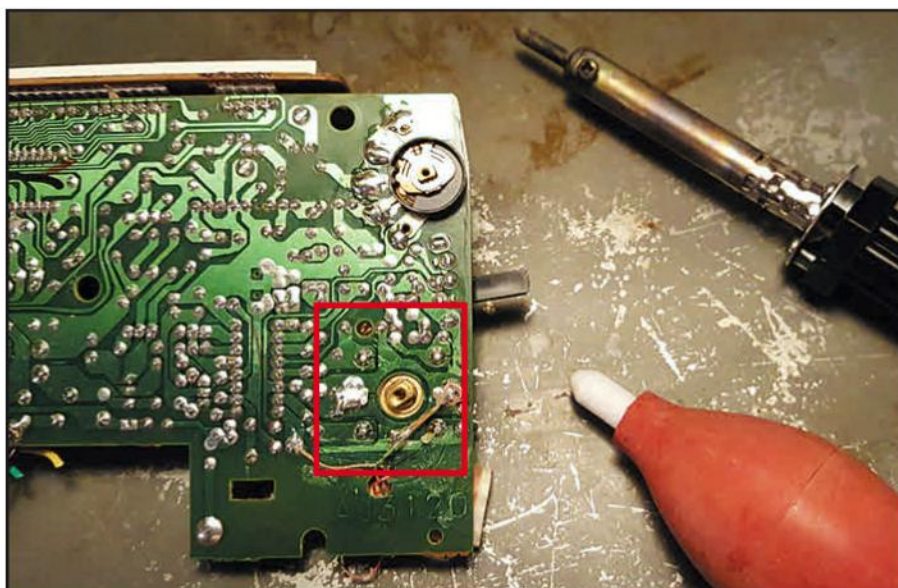


Photo D. Pins for variable capacitor on PC Board — use a desoldering bulb or wick to aid in removing the capacitor.

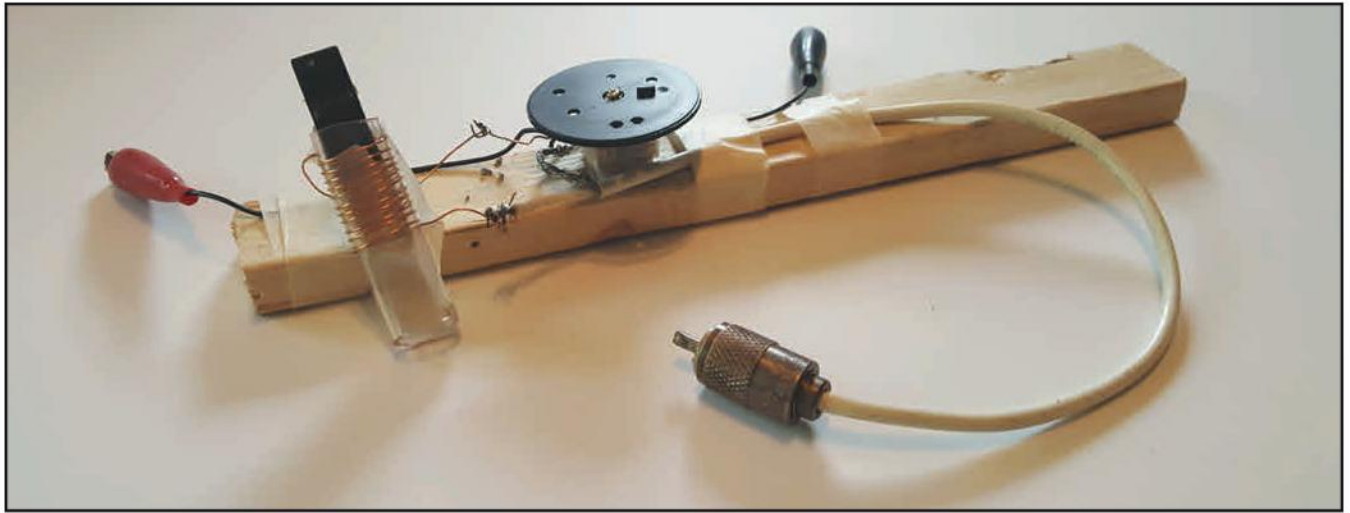


Photo E. The prototype...ugly, but it worked!

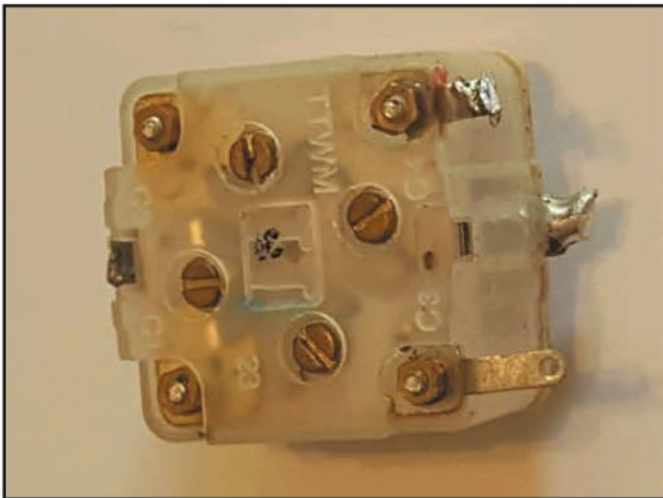


Photo F. Note the locations of the tabs (numbered 1-4) on the variable capacitor.

fy which tabs to use on the variable capacitor. In general, one side of the variable capacitor is for FM and has less capacitance (about 20 picofarads). The opposite side is for AM and has higher capacitance (around 200 picofarads). Most miniature variable capacitors identify each tab with a number (1 through 4) that is marked on the capacitor (*Photo F*). In my experience, tabs 1 and 2 are for FM and tabs 3 and 4 are for AM. The tabs on the AM side of the variable capacitor are the ones to use as they offer the most capacitance. I used tab 4 and the tab near the top of the capacitor (same side as Tab 4) for wiring in the variable capacitor.

The coil was wound using 24-gauge magnet wire. I placed 11 wraps of wire around a 4-inch piece of Tygon® tubing and wound each turn so they were less than one-quarter inch apart. My windings were far from perfect, so don't spend time trying to perfect the coil, just wrap the wire tightly and do your best to keep the windings neat and orderly. When I finished winding the coil, I placed a piece of masking tape over one side of the windings to prevent it from unwinding. Be sure the ferrite bar can move freely in and out of the coil as it will need to be adjusted (moved up and down) to find the proper inductance. A snug fit is desired so the bar will stay in place after

you have found the "sweet spot". Wrap a piece of tape around the ferrite bar if it slips too easily through the tube.

The LED assembly was made by wrapping three turns of 24-gauge magnet wire around a #43 ferrite toroid and connecting each end wire end to a 1.7-volt LED. Remember, each pass of wire through the center of the toroid equals one turn. I used a red LED as this is what I had on hand. The antenna wire is slipped through the toroid before it is connected to the variable capacitor. As previously discussed, the LED/toroid is optional but is helpful in finding the best match when adjusting the tuner.

Prior to mounting the parts in an enclosure, I highly recommend you wire the parts together and test the tuner as some minor adjustments may be necessary. The number of turns on the coil may need to be changed and/or the spacing between each winding may need to be tweaked (moved closer together or farther apart). When I tested my prototype, the tuner provided a flat SWR on 20 meters but I had to move my windings closer together (for more inductance) to achieve a suitable SWR on 40 meters. After making this adjustment, I had an SWR of 2:1 (or lower) on 10-40 meters. You may find it necessary to experiment to obtain the desired result.

Installing the tuner in the tennis ball container was a challenge. If you use this type of enclosure, be sure to complete all wiring and soldering prior to mounting the parts. You may regret trying to solder inside the container after mounting the parts.

I used a 5/8-inch drill bit for placing holes in the top and bottom of the container for installing the coil (Tygon® tubing). Mounting the coil inside the container provides a degree of protection and gives it a sturdy foundation for sliding the ferrite bar in and out of the tube. I cut the Tygon® tubing longer than the diameter of the container so the tube would overhang the container's top and bottom. I did this to prevent the tube from slipping out of the container. As an extra precaution, I placed a dab of clear silicone caulk against the tubing and the top and bottom of the container to make a permanent connection.

A 1/4-inch diameter hole was drilled through the top of the container so the variable capacitor could be mounted inside the container. I positioned the capacitor so its shaft was protruding through the hole. Clear silicone caulk was used to adhere the capacitor to the container. The tuning knob (also salvaged from the AM/FM radio) was fastened to the shaft with

a small screw. The LED was installed in a similar fashion except I used a snap-in LED holder for mounting it. I could have let the toroid/LED dangle from the antenna wire inside the container, or fastened the LED to the outside of the container, but used the snap-in holder since it was in my junk box.

After mounting all the parts, I attached the container to a 2- x 2-inch wood base using silicone caulk. The 2x2 raises the container above the surface and prevents it from being lopsided after wrapping the end-fed wire antenna and

counterpoise around the container. I soldered alligator clips to the antenna and counterpoise wires exiting the container for ease in connecting and disconnecting wires.

Tune-Up – As Easy as 1-2-3

Tune-up with the L-Tuner and an end-fed wire could not be easier. After connecting the tuner to your transceiver and hooking up the antenna and counterpoise, set your radio to receive. Listen to the receiver as you slide the ferrite bar in and out of the coil. Leave the ferrite

bar set in the location where you hear the most noise (static). Next, while listening to the receiver, adjust the variable capacitor for maximum noise. Lastly, key the transmitter and adjust the variable capacitor for lowest SWR. You may also need to adjust the ferrite bar in the coil for the best match. If using the LED, tune for maximum brightness. Although my Yaesu FT-817 has a built-in SWR meter, I put my outboard SWR meter (Dentron SWR-1A) in-line between the 817 and the antenna tuner to verify the match. Under low SWR conditions, the LED was bright with maximum brightness achieved with an SWR of 1:1. The LED was dim (or did not light up at all) when SWR was high (greater than a 3:1).

When tuning up on the air, be considerate of others and find a clear frequency before keying the transmitter. Transmit for only a few seconds at a time when adjusting the tuner. It is better (in my opinion) to make several short transmissions to adjust the tuner rather than one or two long transmissions. Remember, the transmitter may encounter a high SWR while adjusting the antenna tuner and long transmissions in concert with a high SWR may cause havoc and damage your transmitter.

Saving the Best for Last – My QRP Achievement

I hate to gloat, but since no fellow QRPers have stepped up to the plate to be featured in this month's QRP Achievements section, I will share my achievement with everyone. My first contact with this tuner (in concert with my FT-817) was with IK4GRO in Italy on 20 meters (SSB). I heard a pileup on 14.270 and worked him on my first call beating out a very loud 5-lander! I made this contact from my kitchen table with my end-fed antenna (about 70 feet in length) strung through a sliding glass door to the outdoors where it terminated about 30 feet up in a tree. A few days later I contacted PB8DX (a club station in the Netherlands), also on 20-meter SSB. Since mounting the tuner in its enclosure I have made several CW and SSB contacts on 20 and 40 meters with no difficulty. Not bad for a hunk of wire, a few parts from a junk box and \$1.99 spent at Goodwill. Oh, and the \$5 I gave my daughter for the tennis ball container.

If you are in the market for a QRP antenna tuner, whether for use in the field or shack, please consider this simple, proven design. Also, let me know about your low-power achievements and how you operate QRP and I will do my best to work your story into a future column.

– Until October, 73,

For 50 years
our volunteers have
endured long hours
and tough
working conditions
for no pay.



And 9 out of 10
would do it again.

TO FIND OUT WHY
contact

REACT International, Inc.

(301) 316-2900 • (866) REACT-9-9

P.O. Box 21064, Glendale, CA 91221

REACT.HQ@REACTintl.org

www.REACTintl.org

Most of us learned about hybrids during our school days, probably in general science or biology classes. There we learned about cross-breeding certain plants and, in some cases, animal species to create a new entity that displays the best or most desirable traits of the original species. Of course, there was a lot of cross-breeding humor that followed, that went something like: "What happens when you cross a tiger with a parrot?" "I don't know what to call it, but when it talks, I listen!"

Hybrid cars have been with us for nigh on 20 years now and many hams have come to terms with this new breed of transportation that combines a conventional gasoline engine with a large high-voltage battery and a propulsion system that uses electric motors combined with mechanical power. Systems vary among manufacturers but the general upshot is better fuel economy and reduced emissions. As hybrid technology has evolved, more sophisticated systems have emerged and now there are regular hybrids, plug-in hybrids that recharge their batteries off the power grid and, in the case of the Chevy Volt, a plug-in car that also roughly emulates a diesel locomotive, using the engine primarily to generate elec-

tricity, if it's needed at all. Purists, please grant me some grace here, this is a high-level overview.

Hybrids and Hams

A few years back, APRS® pioneer Bob Bruninga, WB4APR, bought a few wrecked Toyota Prius models and combined them into one really loaded mobile. Since they were reclamation projects, he had no concerns with using metal screws to cover the thing with solar panels. It drew quite a crowd! What it lacked in style, it made up for in function.

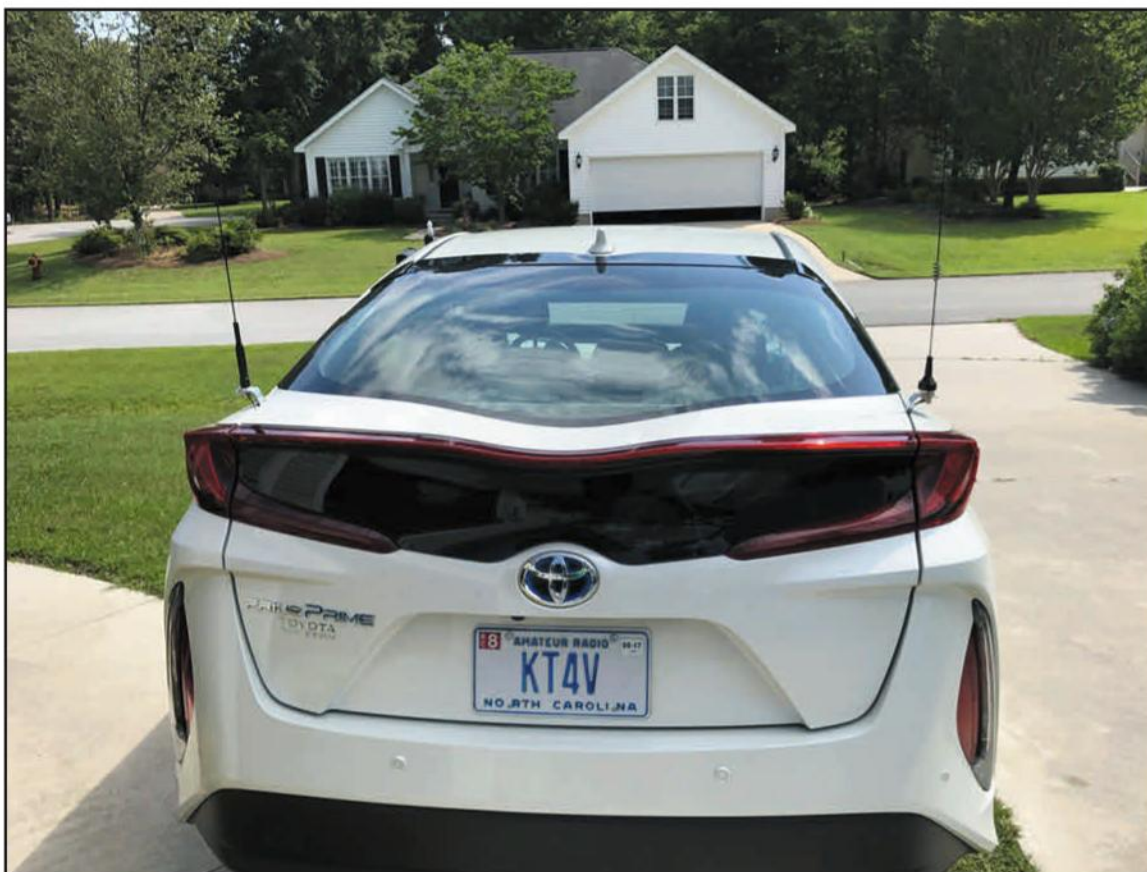
Anyway, last December, I bought a plug-in hybrid Ford Fusion Energi. Even with its restricted "all electric" range (18 miles or so), with my relatively short commute, I barely use the engine and my electric bill has scarcely budged. But in our last column, I mentioned I'm a bit hesitant to install a mobile rig in the face of some dire warnings found in the owner's manual.

In the best spirit of ham radio, I received some helpful correspondence that I'll share with you.

County Hunter extraordinaire Bob Voss, N4CD, writes:

You made a comment about hooking up your radio to the battery. You do not want to take the ground lead to the negative side of the battery. New cars

*5904 Lake Lindero Drive, Agoura Hills, CA 91301
e-mail: <aa6jr@cq-amateur-radio.com>



KT4V's new Toyota Prius Prime sports a multiband array of antennas in a very clean presentation. (Photos courtesy Ken Zieleck, KT4V)



Note the rubber paint protection behind the sturdy, fabric-covered antenna mount.



While the Prius cockpit is compact, the windshield setback offers mounting opportunities that are functional and don't interfere with driver's sight lines.

have an IBS (Intelligent Battery System) that limits how much juice goes into the battery.

You'll note that **NOTHING** in the car is connected to battery ground. There's a big fat wire that goes to ground and it has a Hall Effect sensor on it that monitors current flow. The IBS tends to keep the battery voltage low and not charge it for long periods, as the alternator sucks engine power that reduces mileage. Every now and then, it will kick up the voltage to charge the battery.

You can connect (the radio) to the plus side of battery. Take your "ground lead" to a big fat ground point back by the radio. Every other accessory on the car goes to the chassis ground points.

If you take the negative lead to the battery negative side, the IBS doesn't realize that current is flowing out of the battery to your radio, and won't charge the battery. Eventually you'll run the battery dead even if the engine is running.

In the County Hunter News Online, we covered this a few issues ago with the trials and tribulations of N4CD's new 2016 Chevy Malibu, in which the battery voltage as you cruise on down the road is often 12.4 volts and the car is happy (but) the radio isn't.

I run a #10 wire to the radio and a #10 4-foot ground wire to body ground. The radio still either won't key or chirps badly at 12.4-12.7 volts.

You could add a voltage booster to solve that. The other solution I've found is to leave the headlights on. Then the voltage sits at 13.4-13.6 volts as the alternator has to work all the time with the increased load! Or if you go to parks and run only from there, turn on the lights two-to-three minutes before you start the run and the voltage kicks up slowly to the 13s.

Don't know what you bought, a Prius PHEV or the Chevy Volt; either is likely to be an RF noise nightmare. The older just hybrid Prius cars were impossible. RF flowing everywhere on the body/frame and no one ever got HF to work.



"They" say don't do this to power your radios — but, for KT4V it works!

Newer ones are better on VHF but no reports on HF attempts to use it. I haven't heard on the Volt.

Good Luck!

Thanks, Bob, I think I'll need it!

But Wait, There's More!

Consider this bit of "good news" from Ken Zieleck, KT4V, who writes from Morehead City, North Carolina to share this info:

I travel a lot and about the only time I get to play with radios is on the road so my car becomes my ham shack. I had an '06 Colorado before buying a Prius Prime in December. I scoured the War and Peace owner's manual as well, actually read the darn thing front to back looking for "gotchas." Additionally, I put the Prime on a lift and looked for a way to get power from the battery into the car. Short version is, I could not find an easy way top or bottom without a drill and I'm not ready for that. However, I have a fairly effective setup.

I noticed the cigarette lighter was rated at 120 watts. So, it's a big no-no but I didn't want to drill, etc. Plugged into cigarette lighter and went through a wattmeter to make sure I don't draw too much. I limit my setup to 50 watts HF and end up pushing about 30 watts

sideband. I suspect I could go higher but have not found a need to yet.

At some point, I plan to put on a diplexer on the driver's side antenna connection to allow me to keep the ATAS 120 on (at) all times and the DMR will go to the passenger side antenna mount.

Bottom line is the results were shocking! I figured that I would never get to run HF in an electric. I actually constructed this setup for VHF/UHF-only ops but decided to test HF just for grins. Didn't have a power meter at the time so I just set it to 20 watts and made a QSO on 20 meters from eastern North Carolina to Italy under terrible band conditions. However, most remarkably, no noise while under way! Could not believe it. Only noise I heard was some minor engine noise when it kicked in but much less than my '06 Colorado or the '97 Jeep Wrangler I had before that. And, I did not do anything to reduce the noise, no bonding, etc.

I use the Yaesu FT-857 and Tytera MD-380. When a good mobile multi-platform digital radio comes out, I plan on incorporating that permanently in my car to replace the handheld DMR and try to buy (or fabricate if I have to) some sort of Bluetooth interface for both radios. North Carolina is trying to pass a hands-free law as well. We're trying to get ahead of

the game for the amateur radio exemption but you never know.

Anyway, hope this gives you some ideas for your setup. I hope you have the Prime 'cause there are very few out there and it's quite daunting dealing with an electric car, particularly in eastern North Carolina where we have not had any of these until the Prime came out.

Thanks, Ken. As mentioned above, I don't have a Prius but hopefully, sharing this info will encourage others to help expand the knowledge base of "crossing a mobile with a hybrid car" to produce an even better mobiling experience!

Words of caution: Before poking around a hybrid car, be aware that there are substantial cables that carry hundreds of volts and lots of current. Drilling a hole without knowing what's behind that panel could be a very dangerous thing to do. High-voltage storage batteries are now often tucked into nooks and crannies, so caution is the byword.

As to my Ford, well, at the time this is written, the dealer is trying to work through an intermittent bug in the car's multi-function display. So until that's resolved, I'll just have to stick with my trusty HT.

73 and happy mobiling! – Jeff, AA6JR

what's new

Buddipole Introduces the POWERmini

At this year's Dayton Hamvention®, Buddipole® introduced a new power management system that is compact, lightweight, and operates via solar power and/or batteries. The Buddipole POWERmini® is a 12-volt DC power control system designed for portable operations and incorporates the functions of a solar charge controller, battery management system, power monitoring device, and power distribution in a 4.5-inch wide x 3.2-inch deep x 1.3-inch high, weather-resistant enclosure that weighs only 6.2 ounces.

With a maximum current-handling capacity of 25 amps, the POWERmini optimizes the life of the battery by protecting it from overcharging or excessive discharge by constantly monitoring the battery voltage and solar panel voltage and determining the state of charge for the battery.

To prevent an extremely low battery voltage, an alarm will sound and the POWERmini will automatically disconnect the battery to protect it. You can set the voltage at which this occurs. A replaceable 25-amp fuse protects the system from overcurrent situations.

All power connections use Anderson Powerpoles® with the right side containing two output ports enabling connections of power to a radio and an auxiliary device such as LED work lights, SWR bridge, or a small power amplifier.

On the front of the case, there are three buttons that control the settings of the POWERmini, an LED power/error indicator, and an OLED screen that provides a comprehensive overview of the 12-volt DC power system.

Buddipole says the POWERmini is available now and has a suggested retail price of \$139. For more information contact Buddipole, 3028 SE 59th Court, #600, Hillsboro, OR 97123. Phone: (503) 591-8001. Email: <info@buddipole.com>. Website: <www.buddipole.com>.



ADVANCED SPECIALTIES INC.
Orders/Quotes 1-800-926-9HAM
www.advancedspecialties.net
BIG ONLINE CATALOG

VX-8DR
Quad Band
Submersible
Hand Held

FT-7900R
Dual-Band Mobile
50/45W Transceiver

**AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT &
ACCESSORIES • SCANNERS**
ANLI • COMET • TYT • UNIDEN • YAESU

(201)-VHF-2067
114 Essex Street, Lodi, NJ 07644
Closed Sunday & Monday

TGE **N8XJK**
Boosters
Regulators

TG Electronics

Boost 9 Volts up to 15 Volts DC!
Boost, Filter and Regulate your DC Power!
Custom Boosters and options are available!
We have units to supply 30 Amps up to 120 Amps!
Check out: www.tgelectronics.org
Call Tim @906 370-5031
Email: timig@email.com
Made in the USA

Worldwide DX on the Magic Band

Plus, the Growth of JT65 as a VHF Mode

VHF Plus Calendar

ARRL 222 MHz and Up Distance Contest:	August 5 th & 6 th
ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest:	August 19 th & 20 th
Perseids Meteor Shower: Predicted peak	August 12 th & 13 th
ARRL September VHF Contest:	September 9 th & 10 th
ARRL EME Contest 2.3 GHz and above:	September 8 th – 10 th
ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest (2 nd weekend):	September 16 th & 17 th
50 MHz BBQ Austin, TX:	September 29 th & 30 th

Late spring and early summer brought about a noticeable improvement in band conditions from 50 MHz into the microwave region. The first of these notable openings occurred on May 17th with a tropo opening along the east coast of the U.S. Stations as far north as New England worked into Florida including K1TEO in FN31, N3RG in FM29,

c/o CQ magazine
email: <k8zr@cq-amateur-radio.com>

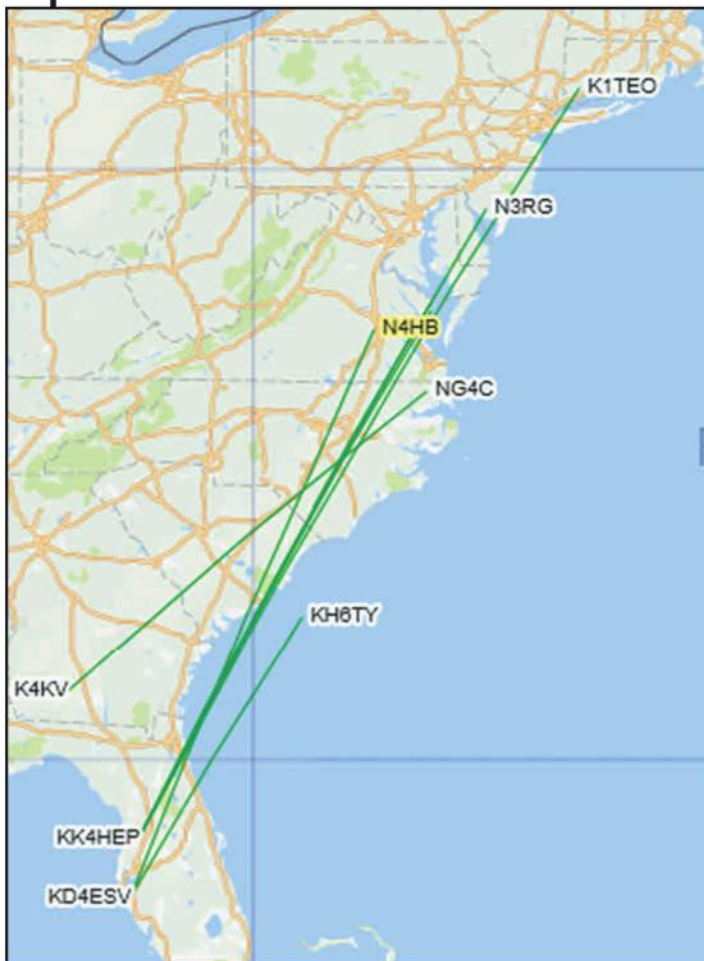


Figure 1. A May 17 tropo opening on 2 meters provided opportunities for 2-meter contacts up and down the U.S. east coast.

N4HB in FM17, and NG4C in FM16 all at the northern end of the path, with K4KV EM81, KD4ESV EL87, and KK4HEP EL88 at the southern end, all on 2 meters with the best DX at ~ 1,600 kilometers (1,000 miles.) See Figure 1.

Memorial Day weekend got off to a good start with a widespread sporadic-E opening on six meters. On May 26th, most of the U.S. experienced sporadic-E on the Magic Band (see Figure 2). As the ionization intensified over Kansas, the MUF exceeded 144 MHz, resulting in a widespread 2-meter sporadic-E opening as well (see Figure 3). Good conditions continued on 6 meters over the weekend with an opening into the Caribbean with stations in Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, St. Lucia, Anguilla, Puerto Rico; and Colombia and Brazil in South America working stations in New England, the Midwest and the southeastern U.S. (see Figure 4).

A coronal mass ejection (CME) on May 23rd hit Earth's magnetic field on May 27th, resulting in the K index reaching 6 for two consecutive periods before peaking at severe storm level, K=7, on May 28th. The result was a decent 50-MHz aurora opening for those located in the northern latitudes of the U.S. and southern Canada (see Figure 5). As often happens after an aurora opening late in the evening local time, the rough-sounding aurora signals become clear and strong, evidence of an Auroral-E opening. Northern latitude east-west paths in excess of 2,500 kilometers (~1,500 miles) are possible and were worked by VE6TA to the west and K1TOL, WU1ITU, and VE1PZ, among others in the east.

For those few willing to stay on the band until the wee hours of the morning local time in the east, the reward was a band opening from Alaska to the upper Midwest and New England. KH7HBK BO49 was worked by N8CJK EN84, N1BUG FN55, and K1TOL FN44 around 0600z. Other Alaskans taking part in the opening were KL7HD BO49 and KL7NO BP54. The month closed out on the 31st with a notable opening between Asia and Europe with JE6AZU in PM51 working YO9HP in KN35 @ ~8,600 kilometers on SSB, BA4SI in PM01 working 9A4K in JN86 @ ~8,500 kilometers on CW and BU2BV in PL05 working UY7VV in KN58 @ ~8,000 kilometers via JT65.

The six-meter band stayed interesting into June with an opening between U.S. and Japan on June 5th.

**The Only Separation Kit
You'll Ever Need**



Operate remotely up to 100 feet

Radios & Tested Separation			
Yaesu	Kenwood	ICOM	
FT-891	100'	TM-D710A/G	75'
FT-897	75'	TM-V71	75'
FTM-350	75'	TS-480	100'
FTM-100/400	90'	TM-D700	100'
FT-7-800c*	100'	TS-2000	100'
		ID-880H	15'†
		IC-2720/30H	100'
		IC-2820H	25'
		ID-5100	100'
		IC-7100*	100'

* Control & APRS † Tested with 15' VGA cable only

NEW!
*Now SMRs can extend the IC-7100 USB port to a remote computer!

www.SwapMyRigs.com

ELECTRIC RADIO MAGAZINE

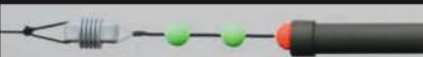


In circulation over 26 years, ER is a monthly publication celebrating classic equipment that was the pride of our shacks just a few years ago. Send \$1 for a sample:

ER, PO Box 242
Bailey, CO 80421-0242
720-924-0171

WWW.ERMAG.COM

KEEP ANTENNAS UP
with a **Vari-Ten TENSIONER™**



Keep your tree supported antenna up when the wind and ice tries to bring it down.
See one in action at...

www.antennatensioner.com

**Electronic Products
Design, Inc.**

CUSTOM TRANSFORMERS

Designed to Your Specifications

www.epd-inc.com • sales@epd-inc.com
Phone: 919-365-9199 • Toll Free: 1-855-752-5134
Fax: 919-365-7005
2554 Lake Wendell Road, Wendell, NC 27591
All units manufactured in the USA.
Family owned and operated for over 25 years.

Air Boss Antenna Launcher

www.kr4loairboss.com

See Video



boss@kr4loairboss.com

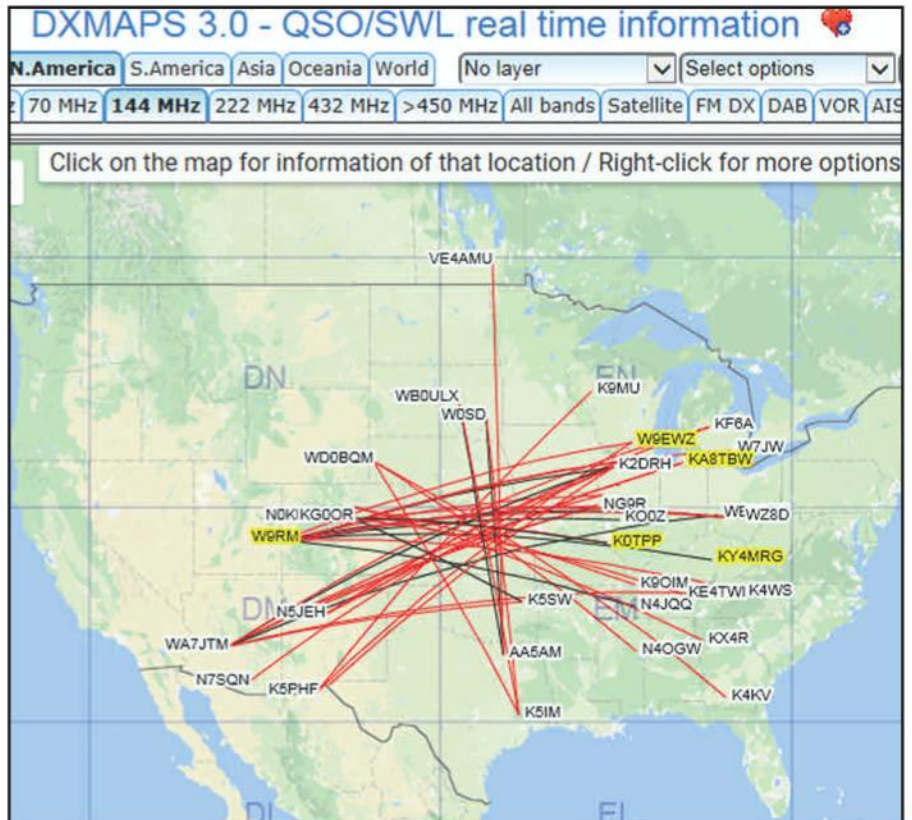


Figure 3. The same opening as in Figure 2 provided great 2-meter DX opportunities as well.

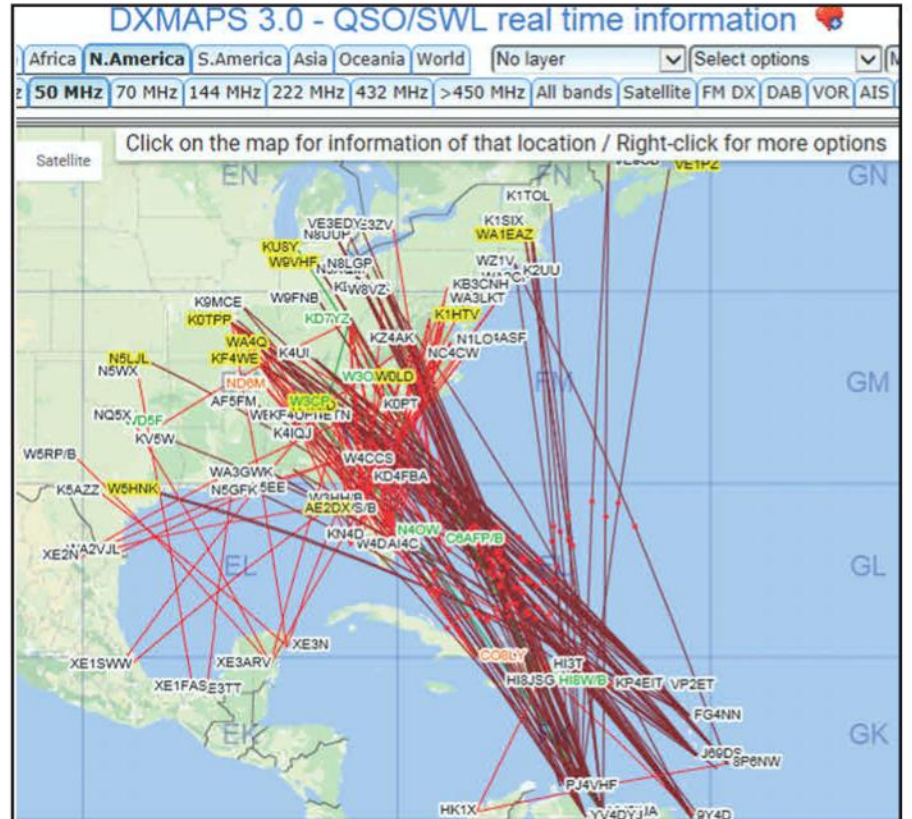


Figure 4. May 28 saw a 6-meter E_s opening from the eastern U.S. to the Caribbean and even South America.

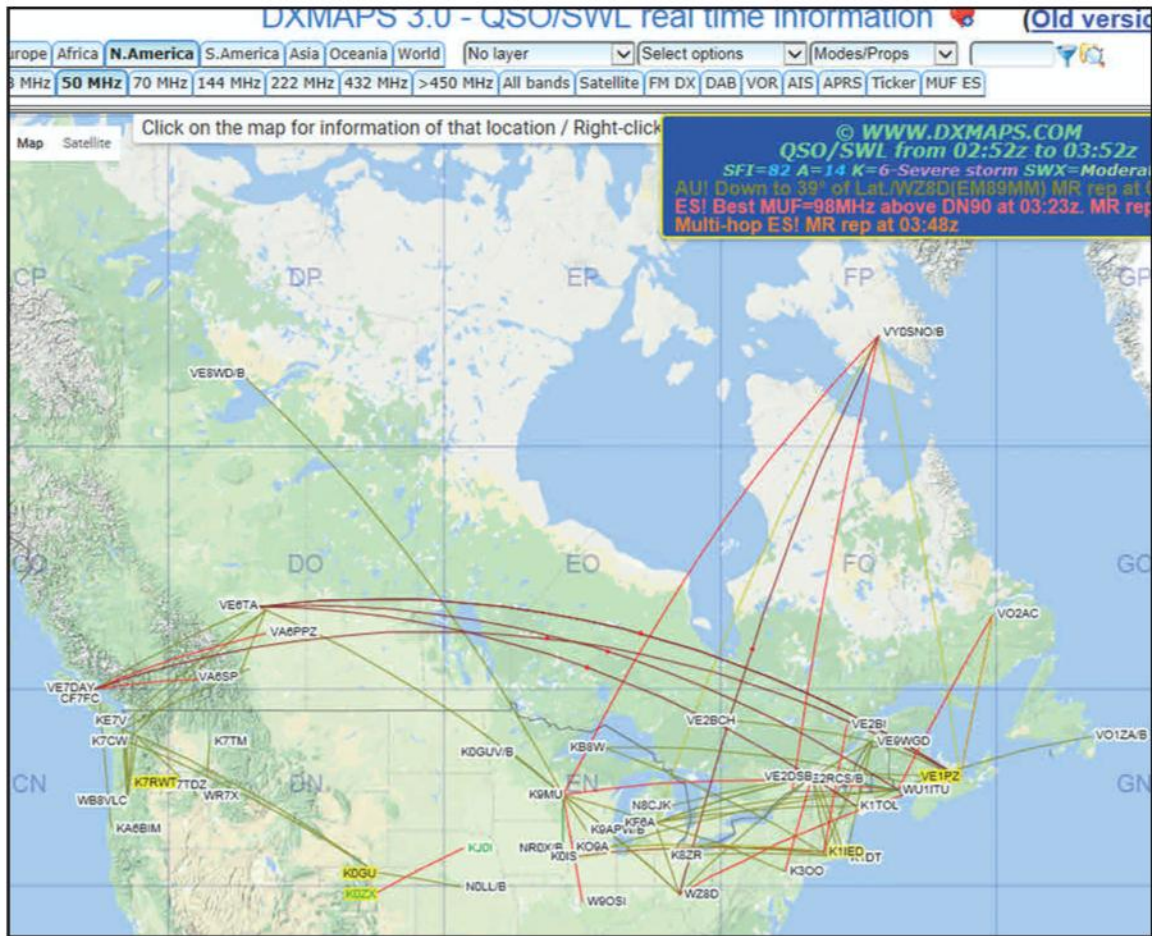


Figure 5. Six-meter ops also had an opportunity for widespread Aurora contacts on May 28.

- Sending the wrong message, causing confusion and increasing the time it takes to complete the QSO;
- Calling CQ seemingly endlessly when it is likely that rare DX is on the channel while failing to properly identify. Remember that FCC rules require an ID every 10 minutes⁵.

There have been other problems observed and noted as well, including hum on audio or overdriving the transceiver, resulting in distorted audio and splatter. Then there is my favorite — audible music, newscasts, etc., transmitted unknowingly. As noted in the WSJT X User Guide, if the selected audio output device is also the computer's default audio device, turn off all system sounds; otherwise you, too, will be illegally broadcasting the news, music, or the .wav file that is played whenever you receive an email.

Questions for Discussion

In addition to how to best solve or minimize the problems encountered to date, there are a number of other open

questions as well, including: Should 50.276 MHz be used for "cross town" QSOs? Is a DX window needed? Is some sort of general guide needed for transmitting sequences such as the practice used in meteor scatter where

the westernmost station transmits the first sequence? Is 50.276 MHz the best choice of frequency for JT65 beacons? As an aside, students of propagation have taken notice of the potential impact JT65 beacons may have on our



GREAT LAKES HAMCON
MICHIGAN
 INTERNATIONAL SPEEDWAY

OCTOBER 7-8, 2017

ARRL Great Lakes Division Convention

www.glhamcon.org info@glhamcon.org

"It's gonna be great!"

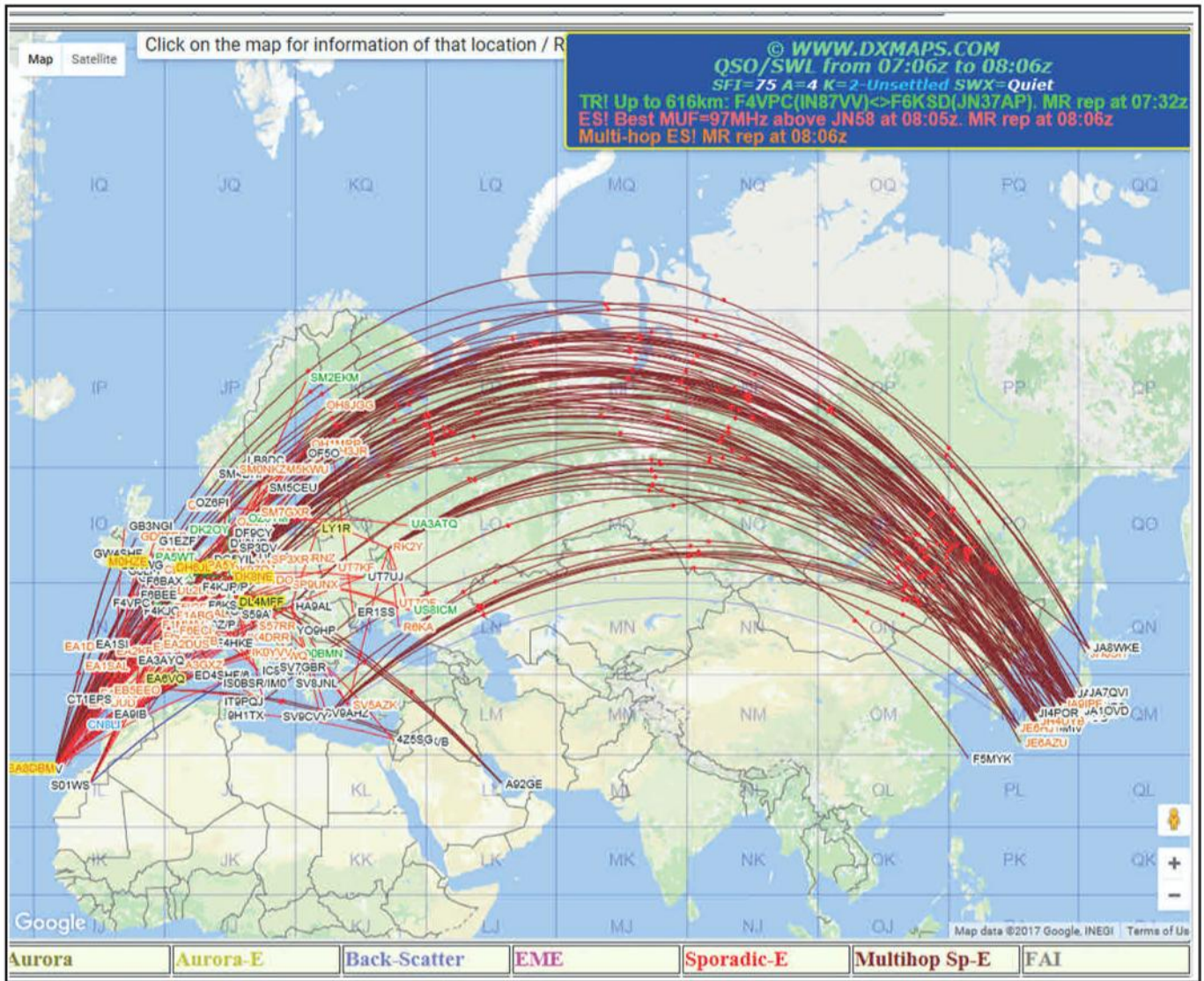


Figure 6. Band openings haven't been limited to the Americas. On June 11th, there was a widespread opening from Europe to Japan and other parts of Asia.

understanding of 50-MHz propagation in general, including communications paths thought to occur rarely, if at all.

Without a doubt JT65 has attracted many newcomers to the Magic Band. Clearly the mode has resulted in QSOs that would otherwise not have been possible. Because of JT65's weak-signal advantage over SSB and CW, many have been able to add to their Magic Band country total or work an elusive FFMA⁶ grid. However, it is time to give serious consideration for some sort of band plan and further refinement of what will become the standard operating practices. It is doubtful that any significant changes will take place this sporadic-E season, but there is plenty of time to start the discussion, float trial balloons and formulate a plan that will serve us all in 2018 and beyond.

Speaking of band plans, the MSK144 digital meteor-scatter calling frequency has moved from 50.280 MHz to 50.260 MHz. Initially, 50.260 MHz was the calling frequency for the original digital meteor-scatter mode — FSK441. The variants considered "experimental" were tested on 50.280 MHz, including what would become MSK144, in order not to interfere with day-to-day meteor-scatter traffic. With MSK144 now the de facto meteor-scatter mode, it was decided to switch

the MSK144 calling frequency to 50.260 MHz and use 50.280 MHz for testing other experimental digital modes.

The 6-Meter Barbecue

Changes are in store for this year's 6-meter BBQ as it will be co-hosted by DX Engineering and FlexRadio Systems. For many years, 6-meter enthusiasts from all over North America and elsewhere made their way to Austin, Texas to attend the annual event founded and hosted by Jimmy Treybig, W6JKV, and Dick Hanson, K5AND. As in the past, the two-day event will include presentations, demonstrations, social activities, and, of course, fine foods. The dates are September 29 and 30. More information will be posted in the News section of the DX Engineering website.

– 73 and CU on the bands, Tony K8ZR

Notes:

1. QRP is generally defined as 5 watts output or less.
2. <<http://bit.ly/2s4Q6PG>>
3. The calling frequency for the other JT65 sub-modes is also 50.276 MHz.

4. Please be mindful of the 50-MHz bandplan/gentlemen's agreement that reserves 50.100 MHz to 50.125 MHz for DX stations. In general, DX is defined as outside Canada and the Continental United States. CW is permitted anywhere in the band.

5. CW ID is customary and WSJT X can be set-up to automatically ID every 10 minutes as required by the FCC.

Technically, identifying using SSB is legal as the operation is above 50.100 MHz, but would not be considered acceptable operating procedure.

6. The Fred Fish Memorial Award, FFMA, was created in memory of Fred Fish, W5FF (SK), who was the first amateur to work and confirm all 488 Maidenhead grid squares in the 48 contiguous U.S. on 6 meters.

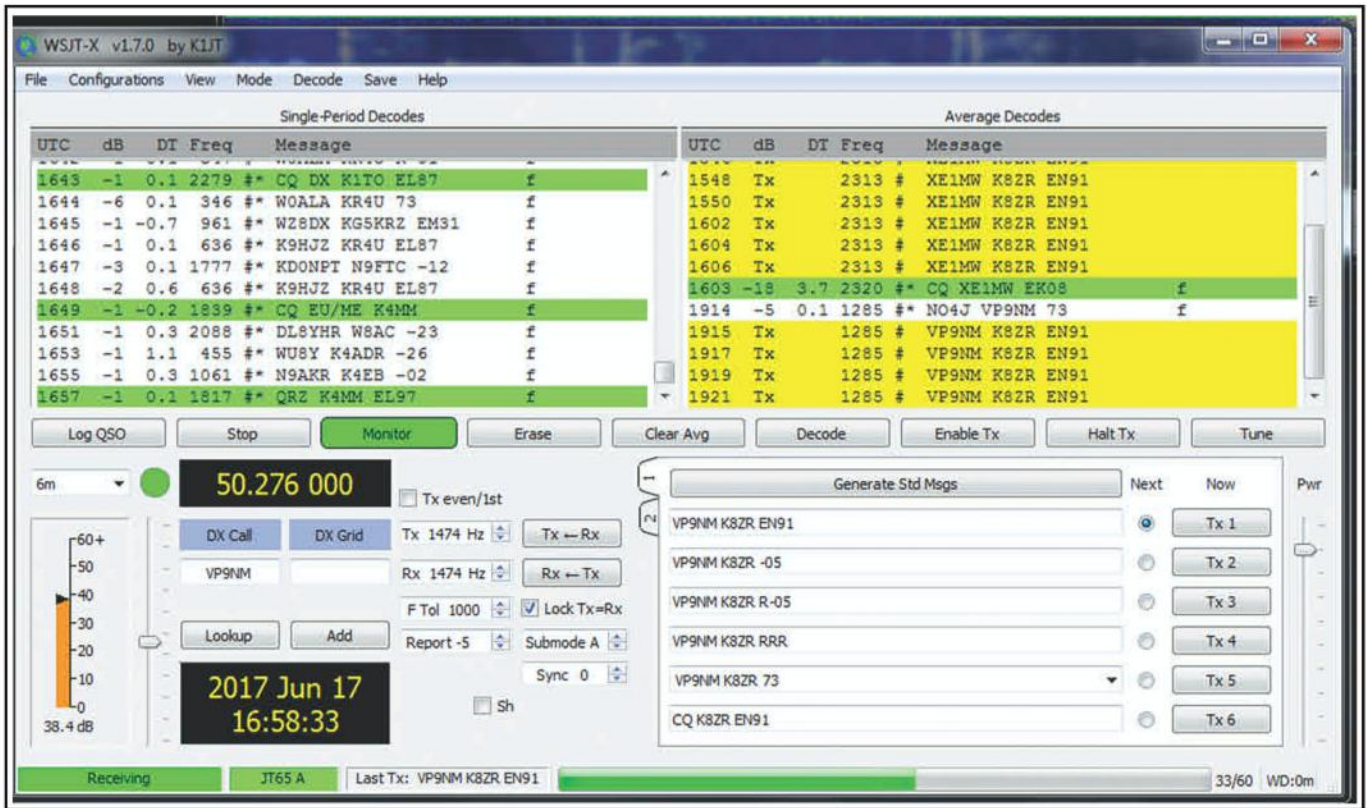


Figure 7. JT65 screen capture showing the explosive growth in use of the mode on VHF and UHF.

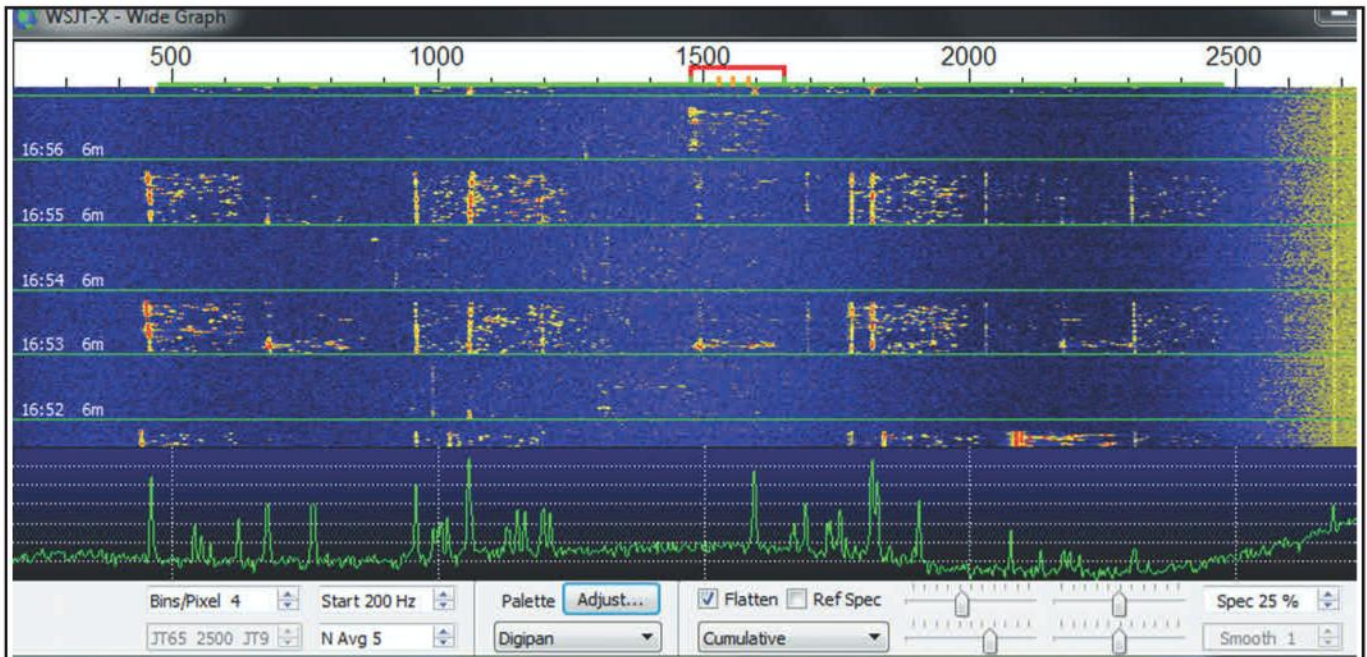


Figure 8. A wide view of JT65 signals on K8ZR's receiver. Note that at two points there are at least 10 signals on the air at the same time, on the same frequency.

Late Summer Contests

Plus: WRTC2018 Qualification Period Ends and Participant and Referee Application Deadlines Set; N6TV and K1TTT are Inducted into CQ Contest Hall of Fame

In June, many amateurs — contesters and non-contesters alike — experienced worldwide openings on 6 meters. Some of these openings, however, were below the noise level for SSB and CW communications. Enter digital modes, and WSJT in particular. Operators in the continental United States reported receiving, and in some cases working, both Europe and Japan on 6 meters using digital. (See this month's "VHF-Plus" column for more on these openings and the growing use of JT65 for VHF DX. — ed)

These openings occurred tantalizingly close to the ARRL June VHF contest and generated genuine excitement across the contesting community. A number of veteran contesters (and others) have been observed asking how to get digital modes

hooked up and working. I predict more digital activity in the future.

Below we look at the late summer contests. There are several VHF/UHF contests. The fall HF contest season kicks off with the JARL All-Asia DX Contest on Labor Day weekend (in the U.S., September 2-3), followed by the WAE phone weekend on September 9-10, and the Scandinavian Activity Contest (SAC) on September 16-17.

We also bring an update from the WRTC2018 organizers in Germany. The qualifying period has ended and operators desiring to compete in the WRTC must submit their applications by no later than August 15. The period for referee applications is open a little longer, until October 31. Meanwhile, fundraising for the event continues, with 80% of the goal having been realized as of the end of May.

Finally, at Dayton, I had the honor of inducting N6TV and K1TTT as the two newest members of

k3zj@cq-amateur-radio.com

Calendar of Events

All year	CQ DX Marathon All Year	http://bit.ly/vEKMWD
July 29-30	RSGB IOTA Contest	http://www.rsgbcc.org/hf/rules/2017/riota.shtml
Aug. 5	European HF Championship	http://bit.ly/H2eMg5
Aug. 5-6	10-10 Int'l Summer Contest SSB	http://www.ten-ten.org/
Aug. 5-6	North American CW QSO Party	http://ncjweb.com/NAQP-Rules.pdf
Aug. 6	SARL HF Phone Contest	http://bit.ly/H0lqQf
Aug. 12-13	Worked All Europe CW Contest	http://bit.ly/JUUR1n
Aug. 12-13	Maryland-DC QSO Party	http://mdcqsoparty.w3vpr.org/
Aug. 19-20	ARRL 10 GHz and Up Contest	http://www.arrl.org/10-ghz-up
Aug. 19-20	SARTG RTTY Contest	http://bit.ly/JDCfaq
Aug. 19-20	North American SSB QSO Party	http://ncjweb.com/NAQP-Rules.pdf
Aug. 20	ARRL Rookie Roundup RTTY	http://www.arrl.org/rookie-roundup
Aug. 20	NJQRP Skeeter Hunt	http://w2lj.blogspot.com/p/njqrp-skeeter-hunt.html
Aug. 20	SARL HF Digital Contest	http://bit.ly/H0lqQf
Aug. 26-28	Hawaii QSO Party	http://hawaiiqsoparty.org/
Aug. 26-27	Kansas QSO Party	http://www.ksqsoparty.org/
Aug. 26-27	Ohio QSO Party	http://www.ohqp.org/index.php/rules/
Aug. 26-27	SCC RTTY Championship	http://bit.ly/l6rx9O
Aug. 26-27	YO DX HF Contest	http://www.yodx.ro/en/english
Aug. 27	SARL HF CW Contest	http://bit.ly/H0lqQf
Sept. 2	AGCW Straight Key Party	http://bit.ly/1jKUzSA
Sept. 2-3	All Asian SSB Contest	http://bit.ly/2pblU7P
Sept. 2-3	Colorado QSO Party	http://ppraa.org/coqp
Sept. 3	DARC 10 Meter Digital Contest	http://bit.ly/18gGDIM
Sept. 3-4	Tennessee QSO Party	https://tnqp.org/rules/
Sept. 4-5	MI QRP Labor Day CW Sprint	http://bit.ly/13fTkRo
Sept. 9	FOC QSO Party	http://www.g4foc.org/qsoparty
Sept. 9	OSPOTA Contest	http://www.ospota.org/ospota/index.php
Sept. 9-10	Worked All Europe SSB Contest	http://bit.ly/JUUR1n
Sept. 9-11	ARRL September VHF QSO Party	http://www.arrl.org/september-vhf
Sept. 10	North American CW Sprint	http://ncjweb.com/Sprint-Rules.pdf
Sept. 23-24	CQWW RTTY DX Contest	http://www.cqwwrtty.com

This information also appears monthly on the CQ website.

CQ's Contest Hall of Fame. Highlights of just some of their impressive achievements are below.

Summer VHF/UHF Contests

August kicks off with ARRL's new "222 MHz and Up Distance Contest." This contest replaces the ARRL's August UHF contest, which was discontinued after the 2015 event; and last year's independently-run "39th annual August UHF Contest" (see <<http://augustuhf.com>>).

The new contest features all new rules. It runs for a 24-hour period, from 1800 UTC on August 5 through 1800 UTC August 6. The objective is to work as many stations as possible on the 222 MHz and higher bands. Any mode is permitted. There are no single-band, limited-band, or power sub-categories! Instead, categories are for single operator fixed; multi-operator fixed; and rover.

Scoring in this contest is unique. Points are calculated based upon the center-to-center distance (in kilometers) between the six-character sub-grid of each station (e.g., FN20vt) multiplied by the applicable band factor set out in the rules. The band factor varies from 1 for 432 MHz and 2 for 222 MHz to 20 for 24 GHz and up.

The geographic areas for competitive awards similarly are unique. There are 17 "contest regions" composed of defined U.S. states and Canadian provinces, plus one area for all other DX. The "contest regions" are defined in the rules. Note that logs are due no later than 1800 UTC on August 20, 14 days after the contest ends. Complete rules are at <<http://bit.ly/2t4xCmY>>.

There are two additional contests in the VHF or UHF range during the late summer. The annual ARRL September VHF contest has a loyal following. This year it will be held from 1800 UTC on September 9 through 0300 UTC on September 11. Notwithstanding its denomination as a "VHF" contest, all bands 50 MHz and above are used. For this contest, traditional four-character grid squares are employed as multipliers. Complete rules are at <<http://www.arrl.org/september-vhf>>.

The ARRL 10 GHz and Up contest is held in two sessions every year, on the third weekend in August and the third weekend in September. This year it will be held from 0600 local time on August 19 through 2400 local time on August 20. This repeats on the weekend of September 16-17. There is a 24-hour limit on operating time each session. The objective of the contest is for North American amateurs work as many amateur stations in as many different locations as possible in North America on bands from 10 GHz through Light. Amateurs are encouraged to operate from more than one location during this event! Rules are at <<http://www.arrl.org/10-ghz-up>>.

DX Entity	Prefix(es)
Svalbard and Bear Island	JW
Jan Mayen	JX
Norway	LA, LB, LG, LI, LJ, LN
Finland	OF, OG, OH, OI
Aland Islands	OFØ, OGØ, OHØ
Market Reef	OJØ
Greenland	OX, XP
Faroe Islands	OW, OY
Denmark	5P, 5Q, OU, OV, OZ
Sweden	7S, 8S, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM
Iceland	TF

Table 1. The above entities, followed by their prefixes, are all considered to be part of Scandinavia.

Geographic Area Qualifying Operator

North America #1	K1LZ LZ4AX KE3X
North America #2	AD4Z, N4YDU
North America #3	W9RE
North America #4	N5AW
North America #5	K3PA
North America #6	N9AV K6XX K2PO
North America #7	VY2ZM
North America #8	VE7CC
North America #9	K9VV
Europe #1	LY9A ES5TV OH6KZP LY4L
Europe #2	F8DBF OR2F F4DXW
Europe #3	URØMC OM3BH OM2VL
Europe #4	OK2ZI US2YW EC2DX IZ3EYZ EA2OT
Europe #5	9A1UN E77DX S50A
Europe #6	RW7K UA2FB RW1A
Europe #7	DJ5MW DL1IAO DL2CC R8CT
Asia #1	RC9O
Asia #2	5B4AGN
Asia #3	A65BP
Asia #4	E21EIC
Asia #5	JH4UYB
Asia #6	N2NL (KH6)
Oceania #1	ZL3IO
Oceania #2	PY1NX
South America #1	CX6VM
South America #2	5H3EE
Africa	
+ Defending WRTC2014 champs: N6MJ/KL9A	
+ 5 Sponsored teams: N6XI/AE6Y AA3B/W2GD K3LR/DL1QQ YO3JR/ ?? E73A/403A	
+ 3 (?) Youth teams	
+ 5 (?) Wild card teams	
TOTAL # of TEAMS: 63 maximum	

Table 2. Above are listed the WRTC2018 geographic areas and the winners of team leader invitations for those areas. As noted in the text, additional applications are solicited from other qualified operators for a limited number of spots. There are an additional three spots reserved specifically for youth operators who will be under the age of 25 as of the July 2018 competition. All applications must be submitted by August 15.

Finally, VHF/UHF enthusiasts who use moonbounce can participate in the ARRL EME contest. This contest is to promote two-way communications via the earth-moon-earth path on any frequency above 50 MHz. Popularity is growing as digital modes permit the operators of modest stations to succeed in making contacts.

This contest takes place on THREE weekends for a full 48-hour period each weekend, but with one weekend dedicated to 2.3 GHz and above and the other two dedicated to 1296 MHz and lower. The contest periods run from 0000 UTC Saturday through 2359 UTC Sunday. This year, the dates and frequencies are: September 9-10, 2.3 GHz and up; October 7-8, 50-1296 MHz; and November 4-5, 50-1296 MHz. Rules are at <<http://www.arrl.org/eme-contest>>.

HF Contests Kick Off the Fall Contest Season

The Japan Amateur Radio League's (JARL) All-Asian (AA) DX Phone Contest will test the low-angle radiation capabilities of U.S. stations, especially those east of the Mississippi. The 2017 event utilizes 80-10 meters (no 160) and will take place for a full 48 hours, from 0000 UTC on September 2 through 2359 UTC on September 3.

The objective is for operators located outside of Asia to work those within Asia, and *vice versa*. Multipliers for non-Asian stations are the number of prefixes worked as defined by CQ's Prefix (WPX) rules. The exchange consists of signal report and one's age, with YLs and XYLs permitted to send "00" if they wish. There are no separate power categories for entrants from outside Asia. Categories consist of single-band and multi-band operations further defined by single or multiple operators. The complete rules are at <<http://bit.ly/2pblU7P>>.

The DARC's Worked All Europe (WAEDC) phone contest follows the next weekend, from 0000 UTC on September 9 through 2359 UTC on September 10. More details about this contest were discussed in last month's column in the context of the CW version. For the phone contest, competitors are reminded to follow the European Region 1 band plan and should *not* operate within the following frequency ranges: 3650-3700; 7050-7060; 7100-7130; 14100-14125; 14300-14350 kHz. Complete rules are at <<http://bit.ly/2t4kyy4>>.

Finally, the annual CW section of the Scandinavian Activity Contest (SAC), nicknamed "The Polar Battle," occupies its

usual slot on the third weekend of September. It runs from 1200 UTC on September 16 through 1159 UTC on September 17 on 80-10 meters.

The aim of the SAC is to promote amateur radio activity by encouraging QSOs between Scandinavian and non-Scandinavian operators. The SAC sponsors e-publish a very complete 75-page results booklet in color. The booklet can be viewed and downloaded from <<http://bit.ly/2s0ObQU>>. Complete rules are at <<http://bit.ly/2cb3WwW>>.

Note that Scandinavian stations are more than just those in Finland, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark! See *Table 1* for a complete listing of entities and prefixes considered to be "Scandinavia."

World Radiosport Team Championship 2018 (WRTC2018)

Two years of fierce worldwide competition for operating slots at WRTC2018 in Germany were completed with the close of last November's CQWW DX CW contest. There were 32+ qualifying events over the 2-year period, of which a competitor's top 12 scores were counted. All told, the WRTC qualifying events included 30,814 different operators who submitted 141,787 scores.

A total of 49 competitors emerged at the top of 27 distinct geographic areas and now can claim team leader slots. Each competitor chosen as a team leader will select another competitor to operate with them in next year's IARU HF contest. The actual competition will be from identical stations located in tents on the fields surrounding the Wittenberg/Jessen area of Germany. The 2-person teams will operate multi-2 style under the watchful eye of a referee using rules specific to the WRTC.

Table 2 lists the 27 geographic competitive areas and the 49 operators who came out on top. The five sponsored teams also are included in the chart. The top 49 operators and all others interested in leading a team must select a teammate and submit an application to the WRTC organizers. Applications are available from <<http://bit.ly/2s1hiUt>>.

The strict deadline to submit the application is August 15.

The same application should be submitted by the deadline by all other competitors wishing to be considered for remaining slots, especially runners-up in each geographic area. If an area winner cannot attend for any reason, the next-high-

Photo A. From left to right are Ragnar, DL7URH; Mario, DG6IMR, and Andreas, DL8UAT, demonstrating the typical WRTC2018 operating set-up during the competition. Two competitors will operate in multi-2 format with a referee in the back between them monitoring both audio streams. This picture was taken during the 2016 site tests near Jessen, Germany. (Photo by DL6MHW)



est scoring operator will be considered for selection, *but only if* that operator submitted an application. There also are five “wild card” team leaders to be selected, as well as three “youth team” leaders (below age 25 in July 2018). All candidates for these slots must submit the team leader application by the August 15 deadline.

The window also is open for applications to be a referee. Referees must be experienced with both CW and SSB contesting, able to copy CW solidly at a minimum speed of 36 wpm, and have experience with SO2R operating since the referee monitors both operators simultaneously. I also suggest that an applicant have the physical stamina and mental capability to sit in a hot tent for 24 continuous hours listening to two concurrent high-speed CW or CW/SSB audio streams! See *Photo A* for what will be a typical WRTC2018 operating team set-up in Germany. This picture was snapped by Michael, DL6MHW, during on-site field tests in 2016. Referee applications are available at <<http://bit.ly/2t0t9RQ>>. The strict deadline to submit the application is October 31, and selectees are scheduled to be announced on December 1.

Fundraising for WRTC2018 is on target, with an estimated 80% of the budget raised as of May. It is worth noting that some tent sponsorships for WRTC remain available. These are a great way for clubs and groups to participate or to honor a Silent Key. Information is here: <<http://bit.ly/2s10rkC>> or contact Michael, DL6MHW, at <fundraising@wrtc2018.de>.

Two Honored by Induction into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame

As noted in last month’s *CQ*, in May, Bob Wilson, N6TV, and Dave Robbins, K1TTT, were honored by being inducted into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame at the Contest Dinner in Dayton.

Each year since 1986, the CQ Contest Hall of Fame has recognized those in radiosport who go above and beyond in their contributions to contesting. Selectees for this honor have to earn the respect of their fellow contesters and give back to the sport.

Bob Wilson, N6TV (*Photo B*), is an enthusiastic advocate of new techniques and new technologies in ham radio, as

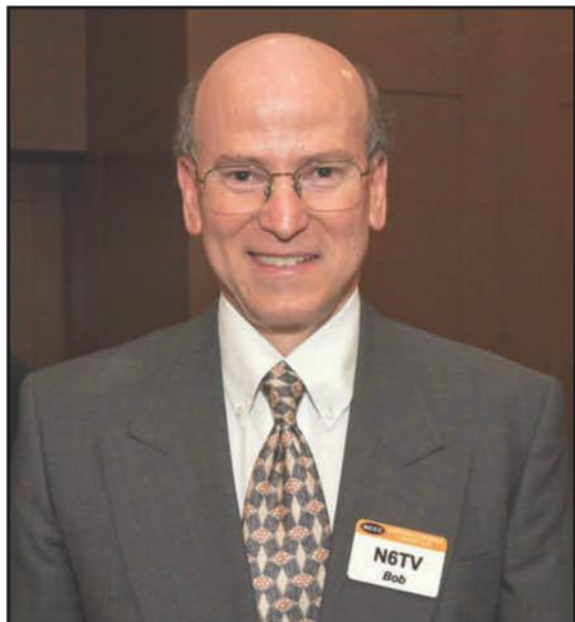


Photo B. Bob Wilson, N6TV. Bob was inducted into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame at the Dayton Contest Dinner in May.

well as a talented photographer and presenter. As a con- tester, Bob has numerous “top ten” wins, both individually and as a valued member of multiple contest DXpeditions. He also has competed in three WRTCs.

Bob has been a consistent presence and helper in develop- ing SO2R operating techniques, SDR receivers, the CW skimmer, the Reverse Beacon Network, and Win-test log- ging. He has presented at Contest University in Dayton, Contest Academy at Visalia, and at other ham meetings and online sessions. He also has taken thousands of photographs at ham events that he shares widely.

Dave Robbins, K1TTT (*Photo C*), is an enthusiastic sta- tion-builder who for many years has mentored new opera- tors and welcomed hundreds of hams from around the world to visit and operate his multi-multi capable station. Many weekends every year, his station is on the air in various com- petitions, large and small, often under the callsign of one of the visiting operators.

Dave has served as president of the Yankee Clipper Contest Club (YCCC) and made many educational presen- tations on various contest topics. He has helped countless new amateurs assemble their first stations and old timers with antennas and station repairs. He shares his station building experiences and expertise with the amateur community at large by means of his 700+ page downloadable book, *Building a Super Station – 30th Anniversary*. It is available free of charge at <www.lulu.com/spotlight/k1ttt>.

Nominations for the CQ Contest Hall of Fame are open at the beginning of every year. Look for the announcement in the December *CQ* magazine and on social media and con- sider nominating someone who you view as an outstanding contender in 2018. There always are more nominations of worthy competitors than the allotted two slots every year, and nominators are invited to resubmit nominees if their candi- date was not selected in a past year.

– *Until next month, 73, Dave, K3ZJ*

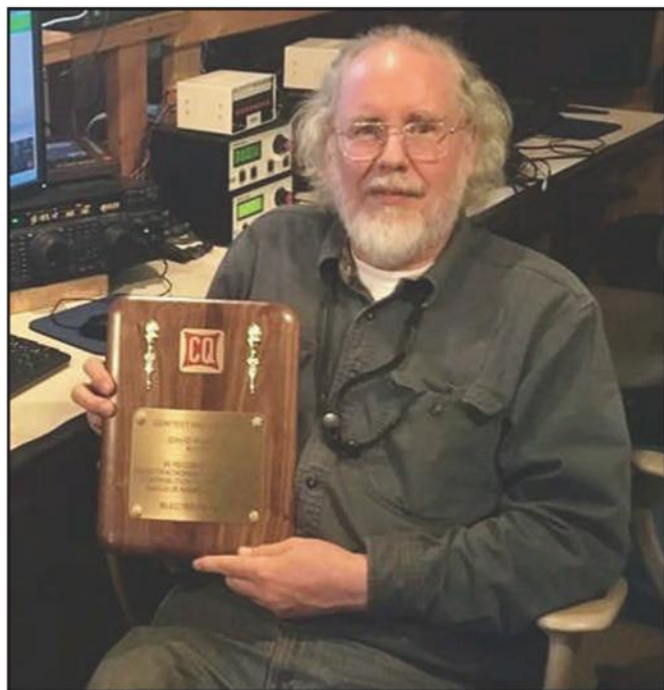


Photo C. Dave Robbins, K1TTT, was inducted into the CQ Contest Hall of Fame at the Dayton Contest Dinner in May. Here, Dave is shown with the plaque at his station.

Amber, Museums and More...

During the year, I collect information on newly discovered awards in three categories. There are the very short-time anniversary or special event awards that might run from a week to about half a year. The second category is when you have over six months to a year to earn the award. Finally, there are “permanent” awards that have no expiration date.

The first two categories are best handled on the internet, as magazine publishing timetables preclude quick listing. The permanent award category is best handled by a magazine, and here are some of the best ones uncovered in the first half of 2017.

Ukraine: Burshtinovy Edge (Amber region)

Amber is fossilized tree resin, valued for its color and natural beauty. As a gemstone, amber is made into decorative objects of all kinds including jewelry. As an ingredient, it's used in perfumes, as well as a healing agent. One source of amber is the alluvial deposits in the Rivne region of Ukraine and adjacent

*12 Wells Woods Rd., Columbia, CT 06237
E-Mail: <k1bv12@charter.net>



The Rivne region of Ukraine is rich in amber, which lends its color to the Burshtinovi Edge award.

areas of western Poland. This award is sponsored by the Rivne regional branch of the League of Ukrainian Radio Amateurs.

Requirements: Make a minimum of ten (10) two-way QSOs (or SWL monitoring) with different amateur radio stations located in the Rivne region (How to find stations located in Rivne: The first letter of their suffix will typically be “K.” Example: UB4KAA, UX6KU, UT4KT). Repeated contacts OK for the award as long as they are carried out on different bands and different modes. (CW, phone, digital).

Contacts for the award must be made January 1, 2015 or later. The diploma is now issued in digital format and distributed for free.

The application for the award (in the form of a log extract) can be supplied in any computer text format. Be sure to include the name and surname of the applicant, callsign, and email or postal address. The application should be sent to the diploma manager: Tkachuk Vladimir, UT5KW, by regular mail to: Tkachuk VV, Mira St, House 40, Zdolbuniv, Rivne region, Ukraine, 35701, UKRAINE.

Email: ut5ktt@yandex.ru

Internet: www.qrz.ru/awards/detail/461.html

Italy: Diploma of Italian Museums

The award is designed to be a permanent diploma organized by the Conero Radio Team and AIRS Section Valli di Lanzo. The IMA Diploma was established in order to publicize Italian museums and enhance the cultural, historical, and architectural values that come from museums. Each museum has a collection, public or private, of objects relative to one or more fields of culture, science, and technology. Italian law defines a museum as “a permanent structure that acquires, catalogs, preserves, orders, and exposes cultural heritage for educational purposes and study.”

The types of museums vary from those of larger size, often located in large cities, to those of smaller size. Types of museums include: anthropology, applied arts, botanical and zoological gardens, figurative arts, handicraft, history, military history, natural history, numismatics, philately, science and technology. Within these types, many museums specialize further, as for example: Modern art museums, local history, history of aviation, agriculture and geology.

Basically, the activator will set up a station to be located on or close to the museum and announce his/her presence at a museum site with a letter/number combination such as: MA-0148. The prefix will always be “MA” (Museum Award) and a four-digit code assigned to that location. They will give their data to the award sponsor who will add your QSO.

Award Rules:

1. The rules for stations that activate the museums are not included in this list of rules for “chasers.” Activators should refer to website.

*The Italian Logo
Diploma Musei
award celebrates
Italy's museums
that house its rich
history of arts and
culture.*



2. Frequencies used: 80 to 10 meters
3. The following emission modes are valid: CW, SSB, RTTY, and PSK
4. The official list of museum references is published on the site: <<http://bit.ly/2t2Rjfo>>
5. QSL confirming the QSO is optional.
6. SWLs are eligible for the award under a separate classification.
7. The diplomas are free and are sent via email in digital format, ready to be printed directly from the applicant with a common printer. Printed paper diplomas are not supported.
8. The award is issued in levels as follows:
 - a. Italian hunter applicants must contact at least 20 different museum activators, with additional levels at 50, 100, 150, 200, and higher.
 - b. For other European applicants, minimum number of contacts is 10
 - c. **Applicants from all other countries need at least 5 museum references.**
9. A mailing list dedicated to this subject is available from the sponsor.

Email: musei@crt.ed
Internet: <http://bit.ly/2tMX91J>

Poland: Warszawa Award

The Warszawa Award is sponsored by SP5KCR Club for the Defense League Communications and is available for all licensed amateurs and SWLs who conduct QSO/SWLs with



The Polish Warszawa Award certificate features architectural and historical sites throughout Warsaw.

amateur stations in the City of Warsaw on or after February 24, 1921. All bands and modes OK.

DX stations need three QSOs with stations from Warsaw. European stations outside Poland need 5 QSOs; SP Stations need 10.

A great opportunity to work multiple stations from Warsaw is to participate in the SPDX-Contest organized every year on the first full weekend of April.

Award fee is:

- for Polish stations: 10 zloty.
- for all others, 5 , \$7 U.S. or 5 IRCs. You can make a deposit to the account of the WOT PZK VOLKSWAGEN BANK direct account no. 91 2130 0004 2001 0477 5524 0001 or by bank transfer to a PayPal account link below.

Application is required and may be downloaded from: <<http://bit.ly/2t39KQB>>

Apply using one of the following addresses:

SQ5WWK Warsaw Branch PZK, P.O. Box 3, 00-955 Warsaw, Poland 15, Poland.

SQ5WWK Wodzimierz Karczewski, P.O. Box. 9, 02-788 Warsaw 126, POLAND.

Internet: <<http://bit.ly/2sJHbW0>>

Indonesia: Prefixes of Indonesia Award

The Prefixes of Indonesia Award (PX - INDONESIA) is issued to Radio Amateurs/SWL worldwide who can prove to have made 2-way HF amateur radio radio contacts (SWL OK) with stations in Indonesia on or after August 17, 1945 (Indonesian Independence Day).

Definition:

1. To identify a prefix, the same rules as used for the CQ WPX award apply.

For example, YB1, YB2, YC1, YC2, YD1, YD2, YE1, YE2, YF1, YF2, YG1, YG2 etc. are all different prefixes.

2. Special event call signs such as YB2ØØT, YB71RI, 8A3B, 7AØK are also valid.

3. Domestic and foreign operators operating portable such as YB8RW/3 or YB8/DL3KZA are also valid.

4. Applicants must have made all of the QSOs /HRDs from same DXCC entity.

5. Contacts in "Free Band" or other non-amateur bands are not valid.

Award Levels:

1. The PX-INDONESIA award is issued in three different classes according to the number of prefixes worked/heard:

a. Class 3: For having worked/heard at least 20 different prefixes

b. Class 2: For having worked/heard at least 40 different prefixes

c. Class 1: For having worked/heard at least 60 different prefixes

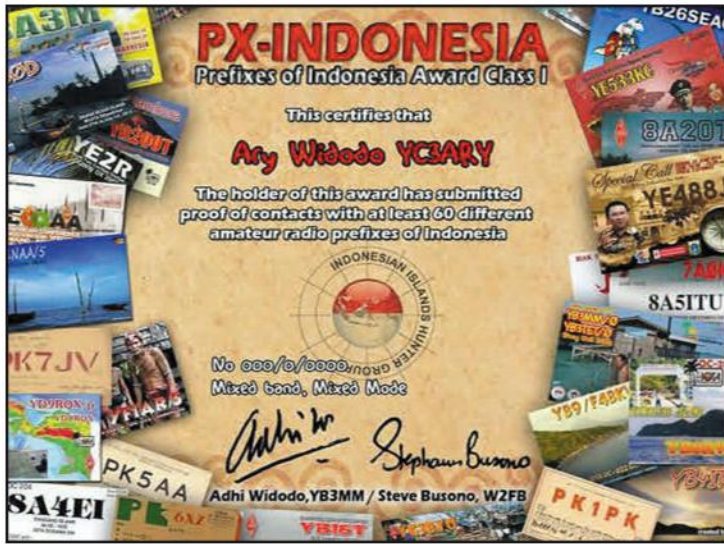
2. Endorsements may be requested for mode (mixed, CW, phone, digital) and bands (mixed and any single band). If not requested, the award will be issued in mixed modes and mixed bands.

Issuance of Award:

PX-INDONESIA is issued as a digital image in the PDF or JPEG format. (Please contact award manager by email if you are requesting a pre-printed paper award).

Procedures and QSO Crediting:

1. QSL cards are not required, but they must be in pos-



Applicants may attach the list of QSOs and scans of the QSL cards.

3. Electronic confirmation can be used: eQSL, LoTW, Clublog, and other.

Application

Depending on your location, the application should be sent via email or Postal Service to award managers as follows:

1. For DX: Stephan Busono W2FB, 3 Margaret Drive, Somerset, NJ 08873

Email: sbusono@gmail.com

2. For DX and Indonesia: Adhi Widodo YB3MM

Email: yb3mm@mdxc.org

3. For applicants without computer or internet connection, please send to Award Manager through air mail: Adhi Widodo, YB3MM, P.O. Box 23, Malang 65101 Indonesia

Cost

The PX-INDONESIA award is free, and is issued as PDF or JPEG file. (Please contact award manager by email if you are requesting a pre-printed award, and not a digital award.) The manager will tell you what the actual printing and postal charges will be.

Email: w2fb@njdx.org

Internet: www.nusantaraaward.com

We're always looking for tips on new and interesting awards. If you run into any, please use my email address as shown in *CQ Magazine*, or my personal address which is <k1bv12@charter.net>.

Work as many Indonesian prefixes as you can to earn this colorful certificate.

session of the applicant and must be produced upon the request of the award manager for inspection (by scanning the card and sending it via email).

2. The award claim must be accompanied by a QSL card list (GCR) furnished with the callsigns of stations worked, dates, times, bands, and modes. Alternatively, a list of stations worked with a copy of the QSL cards can be used.

what's new

Real Hams Do Code

Learn code with hypnosis today.
Download Now!

www.success-is-easy.com

561-302-7731

Success Easy

568 SE Maple Terrace, Port St. Lucie, FL 34983



Licensed at least 25 years ago and licensed today?

Then you should join these
**Quarter Century
Wireless Association, Inc.**
To Join or Renew visit:
<http://www.qcwa.org/join-renew.php>
For more information please contact
om@qcwa.org

Ameritron Updates ALS-600 to ALS-606

Ameritron, a wholly-owned subsidiary of MFJ Enterprises, has updated its solid-state ALS-600 amplifier to include the 6-meter band and automatic band switching directly from your transceiver.

The ALS-606 and ALS-606S cover the 160- to 6-meter bands and have an output of 600 watts/500 watts for CW, using solid-state technology. The 606S includes a switching power supply which weighs only 10 pounds, while the 606 includes a transformer power supply, which weighs in at 32 pounds. The amp itself weighs just over 14 pounds.

Ameritron says that the 600-watt amplifier's output is only 4 dB below the full legal limit of 1,500 watts. The solid-state amplifier has no tubes so there is no need to wait for the amplifier to warm up and with automatic band switching, users can select the band on their transceiver and begin operating.

The ALS-606 and 606S fit on your desktop with dimensions measuring 9-3/4-inches wide x 7-inches high x 14-1/2-inches deep.

MFJ says the 606 is very quiet, and that additional features include SWR/thermal protection, lighted peak reading cross-needle SWR/wattmeter, front-panel ALC control, operate/standby switch, and a multimeter.

Ameritron says the ALS-606/606S are available now with a suggested retail price of \$2,275 for 606S and \$2,375 for the 606. For more information, visit Ameritron's website: <www.ameritron.com>.



Ham Radio Adventures on Palmyra Atoll

From time to time I turn over the keyboard to a guest columnist. This month, we have a wonderful story about one of the more unique entities on the DXCC and CQ DX lists, Palmyra Island. It is written by Jesse Johnson. Although Jesse does not have a ham license, he does have a keen knowledge about Palmyra. He is the curator of "The Palmyra Digital Archive" <<http://palmyra.archive.org>> and has an entire portion devoted to ham radio DXpeditions going a long way back. Some of what he has written here is taken from his website postings. —N200

I came across the Palmyra Atoll 10 years ago while doing research for a novel. I was struck by how little collected information existed on the place, despite its being mentioned in so many places. A visit to the National Archives at San Francisco shortly afterward, to research declassified naval documents about Palmyra, began a casual, decades-long, slow and steady personal research project on everything related to Palmyra.

By that time, I had acquired dozens of newspaper articles and book excerpts, hundreds of photographs and several interviews with folks who had

visited the atoll over the years. Still, to my surprise, there was no single collection focused on material for Palmyra, so I decided it was time someone created one, and the Palmyra Atoll Digital Archive was born. Since then, we've acquired quite a bit more material, some of it donated specifically to the archive for preservation, and our collection continues to grow!

Ham Operators on the Palmyra Atoll

From as far back as 1916, radio operators have carried equipment to some of the most dangerous, exotic, and hard-to-reach parts of the planet. From Antarctica to the Arctic Circle, and everywhere in between, thousands of unique QSL cards carry the names and stories of those hams who dared travel wherever they could to make contact with their fellow amateurs.

The first documented trip to the Palmyra Atoll was in 1944, and since then, it has been visited by over 25 DXpeditions and counting. For those not familiar with Palmyra (*Photo A*), this lonely group of 52 small islets sits 1,000 miles southwest of Hawaii (though it is technically a suburb of Honolulu and in the same zip code). First found by westerners in 1798, it spent the first 200 years of its discovered history being visited by explorers, scientists, pirates, and every brand of sailor. The first man to

*Email: <n200@comcast.net>



Photo A. Aerial view of Palmyra Atoll. (Photos and maps courtesy Palmyra Digital Archive <<http://palmyraarchive.org/>>, except as noted)

collectively own all of Palmyra was Judge Henry E. Cooper, in 1912. He would sell all but two of the islands to the Fullard-Leo family in 1922. Home Island, one of those islets, is today the property of Cooper's great-grandson, Richard Crouch, himself a ham radio operator.

During World War II, Palmyra was occupied by the U.S. Navy and used as a refueling station. Its physical shape was significantly altered, including the dredging of a channel through its impassible outer coral reefs and a series of roads built to connect many of the smaller islands. The two maps in *Figure 1* show just how different Palmyra looked after the war than before.

In 2000, all but two of Palmyra's islets were sold to the Nature Conservancy, and the islands now serve as one of the world's most unique locations for studying oceans, coral reefs, and the creatures that call them home. I've been

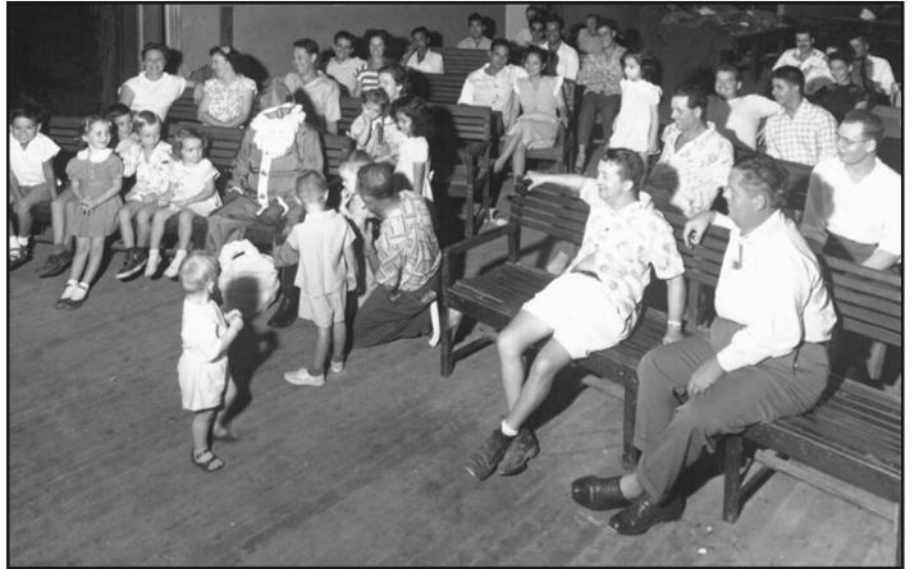


Photo B. After World War II, the only inhabitants of Palmyra were employees of the U.S. Civil Aeronautics Administration (CAA) and their families. The CAA is the forerunner of today's Federal Aviation Administration.

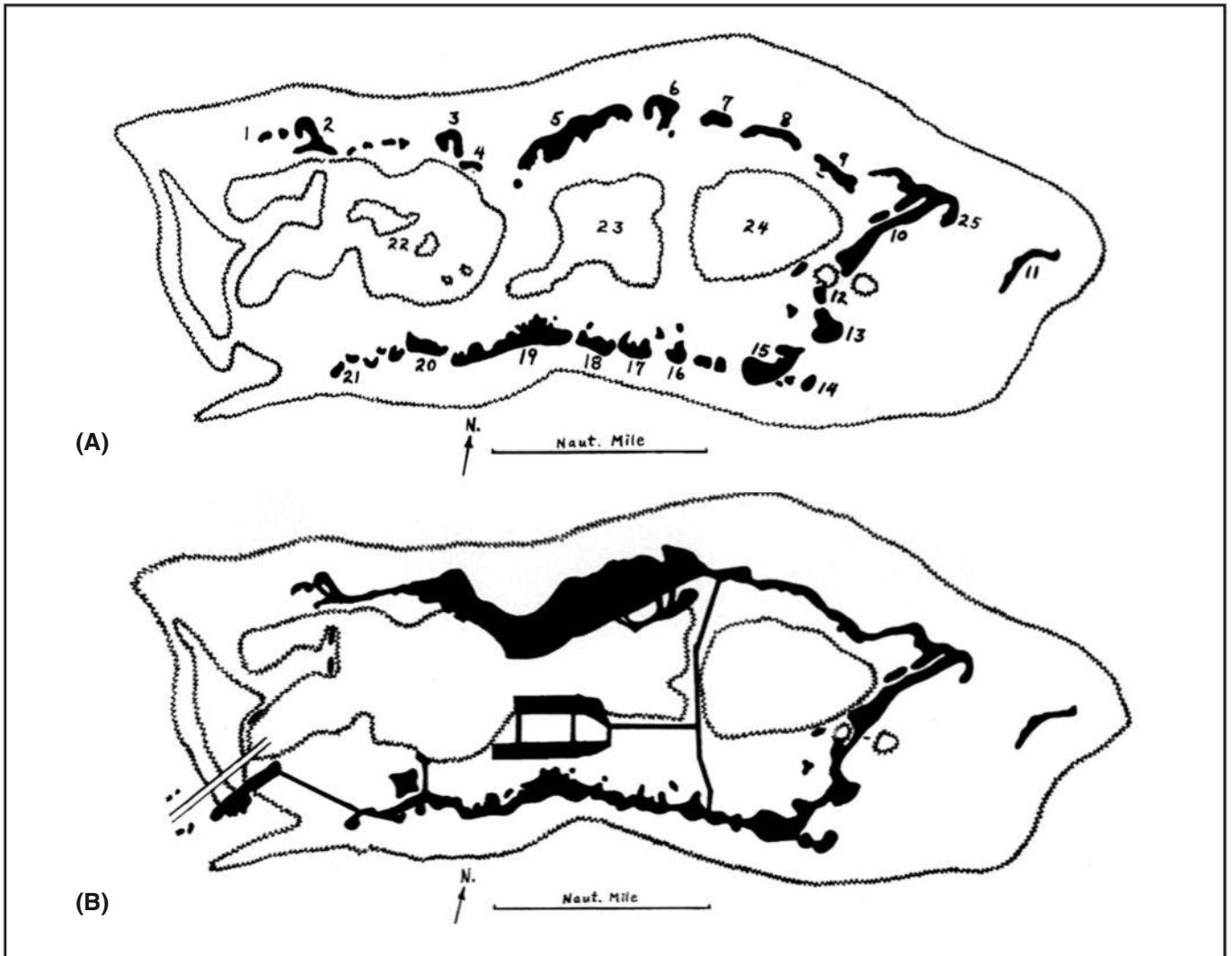


Figure 1a. Map of Palmyra Atoll in 1940, prior to World War II. Note the two dozen separate islets in the map. Figure 1b shows the atoll in 1945, after the U.S. Navy turned it into a refueling station.

honored to have the opportunity to research and record how hams have shaped Palmyra, and their time spent on the atoll. Below are just a few of the many tales I've come across.

A Life Saved from 6,000 Miles Away

During the years following World War II, Palmyra was still owned by the U.S. Navy, having been taken from its private owners in the early 1940s for military use. The owners, however, sued the government in 1945 to have ownership transferred back to them since the war was over (a case they would win by 1948). In July 1947, the atoll was primarily used as a stopover for fuel-thirsty American aircraft on their way back and forth across the Pacific, its only inhabitants a small village of CAA (Civil Aeronautics Administration)¹ employees and their families (*Photo B*).

One quiet evening, without warning, a military C46 cargo plane crashed on the reefs around Palmyra. Miraculously, there were no deaths, and only one crew member was injured, though his injuries were quite severe. Quoting from

an article describing the incident, the injured soldier is reported as saying:

"I don't have any hand." Crawling from the shattered, burning plane into knee deep water, he stumbled twice and thought he was stepping into a hole; "then I found my leg was gone."

Had Palmyra been uninhabited, or had the weather been bad, this would have surely been a death sentence. Thankfully, his fellow crew members carried him nearly 100 yards to shore through the surf, and the staff stationed on the island got to work patching him up, though their experience and materials were limited. One of them, a registered nurse, sent out a call over the radio asking for help. A rescue plane was quickly dispatched from Honolulu but it would be hours before they could reach the isolated atoll.

Luckily for the injured airman, an amateur operator in New Jersey, 6,000 miles away (*Photo C*), heard the call and got a local doctor on the line to assist the nurse in bandaging and treating his wounds. When the rescue plane arrived, the crew found the man still

5 Band WAZ

As of June 15, 2017

1956 stations have attained at least the 150 Zone level, and
964 stations have attained the 200 Zone level.

As of May 15, 2017

The top contenders for 5 Band WAZ (Zones needed on 80 or other if indicated):
CHANGES shown in BOLD

Callsign	Zones	Zones Needed	Callsign	Zones	Zones Needed
EA7GF	199	1	W9XY	199	22
H44MS	199	34	VE2TZT	199	23
HA5AGS	199	1	9A5I	198	1, 16
I5REA	199	31	AK8A	198	17, 22
IK0FVC	199	1	DK2LO	198	2, 19
IK1AOD	199	1	DM5EE	198	1, 31
IK8BQE	199	31	EA5BCX	198	27, 39
IZ3ZNR	199	1	F5NBU	198	19, 31
JA1CMD	199	2	G3KDG	198	1, 12
JA5IU	199	2	G3KMQ	198	1, 27
JA7XBG	199	2	JA1DM	198	2, 40
JH7CFX	199	2	JA3GN	198	2 on 80 & 40
JK1BSM	199	2	K2EP	198	23, 24
K1LI	199	24	K2TK	198	23, 24
K4XP	199	23	K3GJ	198	24, 26
K7UR	199	34	K4HB	198	24, 26
KZ4V	199	26	K4JLD	198	18, 24
N3UN	199	18	K5FUV	198	18, 23
N4NX	199	26	K6FG	198	17, 18
N4WW	199	26	KB0EO	198	22, 23
N4XR	199	27	KZ2I	198	24, 26
N8AA	199	23	N2QT	198	23, 24
RA6AX	199	6 on 10M	N4GG	198	18, 24
RU3DX	199	6	NS6C	198	17, 22
RW0LT	199	2 on 40M	OK1DWC	198	6, 31
RX4HZ	199	13	UA4LY	198	6 & 2 on 10
RZ3EC	199	1 on 40M	US7MM	198	2, 6
S58Q	199	31	W4UM	198	18, 23
SM7BIP	199	31	W5CWQ	198	17, 18
VO1FB	199	19	W6OUL	198	37, 40
W1FJ	199	24	W9RN	198	26, 19 on 40
W1FZ	199	26	WA2BCK	198	23, 24
W2LK	199	23	WC5N	198	22, 26
W3NO	199	26	WL7E	198	34, 37
W4DC	199	24	W0TR	198	21, 22
W4LI	199	26	ZL2AL	198	36, 37
W6DN	199	17			

The following have qualified for the basic 5 Band WAZ Award:

5BWAZ #	Callsign	Date	# Zones
1953	RW7M	2017-05-16	200
1954	SP5TT	2017-05-22	173
1955	JA5AQC	2017-05-26	200
1956	N2RJ	2017-06-06	152

Updates to the 5BWAZ list of stations:

5BWAZ #	Callsign	# Zones
848	K5FUV	198
1838	NS6C	200
1858	EB3CW	180
1940	K4XP	199

New recipients of 5 Band WAZ with all 200 Zones confirmed:

5BWAZ #	Callsign	Date	All 200 #
1953	RW7M	2017-05-16	962
1955	JA5AQC	2017-05-26	963
1868	NS6C	2017-05-31	964

*Please note: Cost of the 5 Band WAZ Plaque is \$100 shipped within the U.S.; \$120 all foreign (sent airmail).

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Award Manager, John Bergman, KC5LK, 125 Deer Trail, Brandon, MS 39042-9409. The processing fee for the 5BWAZ award is \$10.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$15.00 for nonsubscribers. An endorsement fee of \$2.00 for subscribers and \$5.00 for nonsubscribers is charged for each additional 10 zones confirmed. Please make all checks payable to John Bergman. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. KC5LK may also be reached via e-mail: <kc5lk@cq-amateur-radio.com>.

The WPX Program

CW

3813	N4MM	3815	R5AK
3814	SV1RUX	3816	9H1AE

SSB

4027	K6DLB	4034	F4GVE
4028	AF7EL	4035	H18RD
4029	WA4JA	4036	KX5U
4030	N4MM	4037	M\$TWP
4031	KE4PLT	4038	9H1AE
4032	5T2AI	4039	NS4F
4033	AD2EE	4040	K4SAW

Mixed

3412	AF7EL	3421	R2ZX
3413	N4MM	3422	9H1AE
3414	J14WAO	3423	NS4F
3415	LZ1QN	3424	W7AI
3416	W5TZX	3425	KB2FMH
3417	K9SOL	3426	M0TWP
3418	K9KJ	3427	K4SAW
3419	H18RD	3428	RK3ARQ
3420	KX5U		

Digital

622	J14WAO	627	N0RQV
623	N7XCZ	628	R2ZX
624	KN6Q	629	AK7DB
625	W7AI	630	9H1AE
626	AD0QI	631	N01R

CW: 400: OH1LAR. 450: K6UIP, K9KJ. 500: K1TA. 550: SV2BXA. 600: SV2BXA. 800: W3QT. 1250: AG4W. 1600: N4MM. 2550: MD0CCE. 3650: NN1N. 4000: I3FIY.

SSB: 350: AF7EL, AD2EE, M0TWP, PY2ALC. 400: K6UIP, M0TWP, K4SAW. 450: KB2FMH. 500: N7XCZ, N1TCH, 9H1AE. 550: N0AZZ, NS4F. 700: SV2BXA. 750: WA4JA, H18RD. 800: AE4VJ, K8KHZ. 950: 5T2AI. 1100: N6PEQ. 1350: MD0CCE. 1850: N4MM. 2400: AG4W. 3550: NN1N. 3600: SV3AQR.

Mixed: 450: K9KJ, KB2FMH, K4SAW. 550: R2ZX. 600: EB8AIU, JQ1CIV. 650: K1TA, AB2DP, NS4F. 700: K6UIP, N6DBF, OH1LAR. 750: N7XCZ, KC9UNL, H18RD, JF2OHQ. 800: CT7ANG. 850: K8KHZ, N1TCH, PY2ALC. 950: AE4WQ. 1000: AE4VJ, J14WAO, 9H1AE. 1050: KH6SAT. 1150: K5QR. 1500: N6PEQ. 1600: SV2BXA. 1650: LZ1QN. 1700: W3QT. 2700: N4MM. 2900: AG4W. 3150: MD0CCE. 4750: NN1N.

Digital: 350: MD0CCE, W7AI, R2ZX. 400: N7XCZ, N01R, W7AI. 450: N6DBF, JQ1CIV. 500: J14WAO, CT7ANG. 550: KC9UNL, N1TCH. 600: EB8AIU, AE4WQ, 9H1AE, PY2ALC. 700: W3QT. 1000: KH6SAT, JR3UIC, NN1N. 1150: SV2BXA. 1250: W2JR1AQN. 1400: N4MM. 1700: AG4W.

80 Meters: SV2BXA, JR3UIC

40 Meters: K8KHZ, 5T2AI, CT7ANG, K5QR, SV2BXA, N0RQV, JR3UIC

20 Meters: K1TA, K8KHZ, WA4JA, 5T2AI, N7XCZ, AD2EE, SV2BXA, OH1LAR, KB2FMH

17 Meters: 5T2AI

15 Meters: 5T2AI, SV2BXA, PY2ALC

10 Meters: K8KHZ, SV2BXA

Africa: W3QT, SV2BXA

Asia: K5QR

Europe: K8KHZ, WA4JA, 5T2AI, EB8AIU, SV1RUX, F4GVE, M0TWP, SV2BXA, KB2FMH, M0TWP

Oceania: SV2BXA

North America: K6DLB, AF7EL, WA4JA, KE4PLT, 5T2AI, N7XCZ, KN6Q, K9KJ, W7AI, AD0QI, N0RQV, KX5U, N1TCH, AK7DB, N01R, W7AI, KB2FMH, K4SAW

South America: SV2BXA

Award of Excellence: W3QT

Award of Excellence with 160 Bar: R9AB

30M Bar: R9AB

17M Bar: R9AB

12M Bar: R9AB

Digital Bar: W3QT

Complete rules and application forms may be obtained by sending a business-size, self-addressed, stamped envelope (foreign stations send extra postage for airmail) to "CQ WPX Awards," P.O. Box 355, New Carlisle, OH 45344 USA. Note: WPX will now accept prefixes/calls which have been confirmed by eQSL.cc and the ARRL Logbook of The World (LoTW).

*Please Note: The price of the 160, 30, 17, 12, 6, and Digital bars for the Award of Excellence are \$6.50 each.



AUDUBON, N. J.—Joseph Bonsted, amateur radio operator who helped relay medical instructions to Palmyra Island, 6,000 miles from here in the Pacific, to aid a wounded soldier who was injured in a plane crash. A shipyard worker on vacation, Bonsted arranged for an Audubon Hospital surgeon to broadcast instructions while a physician was being flown from Hawaii, 1,000 miles from Palmyra. (AP Wirephoto)

Photo C. This newspaper article recounted the role that amateur radio played in helping to rescue an airman injured in a 1946 plane crash on Palmyra.



Photo D. QSL card from the 1974 KP6AL DXpedition to Palmyra, during which the visiting hams would cross paths with — in fact, rescue — people who would soon be involved in a double homicide.



Photo E. Members of the KP6AL DXpedition team on Palmyra in 1974.

alive and ready for transport. He survived the hours-long flight back to Hawaii, where he was given several blood transfusions, along with treatment for his other injuries.

With so many things that could have gone wrong, from his being carried 100 yards through shark-infested waters, to landing in such an isolated place, to the long flight back to get proper care, it's a wonder he survived. What's certain is, had the ham operator not been listening, the nurse on Palmyra would not have known the triage steps to take to keep him breathing until more help arrived. Thanks to the power of radio, even over 6,000 miles, the man lived to tell his harrowing tale.

Accidentally Helping a Killer

Outside of ham radio circles, Palmyra is perhaps best known for the tragic murder of a sailing couple in 1974. The story made national headlines, and to this day remains partially unsolved. The details of this event, and the following arrests and trials, are well documented in many places, but most notably in the book, *And the Sea Will Tell*, by Vincent Bugliosi, best-known for prosecuting Charles Manson and one of the defense attorneys in this case. Unfortunately for readers, this book is biased and over-dramatized. As a Palmyra historian, I simply cannot recommend it or its representation of the events. I would advise seeking other materials to learn about the trial and events surrounding it. That being said, here's a brief overview of what's now known as "The Seawind Murders."

A young couple wanted by the law for drug-related charges sailed in desperation from Honolulu to Palmyra, where they hoped to live for a while to avoid arrest by federal authorities. Unfortunately, neither of them had any knowledge of sailing

or preparing for such a voyage. The average sailing trip to Palmyra from Hawaii should take no more than 9 or 10 days, even in bad weather. It took this couple nearly a month, and once there, they had no idea how to maneuver through the channel connecting the ocean to the inner lagoon, where it was safe to dock and come ashore. So, unwilling or afraid to ask for assistance, the man and woman remained stuck, with little to no food or water, unable to reach the shore. Rusty Epps (W6OAT), a member of the 1974 KP6AL DXpedition to Palmyra (see *Photos D and E*), picks up the story from there:

"It was a six-day sail for us from Hawaii to Palmyra and when we got there, Jack (Wheeler, head of the DXpedition) and his family were already inside the lagoon, yet there was another boat (that) had not been able to get through the cut (the opening from the ocean to Palmyra's inner lagoons), and it was just kind of anchored on the reef out there. We had no idea who these people were or why they were there but it was pretty obvious that they hadn't figured out how to get in through that cut or exactly where it was. "On the third day that we were there, the day before we were to leave for Kingman Reef, the other boat — we saw it try to

sail through the cut and didn't make it. They ran aground on the reef ... We went out and took the dinghies from our boat and Jack's and were able to pull them off and finally tow them in and tie them up at ... a pier. So they got in safely ... our plan was to leave the next day to go on to Kingman Reef, which we did. Jack was going to stay there, all the time that we were at Kingman Reef, as the backup. But a day out from when we left Palmyra, we got a call from Jack on the radio saying, 'Guys, I'm sorry to change

plans on you, but my family and I have already departed Palmyra and we're on the way back to Honolulu. Frankly, I am worried about being on Palmyra with those people that we pulled in.' And ... that was it, we did our thing at Kingman Reef and ... went on and ultimately back to Hawaii. Now what went on at Palmyra was a bit different."

What went on was a double homicide, the vandalism and theft of a very expensive yacht, and finally the capture of two people, one of whom would be convicted of murder and spend most of his life in prison. Rusty and his team did the

right thing saving those folks, who might otherwise have starved, too proud to ask for help. Unfortunately for the victims, that generosity of spirit and valuing of life wasn't paid forward.

A Cursed Expedition

By 1980, Palmyra was in desperate need of a cleanup. In the 35 years since the Navy had abandoned the base (but not before bulldozing most structures and equipment right into the lagoons), a series of military and private scientific teams (along with less-than-responsible visiting yachties) had left the

The WAZ Program

ALL BAND WAZ

CW

835I20GV 836UR7KY

Mixed

9373WB5QNA 9376RG6G
9374JE2EHP 9377R07T
9375R7HF 9378RZ6FA

RTTY

265K4WW

Rules and applications for the WAZ program may be obtained by sending a large SAE with two units of postage or an address label and \$1.00 to: WAZ Award Manager, John Bergman, KC5LK, 125 Deer Trail, Brandon, MS 39042-9409. The processing fee for all CQ awards is \$6.00 for subscribers (please include your most recent CQ mailing label or a copy) and \$12.00 for nonsubscribers. Please make all checks payable to John Bergman. Applicants sending QSL cards to a CQ checkpoint or the Award Manager must include return postage. KC5LK may also be reached via e-mail: <kc5lk@cq-amateur-radio.com>.

CQ DX Awards Program

New Awards CW

N6PEQ1169

New Awards RTTY

K41QT82

Endorsements RTTY

K41QT290

The basic award fee for subscribers to CQ is \$6. For non-subscribers, it is \$12. In order to qualify for the reduced subscriber rate, please enclose your latest CQ mailing label with your application. Endorsement stickers are \$1.00 each plus SASE. Updates not involving the issuance of a sticker are free. All updates and correspondence must include an SASE. Rules and application forms for the CQ DX Awards may be found on the <www.cq-amateur-radio.com> website, or may be obtained by sending a business-size, self-addressed, stamped envelope to CQ DX Awards Manager. Please make checks payable to the Award Manager, Keith Gilbertson. Mail all updates to Keith Gilbertson, K0KG, 21688 Sandy Beach Lane, Rochert, MN 56578-9604 USA. We recognize 341 active countries. Please make all checks payable to the award manager. Photocopies of documentation issued by recognized national Amateur Radio associations that sponsor international awards may be acceptable for CQ DX award credit in lieu of having QSL cards checked. Documentation must list (itemize) countries that have been credited to an applicant. Screen printouts from eQSL.cc that list countries confirmed through their system are also acceptable. Screen printouts listing countries credited to an applicant through an electronic logging system offered by a national Amateur Radio organization also may be acceptable. Contact the CQ DX Award Manager for specific details.

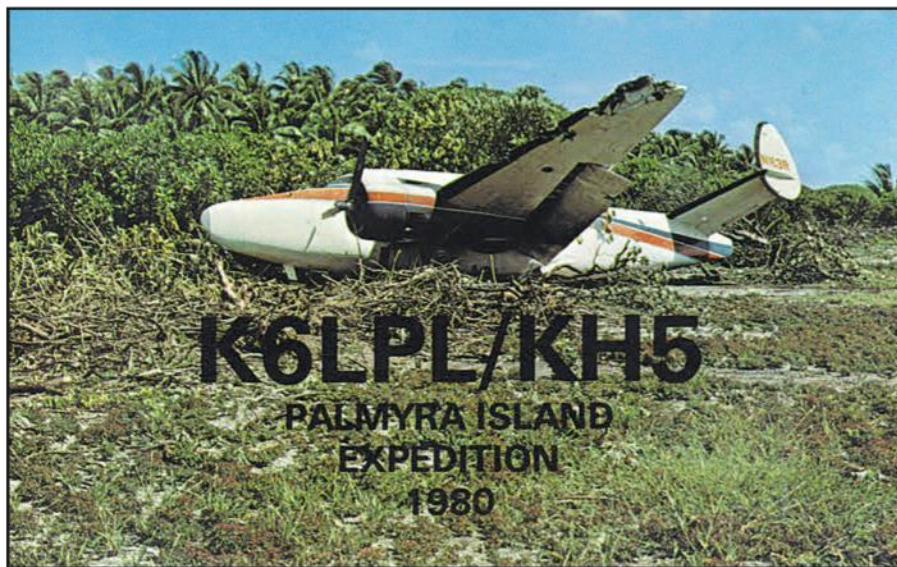


Photo F. The QSL card from the K6LPL/KH6 DXpedition in 1980 featured the team's airplane, which crashed on landing and remains on Palmyra to this day.

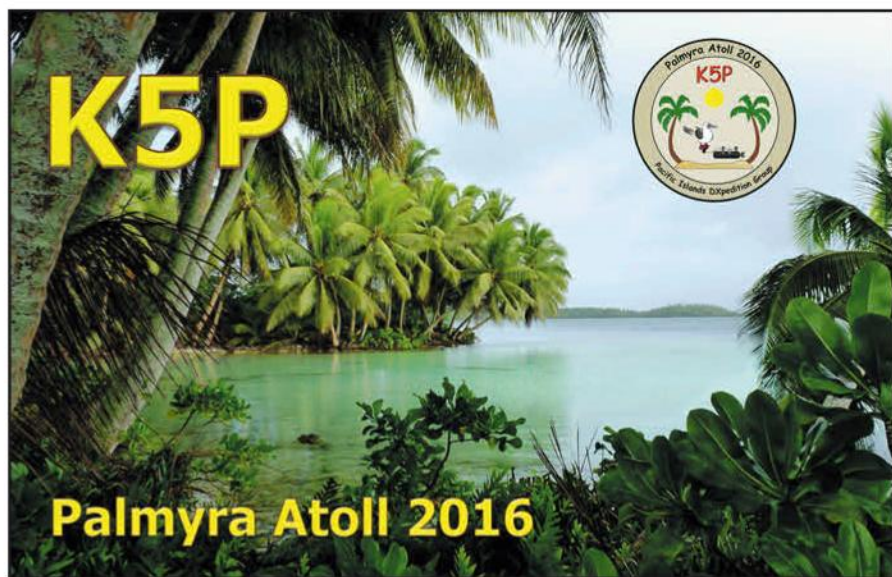


Photo G. K5P was the most recent DXpedition to Palmyra, just last year. Fortunately, there were no injuries or encounters with criminals. (Courtesy Lou Dietrich, N2TU)

islands a total mess. There had been no permanent residents since the 1960s, except for a small group hired to farm fish and coconuts in 1979. The owners had done little upkeep, only visiting Palmyra to occasionally entertain an offer on selling off the property. The once accessible 6,000-foot runway was overrun with plants, rubbish, and over one million birds that regularly nested on the atoll.

However, none of that dissuaded DX-peditions of amateur radio operators, who continued to visit the island throughout that whole period. In January 1980, a group arrived from Hawaii via chartered plane, with plans to travel on to nearby Kingman afterwards.

Photo H. K5P (2016) team member Lou Dietrich, N2TU, visits the wreck of the K6LPL/KH6 DXpedition's airplane, still where it crash-landed in 1980. (Courtesy N2TU) →



CQ DX Honor Roll

The CQ DX Honor Roll recognizes those DXers who have submitted proof of confirmation with 275 or more ACTIVE countries. With few exceptions, the ARRL DXCC Countries List is used as the country standard. The CQ DX Award currently recognizes 340 countries. Honor Roll listing is automatic when an application is received and approved for 275 or more active countries. Deleted countries do not count and all totals are adjusted as deletions occur. To remain on the CQ DX Honor Roll, annual updates are required. All updates must be accompanied by an SASE if confirmation of total is required. The fee for endorsement stickers is \$1.00 each plus SASE. (Stickers for the 340 level and Honor Roll are available.) Please make checks payable to the Award Manager, Keith Gilbertson. Mail all updates to Keith Gilbertson, KØKG, 21688 Sandy Beach Lane, Rochert, MN 56578-9604 USA.

CW

DL3DXX339	K3UA339	N5ZM339	WØJLC339	F6HMJ334	K6LEB331	N7WØ324	RA1AØB313	YU1YØ295
HB9DDZ339	K4CN339	N7FU339	YU1AB339	K1FK334	N7WØ331	YT1VM322	WA4DOU312	WA2VQV290
K41QJ339	K4JLD339	N7RO339	K8LJG338	K9ØW334	K6YK329	4Z5SG321	YØ9HP312	K7CU282
K9MM339	K4MQG339	NØFW339	KA7T338	PY2YP334	W9IL329	N2LM321	W6WF309	PP7LL282
N4MM339	K5RT339	ØK1MP339	WA5VGI338	WG5G/338	IKØADY328	ØN4CAS321	KT2C307	WR7Q282
WB4UBD339	K7LAY339	W3GH339	W1DF338	QRPP334	ØZ5UR328	HB9DAX/326	W4ABW306	N2VW280
W59V339	K7VV339	W4ØEL339	W9RPM338	WD9DZV334	AB4IQ326	QRPP319	K7ZM305	K4EQ280
EA2IA339	K8SIX339	W5BOS339	G3KMQ337	K2ØWE333	K6CU326	HA1ZH318	K8IHQ301	WB5STV277
F3TH339	N4AH339	W7CNL339	W7IIT337	K5UØ333	KE3A326	N6PEQ318	HA5LQ301	YØ6HSU275
K2FL339	N4CH339	W7ØM339	K8ME336	NGAW333	EA5BY325	W6YQ318	RN3AKK300	
K2TQC339	N4JF339	W8XD339	W6ØUL336	W4MPY333	KA3S325	CT1YH316	WA9PIE298	
K3JGJ339	N4NX339	WK3N339	JA7XBG335	KØKG332	N3RC324	EA3ALV315	K4IE295	

SSB

AB4IQ340	K5TVC340	VE3MR340	K3UA338	F6HMJ335	WD9DZV333	AE9DX327	IV3GØW312	IK5ZUK293
DJ9ZB340	K6YRA340	VE3MRS340	K7LAY338	HB9DQD335	AA1VX332	K7HG327	N8SHZ312	W9ACE291
DL3DXX340	K7VV340	VE3XN340	K9HQØ338	IKØAZG335	KE3A332	K6GFJ326	KU4BP310	N3KV289
DU9RG340	K8SIX340	W3AZD340	N4NX338	IW3YGW335	N2VW332	KE4SCY326	W6NW310	W6MAC289
EA2IA340	K9MM340	W3GH340	W4UNP338	ØE2EGL335	N5YY332	KF4NEF325	I3ZSX309	K7CU287
EA4DO340	KE5K340	W4ABW340	W9RPM338	VK2HV335	K5UØ331	W6WF325	G3KMQ308	I21JLG282
HB9DDZ340	KZ2P340	W5BOS340	YU1AB338	W4WX335	SV3AQR331	W9GD325	KA1LMR308	WA9PIE282
I8KCI340	N4CH340	W6BCQ340	4Z4DX338	WB3D335	WØROB331	VE7EDZ324	RA1AØB308	WD8EØL281
IK1GPG340	N4JF340	W6DPD340	K1UØ338	AA4S334	W6ØUL331	F6BFI323	XE1MEX308	IWØHØU277
IN3DEI340	N4MM340	W7BJN340	K8LJG338	EA5BY334	XE1MEX331	ØN4CAS323	IØYKN306	N5KAE276
K2FL340	N5ZM340	W7ØM340	N7WR338	K9ØW334	KD5ZD330	W5GT323	XE1MW305	WA5UA276
K2TQC340	N7BK340	W8ILC340	WA5VGI338	PY2YP334	WA4WTG330	N6PEQ322	K4IE304	NØAZZ275
K3JGJ340	N7RO340	W9SS340	W2CC338	VK4LC334	WØYDB330	VE6MRT322	K4ZZR304	SØ7B275
K4CN340	NØFW340	WB4UBD340	W2FKF338	W8AXI334	ZL1BØQ330	W4MPY322	K7ZM303	
K41QJ340	ØK1MP340	WK3N340	W7FP338	XE1J334	AD7J329	K8IHQ321	4Z5FLM302	
K4JLD340	ØZ3SK340	W59V340	W9IL338	CT3BM333	N3RC329	KW3W320	K7SAM301	
K4MQG340	ØZ5EV340	XE1AE340	IØZV336	IK8CNT333	VE7SMP329	TI8I320	KA8YYZ301	
K4MZU340	VE1YX340	YU3AA340	K3LC336	K8LJG333	CT1AHU328	YØ9HP320	4X6DK298	
K5ØVC340	VE2GHZ340	JA7XBG339	K8ME336	NGAW333	N1ALR328	W1DF318	K2HJ295	
K5RT340	VE2PJ340	KØKG339	EA3BMT335	ØE3WWB333	N2LM328	XE1RBV317	F5MSB293	

RTTY

NI4H 338	WK3N 338	ØK1MP 337	K8SIX 333	K3UA 332	AB4IQ 317	K8ME 278	N4MM 275
WB4UBD 338	N5ZM 338	K4CN 334	W3GH 333	W9RPM 330	K41QJ 290	IN3YGW 275	

Unfortunately, they didn't anticipate the difficulty in landing on Palmyra. A combination of inadequate landing space and dangerous crosswinds resulted in the aircraft crashing and being too damaged to ever fly again (see *Photo F*).

Thankfully, only one member of the team was hurt in the crash, but her injuries were severe enough to require she be airlifted back to Hawaii for treatment. Things seemed to go smoothly from there, with operations a success over the next few days, and a trip over to nearby Kingman Reef by boat uneventful, until the team returned to Palmyra. Another team member, a neurosurgeon, fell while hiking around the island and injured his hand. He was airlifted back to Honolulu as well, and it seemed best the other team members travel with him, leaving Palmyra behind.

Tragically, the surgeon's injuries were such that he lost his ability to operate, eventually suing the island's owners for negligence and settling out of court. After this series of accidents, the Fullard-Leos were understandably reluctant to let anyone visit the island, and there would be no further DXpeditions until 1988, by which time a series of cleanup operations made the island much easier (and safer) to navigate.

In Conclusion...

Palmyra's history with ham operators is one marked by adventure and adversity, and is far from over. The most recent visit there was the K5P DXpedition in 2016 (*Photo G*), during which team member Lou Dietrich, N2TU, couldn't resist making a visit to the 1980 plane crash site (*Photo H*).

The last 80 years of visits include many other harrowing and historic events, showing just how far hams will go to send their signals. I want to personally thank the many operators who shared their stories, pictures, and other materials with me, helping grow the archive's collections and inform the world of how special a place Palmyra is. If you'd like to learn more about Palmyra and its history, please visit our archive, browse around, and feel free to reach out to us with your own stories, photographs, videos, or any other information you might have, that you'd like to share!

The ham radio page is at <<http://bit.ly/2t84etb>>.

Note:

1. The U.S. Civil Aeronautics Administration was the predecessor of today's Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

NEW! NEW! NEW!

We stock the new rugged FREESCALE 1KW transistor and parts for the 2M and 88-108MHz amplifier designs.



HF Broadband
RF Transformers
2 to 30MHz



COAX WIRE
TC-12 TC-18
TC-20 TC-22
TC-24



RF Transformers
Type "U"
2 to 300MHz

HF Amplifiers

We stock the complete parts list and PC boards for the Motorola amplifier designs featured in their Application Notes and Engineering Bulletins

AN779L (20W)	AN758 (300W)
AN779H (20W)	AR305 (300W)
AN762 (140W)	AR313 (300W)
EB63A (140W)	EB104 (600W)
EB27A (300W)	AR347 (1000W)



Communication Concepts, Inc.

508 Millstone Drive, Beavercreek, OH 45434-5840
Email: cci.dayton@pobox.com
www.communication-concepts.com

Phone (937) 426-8600
FAX (937) 429-3811

In Business for 37 Years

HF Power Splitter / Combiners 2 to 30MHz

2 Port

PSC-2L	600W	PEP
PSC-2H	1000W	PEP

4 Port

PSC-4L	1200W	PEP
PSC-4H	2000W	PEP
PSC-4H5	5000W	PEP

USB CONTROL CABLES THAT WORK!

- Cables for CAT (control) operations and logging activities with software from other sources.
- USB control cables for current and past radio models from Icom, Kenwood, Ten-tec and Yaesu.

Check for your radio model at:
www.rtsystems.com

IT'S ALL GOOD ON OUR ENDS!



RADIO PROGRAMMING MADE EASY



www.rtsystems.com
Sales: 800-921-4834
Tech Support: 303-586-6510
Mon.-Fri., 8:00-5:00, Sat. 9:00-1:00 Mountain Time

The Summer Anomaly

A Quick Look at Current Cycle 24 Conditions

(Data rounded to nearest whole number)

Sunspots:

Observed Monthly, May 2017: 11
12-month smoothed, November 2016: 18

10.7 cm Flux (current):

Observed Monthly, May 2017: 74
12-month smoothed, November 2016: 81

A_p Index:

Observed Monthly, May 2017: 9
12-month smoothed, November 2016: 12

One Year Ago: A Quick Look at Solar Cycle Conditions

(Data rounded to nearest whole number)

Sunspots:

Observed Monthly, May 2016: 31
12-Month smoothed, November 2016: 37

10.7 cm Flux (current):

Observed Monthly, May 2016: 93
12-Month smoothed, November 2015: 1

A_p Index:

Observed Monthly, May 2016: 12
12-Month smoothed, November 2015: 13

Are the daytime Maximum Usable Frequencies (MUFs) on signal paths spanning daylight regions higher during the summer than during the winter? With more hours of daylight, wouldn't the increased exposure to solar radiation cause greater ionization? The surprising answer is that, no, that is not generally the case. A look at many signal paths reveals that there are higher daytime peaks during the winter than the summer. However, during the summer night, those same paths may have higher MUFs than during the winter. This is known as the "Summer Anomaly."

It was believed that this anomaly was in part caused by temperature differences. This model held that during the Northern Hemisphere winter months, the atmosphere is cold and therefore denser, and that because the Earth is closer to the Sun, more intense daytime ionization occurs; thus, winter daytime critical frequencies are high. During the long hours of winter darkness, on the other hand, the ionosphere has more time to recombine, and nighttime critical frequencies fall to very low levels. Conversely, in the summer, the F₂ layer heats up during the daylight hours, causing it to expand. This results in a lower ionization density than is observed during the winter. This, it was believed, creates summer daytime F₂-layer critical frequencies that are lower than winter values. Moreover, because of the longer hours of daylight during the summer, recombination does not occur to the extent that it does in winter. This would mean that nighttime F₂-layer critical frequencies during the summer months are significantly higher than they are during the winter months.

As scientists continue to explore, our understanding of how the ionosphere works becomes ever more

accurate and clear. Research has revealed that the reason summer MUFs are lower during the day is due only in part to temperature differences. The rest of the story lies in ion chemistry, not a thinning of the ionosphere.

In the lower part of our atmosphere below 100 kilometers, atoms and molecules are well mixed by wind and temperature. Above 100 kilometers, atoms and molecules are distributed vertically by gravity,

LAST-MINUTE FORECAST

Day-to-Day Conditions Expected for June 2017

Propagation Index	Expected Signal Quality			
	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)
Above Normal: 1-4,6-9,12-16,19-31	A	A	B	C
High Normal: 5,11,17	A	B	C	C-D
Low Normal: 10	B	C-B	C-D	D-E
Below Normal: 18	C	C-D	D-E	E
Disturbed: n/a	C-D	D	E	E

Where expected signal quality is:

- A--Excellent opening, exceptionally strong, steady signals greater than S9
- B--Good opening, moderately strong signals varying between S6 and S9, with little fading or noise.
- C--Fair opening, signals between moderately strong and weak, varying between S3 and S6, with some fading and noise.
- D--Poor opening, with weak signals varying between S1 and S3, with considerable fading and noise.
- E--No opening expected.

HOW TO USE THIS FORECAST

- Find the *propagation index* associated with the particular path opening from the Propagation Charts appearing in *The New Shortwave Propagation Handbook* by George Jacobs, W3ASK; Theodore J. Cohen, N4XX; and Robert B. Rose, K6GKU.
- With the *propagation index*, use the above table to find the expected signal quality associated with the path opening for any given day of the month. For example, an opening shown in the Propagation Charts with a propagation index of 2 will be good from August 1 through August 4, fair on August 5, and so forth.
- Alternatively, the *Last Minute Forecast* may be used as a general guide to space weather and geomagnetic conditions through the month. When conditions are **Above Normal**, for example, the geomagnetic field should be quiet, and space weather should be mild. On the other hand, days marked as "**Disturbed**" will be riddled with geomagnetic storms. Propagation of radio signals in the HF spectrum will be affected by these conditions. In general, when conditions are **High Normal** to **Above Normal**, signals will be more reliable on a given path, when the path is supported ionospherically.

* P.O. Box 27654
Omaha, NE 68127
Email: <nw7us@nw7us.us>
@NW7US
@hfradiospacewx

according to their atomic weights. The heaviest atoms, argon, settle toward the bottom of the ionospheric layers, while the lightest atoms, hydrogen, extend to the greatest heights. The exact composition depends on temperature. In the winter, when atoms and molecules are colder, they move lower, in part causing the ionosphere to contain a greater density of oxygen atoms. During the summer, they move to greater heights as they warm up, and the ionosphere becomes dominated by a more even mixture of nitrogen and oxygen molecules. In this upper atmosphere, ionization is more affected by the geomagnetic field than by atmospheric turbulence.

Ionization is the creation of ions by atoms losing their electrons. This is caused by the energy of photons from sunlight breaking the electron away from the atom. In the absence of sunlight, these free electrons recombine with whatever nearby molecule or atom happens to be available.

Electrons do not always recombine with the relatively small number of positive ions available; they may also become attached to some of the far more numerous neutral molecules, forming negative ions. This is a great thing for those who DX the lower part of the HF spectrum, as these electrons are not disassociated from the negative ions very quickly during the morning sunlight. Since these negative ions are more massive than electrons and positive ions, they do not absorb radio energy. This makes a morning window for low-band DXing.

During the summer, then, the ratio of atoms to molecules is less than the ratio during the winter. The make-up of the ionosphere during the winter favors the production of electrons from oxygen atoms over the losses of electrons by recombination in molecular interactions. Since the summer ionosphere has a mixture of nitrogen and oxygen molecules, more recombination takes place, and the ionosphere loses some of its ionization. If one looks at a given summertime signal path and compares it with the same path during the winter, it is clear that the MUF will generally peak higher in the winter. However, the nighttime critical frequencies will generally be higher than in summer nighttime.

When I ran a series of different path analyses in ACE-HF Pro, using February and then again using August, with the same smoothed sunspot number for each month, the same general result proved that this summertime anomaly

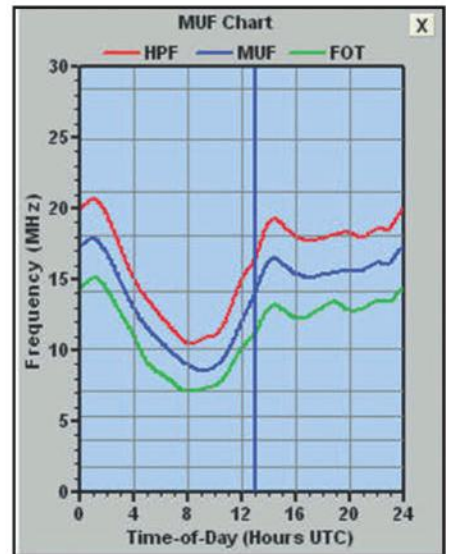
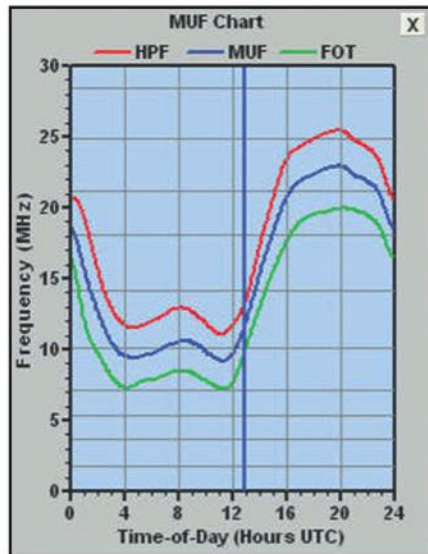


Figure 1. A comparison between Winter MUF (left) and Summer MUF (right) on the same path, with the same parameters (same sunspot number, antenna, power, and so on). On the propagation path (circuit) under analysis, the Summer Anomaly indeed exists. (Credit: NW7US, using Ace-HF Pro software)

exists. I did note, however, that paths crossing the North Pole region did have higher MUFs in the summer (due in part to the lack of any darkness at the pole during the summer, as compared to no sunlight during the winter). It also appears that some paths that span the equator and exist in both the winter hemisphere and the summer hemisphere, averaging about the same for both months in question. (See Figure 1 for an example side-by-side comparison from February and August).

August Propagation

At last. With August comes the beginning of a shift from summertime to wintertime ionospheric conditions in the Northern Hemisphere. While most days in August will exhibit summertime conditions, conditions will begin to conform more to a winter pattern of higher daytime and lower nighttime usable frequencies. Moving into August, summer conditions caused by the sun-baked and thinned ionosphere will prevail. But as we move toward September, with less sunlight over the North Pole, the MUFs should become higher, with longer windows on higher bands.

Being in mid-summer with low 10.7-cm flux numbers, 20 meters will be the most used DX band. The low bands are too noisy and experience a high amount of absorption. The higher bands (10 and 12 meters) are usually dead due to low summertime MUFs. Fifteen meters will become more usable in the morning and

evening hours following the grayline, with peaks during the afternoon. But 20 meters is where August activity will be strongest.

Daytime: While the 15-, 17-, and 20-meter bands should be open for DX throughout the daylight hours, peak signals are expected during an approximately two-hour window immediately following sunrise and again during the late afternoon. Occasional fair openings might occur on 10 and 12 meters during the hours of daylight, particularly along an arc extending across central Africa, Latin America, and into the far Pacific area. Peak conditions should occur during the afternoon hours, but as we move into September, earlier and later windows will open.

Nighttime: Between sundown and sunrise, 20 meters is expected to be the best DX band. Openings should be possible to nearly all areas of the world, often with exceptionally strong signal levels. Until midnight, good DX conditions may be found on 15 and 17 meters for openings toward Latin America, the far Pacific, and into Asia. Fairly good nighttime DX conditions are also expected on 30, 40, and 80 meters despite the high static at times. Openings should be possible before midnight along an arc extending from northern Europe, through Africa, and into Latin America. By late August, it should be possible to work some DX on 160 meters during the hours of darkness. Conditions on this band, as well as on 40 and 80 meters, will tend to peak just

as the sun begins to rise on the light, or easternmost, terminal of a path.

Short-Skip Conditions

For openings over distances ranging between 50 and 250 miles, use 80 and 40 meters during the day, and 80 and 160 meters at night. Between 250 and 750 miles, the best bands should be 40 and 30 meters during the day, and 40 and 80 meters at night. For openings between 750 and 1,300 miles, the best bands should be 20 and 17 meters during the day, with some fairly good openings also possible on 15 meters. From sundown to midnight, try 40 and 30 meters. From midnight to sunrise, try 80 meters. Between 1,300 and 2,300 miles, the best daytime bands should be 20 and 17 meters, with some activity on 15. Try 30 and 40 meters during hours of darkness.

VHF Conditions

Sporadic-E (E_s) propagation usually tapers off during August, but it may offer fairly frequent opportunities on 10 meters. Some 6-meter E_s openings are expected during the month over distances of approximately 750 to 1,300 miles. Be sure to check the 2-meter band for an occasional E_s short-skip opening between approximately 1,200 and 1,400 miles. While E_s short-skip openings may occur at any time, there is a tendency for them to peak between 8 a.m. and noon, and again between 6 and 9 p.m. local daylight time.

Aurora? There is a high chance for aurora-mode propagation events this August. We expect coronal mass ejections (CMEs) this month, as well as the likely recurring coronal holes

that will contribute to high-speed solar winds. The CME-related massive clouds of plasma will race toward the Earth on the elevated solar winds after an X-ray flare and will trigger aurora and geomagnetic storms. Auroral-scatter-type openings, on both 6 and 2 meters, can range from a few hundred up to about a thousand miles, and they are usually characterized by very rapid flutter and Doppler shift on SSB signals.

Also, this month, for the very patient, check the 6-meter band for possible trans-equatorial (TE) openings between 8 and 11 p.m. local daylight time. This type of propagation favors openings from the southern tier states into deep South America, with the signal paths crossing the magnetic equator at a right angle. TE openings during August are rare, but they can occur. Very weak signals and severe flutter fading usually characterize them.

If you use Twitter, you can follow @hfradiospacewx for hourly updates that include the K index numbers. You can also check the numbers at <<http://sunspotwatch.com>>, where this columnist provides a wealth of current space weather details as well as links. Please report your observations of any notable propagation conditions by writing this columnist via Twitter, or via the Space Weather and Radio Propagation Facebook page at <<https://fb.me/spacewx.hfradio>>.

Current Solar Cycle Progress

The Royal Observatory of Belgium, the world's official keeper of sunspot records, reports a monthly mean sunspot number of 11.3 for May 2017, a significant drop from April's 19.6. The mean value for May results in a 12-month running smoothed sunspot number of 17.9 centered on November 2016. Following the curve of the 13-month running smoothed values, a smoothed sunspot level of 19 is expected for August 2017, plus or minus 14 points.

Canada's Dominion Radio Astrophysical Observatory at Penticton, British Columbia, reports a 10.7-cm observed monthly mean solar flux of 73.5 for May 2017, a drop from April's 80.9. The 12-month smoothed 10.7-cm flux centered on November 2016 is 81.1. A smoothed 10.7-cm solar flux of about 78 is predicted for August 2017.

Geomagnetic activity as measured by the Planetary-A index (A_p) for May 2017 is 9. The 12-month smoothed A_p index centered on November 2016 is 11.6. Geomagnetic activity this month should pick up a bit over the level seen in July. Refer to the *Last-Minute Forecast* for the outlook on which days might have degraded propagation (remember that you can get an up-to-the-day *Last-Minute Forecast* at <<http://SunSpotWatch.com>> on the main page).

Don't forget to check out this columnist's educational tweets on Twitter.com; you can follow @hfradiospacewx <<https://Twitter.com/hfradiospacewx>> for hourly updates that include the K index numbers, as well as @NW7US <<https://Twitter.com/nw7us>> which will provide the daily dose of educational tidbits about the Sun and propagation.

I welcome your thoughts, questions, and experiences regarding this fascinating science of propagation. You may email me, write me a letter, or catch me on the HF amateur bands.

If you are on Facebook, check out <<http://www.facebook.com/spacewx.hfradio>> and <<http://www.facebook.com/NW7US>>. Speaking of Facebook — check out the *CQ Amateur Radio Magazine* fan page at <<http://www.facebook.com/CQMag>>.

I'll be keeping my ears to the radio, hoping to hear you on the air. Happy DX!

— 73, Tomas, NW7US

Oops...

The table of contents for our June issue accidentally listed author Paul Signorelli's call sign as WØWR (for the second time in as many articles). It is correct in the article as WØRW. Our apologies to Paul and for any confusion to the rest of you.

Looking Ahead in

Here are some of the articles we're working on for upcoming issues of **CQ**:



- SSB Results: 2017 CQ WPX Contest
- Go Untethered: Operating with a Wireless Headset
- Build a Low-Band Variometer in a Bucket!

Upcoming Special Issues

October: Emergency Communications

December: Technology

February: QRP

Do you have a hobby radio story to tell? Something for one of our specials? *CQ* now covers the entire radio hobby. See our writers' guidelines on the *CQ* website at <<http://bit.ly/2qBF0dU>>.

Number groups after calls denote score, total QSOs, WVE multiplier, countries worked. Total multiplier is the addition of the WVE and countries. Multi-op scores follow single-op listings. An asterisk (*) denotes low power. State, province, and country certificate winners are listed in bold.

2017 CW RESULTS

SINGLE OPERATOR

NORTH AMERICA

UNITED STATES

CONNECTICUT

W1AN	170,610	541	54	40
K1KI	116,454	451	50	28
*W1QK	103,460	612	53	17
W1WEF	97,359	578	52	17
W1EQ	85,568	563	51	13
K1BUB	21,868	203	39	5
*KA1AL	20,492	172	40	7
*K1BV	19,912	222	34	4
*K1XS	6,642	105	25	2
*W3SM	5,568	101	24	0
*WA1JD	4,095	44	29	6
*KC1SA	2,900	53	20	0
*W1ZFG	1,785	39	17	0

MAINE

*N1CGP	24,017	207	42	5
--------	--------	-----	----	---

MASSACHUSETTS

K1LZ	622,323	1207	59	58
K5ZD	230,660	726	55	40
W1TO	129,792	624	55	23
*N1DC	62,245	431	48	11
NB1N	62,036	506	44	8
*N2AN	46,726	287	48	13
*W1KM	28,469	218	39	10
*W01N	26,411	218	40	9
*N1QY	25,709	224	40	7
*N1NN	8,265	120	28	1
*W1UJ	2,286	53	18	0
*W1MJ	1,036	28	14	0
*W1HFF	561	18	11	0

NEW HAMPSHIRE

K1TR	157,112	665	54	28
*N1IX	102,127	549	53	20
*N1GN	62,377	355	51	16
*K1OR	2,125	34	22	3
*K1PDY	1,008	27	14	0
*N1IMW	374	20	11	0

RHODE ISLAND

W1XX	311,746	886	56	50
------	---------	-----	----	----

VERMONT

W1SJ	177,671	883	58	21
AA1SU	41,004	347	47	4
K1VMT	40,425	338	42	7
KB1ODO	8,256	105	30	2

NEW JERSEY

K2TTT	109,573	633	56	17
*KE2D	80,724	558	52	10
*WK2G	58,590	473	48	6
*N2UU	35,955	287	43	8
*WA2ALY	16,687	164	36	2
*W2TT	8,246	109	29	2
*KD2JC	7,337	110	28	1
*W2CWW	4,440	75	23	1
*W3PR	3,618	55	24	3
*K2JT	2,814	58	20	1
KC2LST	8	2	2	0

NEW YORK

N5DX	641,802	1341	58	60
WF2W	331,602	1106	60	42
W2RR	141,150	789	58	17
K2NV	132,386	745	55	19
K2OS	82,929	354	54	23
K2UF	82,698	517	52	14
WA2CP	69,972	396	48	20
N2YB	67,535	371	46	19
*N2BEG	58,410	413	49	10
W2GR	53,406	424	47	7
*WA2JQK	41,448	245	52	14
*K2DB	18,734	215	36	2
*AC2JK	18,576	181	38	5
*NW2K	18,377	150	42	1
K2XA	17,168	92	45	13
*W2LC	14,555	147	39	2
*K2CS	13,200	141	38	2
*W5SM	10,304	95	43	3
WB2WPM	8,610	108	32	3
*K2NPN	7,194	94	33	0
*NW2I	1,890	27	29	1
*NN2NN	1,178	25	17	0
*AC2QH	470	16	10	0
*AA2SX	432	21	9	0
*W2CRJ	203	13	7	0

DELAWARE

AA1K	592,620	1339	59	60
*N8NA	68,055	435	51	14
*K3CWF	5,049	80	27	0
*W3ASW	4,239	68	26	1

MARYLAND

W3LL	291,486	1030	58	43
*KD4D	289,380	914	59	46
K3ZA	282,914	920	57	49
K3RO	154,352	671	57	31
K3TC	105,307	498	55	24
K8GU	50,691	320	46	15

*K3KU	45,315	372	46	7
W3PH	34,020	261	47	7
*AA3S	23,265	212	39	6
*N3XL	13,376	163	36	2
*N3TE	13,065	141	35	4
*W3FA	10,804	125	34	3
*W3SFG	9,695	112	33	2
W3MR	2,288	31	16	6

PENNSYLVANIA

W3BGN	376,704	1070	59	49
K3UA	337,120	794	58	54
W3TS	216,195	1009	59	28
K3UL	197,568	773	59	37
W3SO	96,380	462	55	24
*K3SWZ	72,002	357	52	22
*NA3F	66,002	449	48	13
*KA3QLF	60,760	389	50	12
*K2LNS	58,590	381	51	12
*WW3S	55,610	318	52	15
K3PP	54,592	343	51	13
KW3A	50,924	368	49	9
*W3SC	33,696	263	44	8
KY3W	29,700	219	48	7
*N3LT	29,344	197	45	11
*W3KB	26,606	199	44	9
K3OO	7,020	48	13	17
WA3AAN	5,656	83	27	1
NF3R	1,275	35	15	0
*W3KM	468	15	13	0

ALABAMA

N4NO	125,846	461	55	34
*K4WI	115,514	648	53	21
*WA1FCN	82,276	511	49	18
*K4TEO	41,496	307	48	9
*W4JSI	21,510	211	41	4
*K4JAB	16,641	170	38	5
*NAU	9,994	118	35	3
*NASDB	840	21	12	3

FLORIDA

N4OX	77,472	425	53	19
KM4HI	76,160	438	51	19
N8PR	59,760	226	53	27
WF3T	46,935	300	49	14
*N4EK	31,200	275	39	9
N1TO	24,168	184	45	8
*NAUM	16,744	152	39	7
*W4OEP	10,965	116	36	7
*WB4OMM	10,602	109	32	6
*W3USA	5,797	76	25	6
*NK4DX	5,550	78	25	5
*K4Y	3,255	41	25	6
*K3MR	3,000	52	20	4
*K4FU	14	2	1	1

GEORGIA

KU8E	197,280	770	57	39
K4BAI	176,436	756	55	32
W5JR	124,640	566	52	30
*KM4F	38,860	268	46	12
WK4U	28,871	202	43	10
*AA4LR	18,081	143	41	8
*N9DFD	5,504	73	31	1
*ND4K	3,836	60	26	2
*NAWD	3,250	52	25	1
*A14UN	1,323	26	19	2
*W4EM	1,197	27	21	0

KENTUCKY

*K4WQ	67,083	492	49	10
*KM4FO	28,860	241	46	6

NORTH CAROLINA

N4AF	163,152	663	55	33
N4CW	161,048	818	57	25
K2LS	130,088	462	55	37
*W6BY	38,248	285	47	9
ADBJ	33,456	274	40	11
*NA4A	21,855	200	42	5
*A14GR	19,646	166	39	8
K4KAY	16,950	142	41	4
K4NC	14,080	107	34	10
*W2GDJ	9,735	131	32	1
*K4KZ	1,725	33	22	1
*N4CTT	1,368	38	18	0

SOUTH CAROLINA

K4HR	58,765	292	52	21
NJ4F	46,551	317	48	11
K7OM	43,380	286	48	12
*WA8OJR	25,248	216	40	8
*WU2T	16,598	158	38	5
*WA2EMF	12,240	110	40	5
N4UFP	2,525	35	21	4

TENNESSEE

K0EJ	226,135	920	56	35
*W5POK	178,785	787	57	30
AC4G	122,144	424	53	35
*K3IE	94,462	516	55	18
W4UT	82,355	541	53	12
K1GU	76,296	424	51	17
AD4EB	72,954	504	52	11
WB4YDY	68,231	368	52	11
*W4DAN	50,787	384	48	8
*AA4NU	49,335	298	52	13
*NAZZ	44,500	391	46	4
*NA4K	35,231	316	44	5
*K3JU	27,500	200	46	9
*AB4GG	23,079	192	41	8
AA4H	20,332	150	43	9
*W8RYC	9,729	83	42	5
*W4JUJ	7,722	108	31	2
W4NZ	3,654	51	27	2

*AA9K	2,112	42	22	0
*W5D5AX	1,184	37	16	0

VIRGINIA

K3ZM	862,916	1537	58	66
K0ZR	292,500	1035	58	42
W4CB	204,776	878	54	34
N4DJ	129,591	703	56	21
*K4ORD	105,488	540	55	21
W4YE	62,511	363	53	14
*W4PJW	55,571	390	51	10
K4RDU	48,439	341	48	11
*W4PFM	38,998	239	48	14
W4WWQ	38,936	239	47	15
*K4FTO	29,520	255	42	6
*NA4C	26,588	258	43	8
N3JB	26,300	205	42	3
*W3TB	25,004	211	38	9
*K4FJW	24,794	210	42	7
*KR4V	24,745	192	40	9
N3KN	23,300	197	47	6
*K8SYH	22,231	192	39	8
W4AU	20,792	200	42	4
*K4IVF	19,494	136	44	10
*K4SO	16,732	138	40	7
NR4C	13,571	135	35	6
*K04LA	13,440	168	34	1
*K4GJF	11,800	118	37	3
N4MM	11,223	91	34	9
*K4K4	9,216	98	31	5
*N3CKI	8,773	122	29	2
*K4HQK	8,481	109	31	2
N8AID	8,170	65	26	12
*WM4I	8,155	99	32	3
AD4TJ	3,276	66	19	2
N3AO	3,250	53	23	2
*KN4KL	3,225	57	25	0
*W4GRC	2,737	52	22	1
*K4MIL	2,776	26	15	1
*W4ZYT	559	20	13	0

ARKANSAS

W5DR	399,816	1232	59	49
*K5DJ	21,945	161	46	9
W5KI	224	10	7	1

LOUISIANA

*K5KU	190,464	772	57	36
*K5V8	28,938			

NORTH DAKOTA				Tunisia				Kazakhstan				*OK1UKV 43,602 238 0 39				*RX3MM 5,206 54 0 19							
K0IDX	196,690	938	59 26	*3V8CB	427,180	822 6 46	UN5J	13,580	80 0 20	*OK1XC	36,180	214 0 36	*OK1UC	296,774	43 2 8	*UA4NCI	4,606 73 0 14						
SOUTH DAKOTA				ASIA				*UN7CN 6,540 57 0 15				*OK2BME 33,626 201 0 34				*R2AHS 3,808 49 0 17							
KD0EE	31,506	214	50 9	Asiatic Russia				*UN7TW 2,475 20 0 15				*OK1MGW 31,208 126 1 46				*RA4UAT 2,329 17 1 16							
CANADA				*UN7TA 1,490 22 0 10				*UN7FW 1,092 28 0 6				*OK1AV 21,708 121 0 36				*R2DEM 2,280 33 0 15							
NEWFOUNDLAND				*UN7VW 277,750 540 0 55				Republic Korea				*OK2VW 20,790 133 0 33				*UA3NFI 1,989 45 0 13							
*V01NA	530	11	7 3	UA9BA	204,912	465 0 48	DS4EOI	7,600	145 2 8	*OK1AUC 15,090 102 0 30	*OK2SGW 7,392 67 0 24				*UG3G 1,876 31 0 14								
LABRADOR				*UN7W 17,732 90 0 11				Saudi Arabia				*OK1DW 1,045 12 1 10				*R1QE 1,210 28 0 11							
*V02AC	328	10	8 0	R8CA	112,455	277 0 45	*HZ1TL	5,643	32 0 19	*OK2ABU 364 11 0 7	*RUB8 1,170 13 1 12				*R3AQ 1,128 22 0 12								
NEW BRUNSWICK				*RA9CCK 65,184 231 0 32				Taiwan				*R6WF 968 27 0 8				*R6AW 935 11 0 11							
VE9CB	459,000	792	57 45	RW9SW	62,868	169 0 39	BV1EK	50,388	233 13 21	OZ8AE	291,760	796 12 58	*UA4FDL	670 35 0 5	*UA1CGS 510 10 0 9								
VE9AA	113,764	323	47 21	*UA9AB 33,046 123 0 31	*RK9AY 20,999 98 0 23	Thailand				*OZ8SW 145,400 576 1 49				*UA6UA 416 9 0 8									
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND				*R9AB 18,348 100 0 22				*HS3XVP 190 8 0 5				*OZ1AAR 71,274 340 2 41				*RD1D 369 10 0 9							
VY2ZM	1,893,002	1811	58 84	R9CC	17,732	97 0 22	*E21EC 165 8 0 5	*OZ6KS 15,631 108 1 28				*UA3LG 125 5 0 5				*R9JF 105 4 0 3							
VY2LJ	72,157	242	42 17	*RA9LOMM 16,050 98 0 30	*R9UD 4,400 63 0 11	*HS3ANP 28 3 0 2				*OZYSUR 2,736 31 0 18				*R9R 75 8 0 3									
QUEBEC				*R9SS 14,991 90 0 19				West Malaysia				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE2AWW	122,336	466	52 25	*R9JM 14,872 71 0 26	*9M2/JE1SCJ 2,220 20 0 12				*G6M 605,500 1047 38 62				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
*VE2UMS	28,680	165	30 0	*UD8 6,383 61 0 13	Albania				*M3I 488,808 917 38 55				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
*VE2HLS	19,584	124	30 4	*R9VUDO 4,400 63 0 11	*G3LET 202,410 441 33 45				*G3OLB 290,763 538 38 51				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
ONTARIO				*UA9ADG 3,825 24 0 17				EUROPE				*G4AMT 196,794 341 38 49				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
CG3AT	658,130	1154	60 50	*R9W 2,392 34 0 13	Aland Islands				*G4KZD 141,050 569 4 46				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
*VE3DZ	531,700	1053	60 40	*R9L 1,092 31 1 6	*OH0R 97,650 378 2 48				*G4M 140,400 540 6 46				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
VE3PN	350,888	713	55 37	RA0L 828 28 0 6	Azerbaijan				*G4N 103,432 355 8 48				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
*VE3MGY	311,448	835	57 19	*UA9NP 360 22 0 4	*4K6FO 61,380 178 0 36				*G4O 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
VE3KP	226,884	640	55 18	*RD0L 240 6 0 6	Bahrain				*G4P 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
*VE3VSM	219,714	690	57 9	*A93JA 4,400 32 0 16				*G4Q 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*CF3FF	156,744	587	51 5	*BD5XX 12,208 144 3 13				*G4R 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
VE3KZ	150,008	461	56 12	*BA40Q 1,606 25 0 11	China				*G4S 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4						
VE3BR	120,960	397	51 12	*VR2EH 2,695 43 0 11				*G4T 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VA3ATT	108,702	369	51 10	Hong Kong				*G4U 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VA3KAI	103,005	337	50 13	Israel				*G4V 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VA3EC	99,946	354	52 7	*I4ZSL 154,035 356 0 45				*G4W 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
CG3KI	83,391	302	45 12	*4X1JM 8,840 48 0 20				*G4X 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3WG	78,650	301	50 5	*4Z4KX 3,570 22 0 17				*G4Y 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3MA	58,052	271	44 2	Japan				*G4Z 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3TW	52,875	245	39 6	*JH4UYB 320,292 511 22 60				*G4AA 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3SB	26,488	132	38 5	*JA5DQ 101,584 238 20 36				*G4AB 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3GFN	23,750	136	36 2	*JH6QFJ 26,810 95 6 29				*G4AC 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VA3FN	22,104	130	36 0	*JH6IOP 23,880 67 13 27				*G4AD 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3HG	21,672	108	41 2	*JH6LJG 23,374 118 9 22				*G4AE 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3XL	19,775	116	31 4	*JA1DUH 20,596 64 13 25				*G4AF 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*CF3ZMW	17,216	119	31 1	*JA7ACM 19,040 97 12 16				*G4AG 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE3PJ	16,170	102	34 1	*JE1SPY 18,816 140 13 15				*G4AH 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
MANITOBA				*JH1ODB 18,600 70 9 22				Bear Island				*G4AJ 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
VE4EA	83,190	300	53 6	*JH1MZT 17,280 61 12 20				*G4AK 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
SASKATCHEWAN				*JA9FHB 16,920 72 12 18				Belarus				*G4AL 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
VE5UF	146,916	481	54 9	*JA1SVP 13,832 80 13 15				*G4AM 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
ALBERTA				*JH1HDT 12,035 42 5 24				Bosnia-Herzegovina				*G4AN 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
VE6BBP	219,390	635	55 16	*JH7KMB 10,695 97 8 15				*G4AO 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
VE6KC	48,018	188	49 4	*JH7FMJ 10,500 43 10 18				*G4AP 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE6TK	16,440	91	38 2	*JH7FAV 9,802 44 11 15				*G4AQ 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE6UM	4,050	35	23 2	*JM3GXU 7,486 69 6 13				*G4AR 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
BRITISH COLUMBIA				*7N1BHO 7,353 91 9 10				Belgium				*G4AS 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
VE7KZ	96,387	344	48 9	*JH1IXY 6,930 49 8 14				*G4AT 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*VE7SL	70,151	247	51 8	*JR2PMT 6,390 67 5 13				*G4AU 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
NORTH AMERICA				*JH1COB 5,382 43 8 10				Bulgaria				*G4AV 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
Alaska				*JH2KKW 4,750 45 8 11				*LZ1GU 107,749 395 1 52				*G4AW 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*K10S	2,080	16	1 15	*JH1MEG 4,608 113 5 7				*LZ4SU 315 7 0 7				*G4AX 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
Bahamas				*JH2BMS 3,975 34 2 13				Croatia				*G4AY 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*C6AGU	1,103,556	1464	59 64	*JA1EMQ 3,859 31 6 11				*G4AZ 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Belize				*JA1JAT 3,280 24 4 12				Czech Republic				*G4AB 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*V31YN	261,000	530	52 38	*JE1KUC 2,870 26 4 10				*G4AC 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Cayman Islands				*JA6FCL 2,587 48 2 11				*G4AD 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
ZF9CW	1,743,792	1980	59 77	*JH2GZY 2,366 36 5 8				*G4AE 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Cuba				*JA1FNO 1,935 19 2 13				*G4AF 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*C02JD	90,475	322	46 9	*JA1ZGP 1,701 64 4 5				*G4AG 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*C08ZZ	11,060	75	21 7	*JA1GVM 1,586 15 4 9				*G4AH 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Dominican Republic				*JA1FGB 1,449 35 1 8				*G4AJ 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*H13Y	18,690	84	34 8	*JH0GHZ 1,400 19 1 9				*G4AK 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*H18A	16,796	81	24 14	*JH1JV 1,265 15 4 7				*G4AL 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Martinique				*JA2FGL 750 11 3 7				*G4AM 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
FM5BH	93,978	244	42 27	*JA1IZZ 640 10 2 6				*G4AN 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Mexico				*JH6CYL 636 37 1 5				*G4AO 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
XE2X	853,180	1226	57 59	*JA1XUM 595 11 0 7				*G4AP 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*XE2MVY	17,797	97	33 4	*JA1UXV 553 16 1 6				*G4AQ 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*XE2OK	627	12	9 2	*JH4FUF 511 21 1 6				*G4AR 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
*XE1H	30	2	0 2	*JK1THE 510 36 3 2				*G4AS 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
Puerto Rico				*JK2QVP 456 8 2 6				*G4AT 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
*KP3W	2,185	20	14 5	*JH1AVY 420 14 3 4				*G4AU 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
U.S. Virgin Islands				*JA1HOM 390 8 3 3				*G4AV 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4			
KP2M	861,120	1131	56 59	*JA1CP 380 35 1 3				*G4AW 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							
NP2J	368,300	648	56 44	*JA3EN 240 5 0 6				*G4AX 99,246 391 4 47				*R9XA 60 3 0 4				*R9XA 60 3 0 4							

XE2ST	56,151	216	42	9	EUROPE	R4HC	177,236	603	0	59	*DJ9MH	111,496	452	8	48	YL2PP	215,296	644	4	60
*XE2FGC	1,212	21	8	4	Austria	RL4F	160,303	540	0	59	DLINKS	106,040	417	8	47	*YL1S	116,794	505	0	46
U.S. Virgin Islands	433,116	710	51	55	OE2S	585,611	985	33	74	*DF1LON	104,304	439	4	49	YL5T	27,004	122	0	43	
ASIA					OE8TE	185,196	539	9	57	*DF1LX	100,256	437	1	51	YL2KO	18,873	135	0	27	
Asiatic Russia					OE1TKW	165,168	508	5	57	DJ4AX	97,971	112	30	83	Lithuania					
R8TT	593,134	913	2	69	*OE2LCM	98,512	411	1	46	DJ3WE	96,460	419	2	50	LY2MM	507,314	1097	15	71	
RA9Y	499,824	784	1	71	OE5CSP	76,560	312	1	47	*DL6ON	93,295	454	1	46	LY2BK	504,415	1229	10	69	
RG9A	476,339	724	2	69	Balearic Islands	EF6T	767,454	1146	42	69	DL2CC	93,208	325	5	56	LY7M	459,277	930	17	74
RW0AR	457,030	761	1	69	Belarus	EUGAF	419,484	1012	16	62	DL4HG	86,811	327	10	47	LY3BN	315,780	792	16	60
RT9S	209,804	391	0	59	EW9R	335,075	1001	7	58	*DL7ALM	77,691	372	0	47	*LY5W	313,276	913	6	62	
RN9N	121,680	265	0	52	EUSC	272,426	872	7	54	DL7UPN	77,520	342	2	49	*LY3B	256,443	891	1	56	
R9CM	121,626	231	1	57	EW9DX	248,976	874	0	56	DL4HRM	73,692	357	1	45	*LY2AJ	231,660	845	1	54	
RV9UP	120,428	323	0	46	EU8U	213,378	783	1	52	DJ0JIF	72,879	307	1	50	LY5R	209,484	583	6	63	
RU9AC	117,957	319	0	41	*EU3A	128,400	508	0	50	*DL1TS	64,578	298	1	46	LY3X	168,685	616	4	51	
UI8J	101,178	295	0	42	*EU4T	113,339	378	4	55	DL8UD	59,478	283	0	46	LY2K	151,008	578	1	51	
RW9QA	63,512	222	0	34	EU1A	106,132	390	0	52	DL2OE	58,701	231	0	51	LY2BVB	134,895	363	8	61	
*RW9DX	54,536	192	0	32	EW8W	75,510	330	3	42	*DL8DWW	52,360	288	0	40	LY5O	79,718	352	0	46	
RA0FF	42,141	221	10	23	*EW6F	1,918	28	0	14	DL3YM	51,747	218	0	47	*LY2CO	78,645	321	0	49	
RT8U	37,333	112	0	37	EW7M	420	7	0	7	*DL8LBK	50,554	236	5	41	LY2SA	30,788	146	0	43	
RV9CX	36,550	112	0	34	EW1TZ	400	10	0	8	DL5ST	47,385	232	1	44	LY2NSM	12,220	94	0	26	
RW9WT	23,275	101	0	25	Belgium	ON4IA	397,761	776	26	67	DL70W	45,198	151	9	45	LY2NY	5,992	50	0	28
*UA0LHS	21,367	166	4	19	OP5T	229,824	695	7	57	*DL1II	39,285	194	0	45	Luxembourg					
RD0A	12,749	119	0	19	*ON5JT	14,400	95	0	30	DM4X	38,070	182	0	45	LX7I	1,294,320	1795	44	76	
RW0LT	6,740	42	0	20	Bosnia-Herzegovina	E70T	477,260	832	36	62	DL2RG	37,587	148	4	40	Moldova				
RM9J	3,842	27	0	17	*E72U	135,150	523	0	51	*DL5YL	36,898	227	1	37	ER4A	66,785	352	0	37	
*UA9UX	3,120	53	0	10	LZ3ZZ	166,367	612	1	52	*D07CED	31,449	213	0	33	*ER3DX	5,280	38	0	24	
RL9Y	1,440	13	1	11	LZ6Y	122,612	396	0	58	DJ6TB	30,888	169	2	37	Netherlands					
RA09M	1,141	26	0	7	LZ7G	67,800	266	1	49	DJ6TB	30,888	169	2	37	PA3FYM	900,600	1304	43	77	
R9IR	644	11	0	7	*LZ1NG	35,264	183	0	38	DL8UNF	21,088	147	0	42	PA3M	528,906	1000	30	68	
*RK9UE	592	31	0	4	Bulgaria	SV9DJ0	107,588	399	2	50	DJ4MT	20,294	129	2	49	PA3GV1	454,388	917	25	67
RU0A	250	5	0	5	SV9GPV	30,702	110	0	51	DL5MEV	29,362	105	2	51	PI4CC	337,770	782	26	55	
*RK0UT	81	6	0	3	Croatia	9A5CW	1,153,490	1486	43	87	DJ4MT	20,294	129	2	49	PA4VHF	231,886	621	18	53
*RA9MX	44	8	0	2	9A3XV	728,456	1203	33	74	9A2EU	76,356	227	5	58	PA0B	191,842	500	13	58	
*R8UT	18	9	0	1	9A2KD	18,473	125	0	29	9A2EJ	18,473	125	0	29	*PC5Q	189,864	494	21	51	
China					Finland	OK1DX	592,673	1018	32	75	OH6MW	275,631	605	16	63	PA8AD	189,189	590	8	55
*BA4DL	8,489	121	4	9	OH2B0	200,244	406	20	62	OH30J	187,833	725	3	48	PA5WT	135,700	545	1	49	
*BD0AAI	3,991	40	0	13	OH30J	187,833	725	3	48	OH3FM	182,580	696	0	51	PA3AAV	132,532	354	16	52	
BA70T	1,390	21	0	10	OH6RE	133,950	565	0	47	OH2BV	118,160	404	2	54	PA4N	131,130	411	8	54	
*BH4TXN	928	22	0	10	OH2BV	118,160	404	2	54	OH5C	108,855	477	0	45	PC2D	94,760	410	1	45	
*BH7PFH	364	9	0	7	OH3EX	83,295	365	1	44	OH3AD	81,349	366	0	42	PA4M	90,630	324	14	39	
*BD4CRN	54	6	0	2	OH3AD	81,349	366	0	42	*OH5CZ	12,282	114	0	23	*PA9CC	39,032	194	1	40	
Cyprus					France	9A5CW	1,153,490	1486	43	87	F4HOZ	63,928	175	15	46	PI4D	31,688	190	0	34
P33W	1,543,806	1400	30	83	F8CRS	30,550	128	0	47	F5VHJ	21,682	115	0	37	PA0ABM	25,543	121	2	39	
India					F4EUG	11,060	63	0	35	DL4JLM	17,472	96	0	39	PA0MIR	17,465	99	0	35	
*VU2ABS	312	7	0	6	F1TRE	7,644	58	1	23	DL1DAW	16,422	75	1	41	*PA1CW	14,471	103	1	28	
Israel					Germany	OK1CRM	285,516	871	4	62	DL7ON	838,950	1369	36	83	PA1RH	13,761	82	2	31
*4Z5TK	6,640	36	0	20	OK22V	258,653	730	8	63	DF7ZS	725,928	1235	40	76	PA1BX	7,348	68	0	22	
Japan					OK1ATP	195,291	457	13	68	DK6WL	640,440	1186	32	76	PA3MET	3,604	46	0	17	
JR40ZR	177,936	365	17	49	*OK6AA	126,352	483	3	50	DP9Z	605,676	1170	29	73	PA1T	2,032	26	0	16	
JH2FKX	152,526	297	21	45	*OK2BFN	119,621	460	2	51	DJ0MDR	598,920	1135	32	73	PA0M	1,820	28	0	13	
JA4GUU	59,800	151	14	36	*OK1AY	113,620	462	1	51	DK20Y	532,475	1150	27	68	*PA8E	1,236	23	0	12	
JE1BMJ	44,896	115	14	32	*OK1SI	87,840	409	1	44	DL7URH	406,472	944	20	68	Northern Ireland					
JA6BZJ	37,128	104	11	31	OK6DJ	69,825	294	1	48	DK1KC	342,900	980	16	59	*MI4I	45,312	182	6	42	
JF3LPD	28,675	136	13	24	OK1AYU	1,105	13	1	12	DL9YAJ	340,257	809	20	67	G1S1	45,216	180	1	47	
JA1PTJ	20,100	76	11	19	Denmark	OU2V	190,472	633	9	49	DL0SLG	337,200	878	18	62	Norway				
7M4CLF	17,115	60	10	25	OZ1ADL	131,648	388	7	57	DL2ML	325,322	866	15	64	LB8DC	195,855	698	3	52	
JH1RFM	15,372	66	10	18	OZ0B	125,125	444	6	49	DL4CF	318,978	612	31	68	LA7THA	173,728	548	10	51	
JG1LFR	13,450	106	9	16	OZ4M	80,997	273	4	53	DH0GHU	310,960	809	13	67	*LA5LJA	72,568	301	1	46	
JH5MXB	13,216	59	9	19	*OZ1DJJ	41,993	157	4	45	DL6MHV	308,812	775	23	59	LA7AF	52,292	126	9	59	
JN1MKT	12,974	96	9	17	OZ4MD	17,700	63	1	49	DJ5MW	265,194	677	16	65	LA7X	43,554	155	1	50	
JA1LZR	12,324	57	13	13	Dodecanese	GSW	1,211,707	1554	47	80	DJ5AN	229,528	586	13	66	LA6TA	24,256	152	0	32
JA7YGP	8,211	43	6	17	SV5DKL	75,250	338	0	43	DL5LYM	239,834	698	10	64	LA6TFA	18,880	117	0	32	
JH7XMO	8,056	72	9	10	England	G5W	1,211,707	1554	47	80	DJ5AN	229,528	586	13	66	LB2TB	1,936	19	1	15
JH1GNU	7,752	52	6	13	G3U	713,155	1175	37	70	DJ5VM	215,861	632	13	60	Poland					
JN3TMM	6,920	67	5	15	G3TFX	701,742	1110	40	71	DL5RMH	212,431	526	17	62	SN2M	944,892	1443	33	84	
JA7ZP	6,468	43	8	14	G4RKG	471,750	816	38	64	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	SN5X	675,062	1191	26	77	
JR2AWS	6,341	84	7	10	G2NF	338,940	696	28	62	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	SP3GTS	434,970	927	20	70	
JD14JM	6,048	43	3	15	G3XTT	217,740	756	12	58	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	SP4Z	432,905	980	11	74	
JA4GZM	5,166	52	4	14	G8X	188,024	473	23	53	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	SP4G	430,388	1104	10	66	
JA30QK	4,820	30	3	17	M0UKR	139,973	529	2	51	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	*SQ5M	290,283	827	6	63	
JA1RXT	4,300	26	8	12	G0BNR	116,298	352	5	58	DL5LW	208,160	496	20	60	SN0R	271,375	837	7	58	
JA2V0F																				

Advertising Rates: Non-commercial ads are 20 cents per word including abbreviations and addresses. Commercial and organization ads are \$1.00 per word. Boldface words are \$1.50 each (specify which words). Minimum charge \$2.00. No ad will be printed unless accompanied by full remittance. All ads must be type-written double-spaced.

Closing Date: The 10th day in the third month preceding date of publication (example: Jan. 10th for the March issue). Because the advertisers and equipment contained in Ham Shop have not been investigated, the Publisher of *CQ* cannot vouch for the merchandise listed therein. The publisher reserves the right to reject any advertisement. Direct all correspondence and ad copy to: CQ Ham Shop, 25 Newbridge Road, Hicksville, NY 11801 (fax: 516-681-2926; e-mail: <hamshop@cq-amateur-radio.com>).

NO NONSENSE LICENSE STUDY GUIDES: kb6nu.com/cq

FOR SALE: 40-foot crank up tower. U.S. Tower model MA40, pole type \$400. Cushcraft model A4 tri-band beam \$200. Yaesu Antenna rotor and controller model G400RC \$200. Call Ed, WA7DAX, (801) 598-9217.

GET YOUR F.C.C. GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE "COMMERCIAL" LICENSE! Fast, inexpensive home study course. Command Productions. Visit: www.LicenseTraining.com. Free info: (800) 932-4268.

Wanted: Channel Master model 110 Quantum Antennas 1 or more in box good condition! W.J. Gibbs, Jr. 601 Howard Street. Columbia, NC 27925

LAND FOR SALE: Build Ham retreat or bug-out location. 5 Mountain acres. RF quiet, no antenna restrictions. Minutes from downtown Chattanooga. \$37,000 MLS#: 1243808.

QRP J-36: 1/2-Scale Microkey. Full-Functional "BUG" Made in the USA by KA6IRL. <QRPJ36.com>

Premium RF Connectors, Antennas, Coax, Parts, and Accessories. W5SWL's Ham Store — www.DavesHobbyShop.com

WANTED: IBM Model M, Space Saving Keyboard, Call KØKG, (218) 850-1500 or email: <keith.gilbertson@q.com>.

AMATEUR RADIO ELECTRONICS: Home Study Software, Apps, and eBooks \$2.99. <www.eptsoft.com/HomeStudy>

POLYESTER ROPE: excellent for antenna support and guying. Go to <www.audiotronics.us>.

"QRZ DX"—since 1979: Available as an Adobe PDF file each Wednesday or by regular mail. Your best source for weekly DX information. Send #10 SASE for sample/rates. **"The DX Magazine"—since 1989:** Bi-monthly — Full of DXpedition reports, QSL Information, Awards, DX news, technical articles, and more. Send \$3.00 for sample/rates. DX Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box DX, Leicester, NC 28748-0249. Phone/Fax: 828-683-0709; e-mail: <DX@dxpub.com>; <<http://www.dxpub.com>>.

At www.HamRadioExpress.com we know you can't afford to waste time looking for Ham Radio Antennas & Accessories. With over 3,000 products in our four warehouses, you can rely on Ham Radio Express to have the parts you need, in stock, especially those special, hard-to-find parts, fixed station antennas, baluns, mobile antennas, mobile antenna mounts, accessories, and RF connectors. **Custom Built Cable Assemblies** for your Packet TNC/KPC to radio interface devices. We stock interface cables for all amateur radio makes and models: AEA, Kantronics, MFJ, PacComm, and more Packet Controllers. All cables are in stock or can be built in one day. All cable assemblies are double-checked before they are shipped. Toll-Free Order Lines: M-F 9 AM to 4 PM: 1-800-726-2919 or 1-866-300-1969; Fax 1-434-525-4919. **Help and Tech Support:** Not sure what model you need? At www.HamRadioExpress.com our Technical Support staff (1-434-632-7028, 9 AM to 4 PM weekdays) can help you decide what you need, and all available for same-day shipment. On-line visit: www.HamRadioExpress.com

REAL HAMS DO CODE: Move up to CW with **CW Mental Block Buster III**. Succeed with hypnosis and NLP. Includes two (2) CDs and Manual. Only \$29.95 plus \$7.00 s/h US. FL add \$2.14 tax. Success Easy, 568 SE Maple Terrace, Port St. Lucie, FL 34983, phone 561-302-7731, <www.success-is-easy.com>.

TWO NEW NOVELS involving ham radio: *Full Circle*, and *Frozen in Time*, by N4XX. Visit <<http://www.theodore-cohen-novels.com>>.

QSLing SUPPLIES. e-mail: <plumdx@msn.com>.

CASH FOR COLLINS, HALLICRAFTERS SX-88, & DRAKE TR-6. Buy any Collins equipment. Leo, KJ6HI, phone/fax 310-418-9269, e-mail: <radioleo72@gmail.com>.

MicroLog by WAØH

Free download . . . www.wa0h.com

www.oldqslcards.com

OVERSEAS AIRMAIL POSTAGE plus complete line of airmail envelopes. Order directly from our website. James E. Mackey, proprietor. website: <www.airmailpostage.com>

TOWER ACCESSORIES Gin Pole Kits — stand off brackets — antenna mounts — vehicle radio mounts — for 30 years. IIX Equipment Ltd., 708-337-8172, <<http://www.w9iix.com>>.

HOMEBREW! "Recollections of a Radio Receiver" a 565 page book on HBR homebrew receivers. \$10 delivered (eBook on CD-ROM). Details <www.w6hht.com>

WANTED: VACUUM TUBES — Commercial, industrial, amateur. Radio Daze, LLC, 3870 Rush Mendon Road, Mendon, NY 14506 USA (phone 585-624-1099; fax 585-624-1138; e-mail: <info@radiodaze.com>).

ARMS — Amateur Radio Missionary Net. Christian Fellowship Net, Everyone Welcome. 14,3075 Daily except Sunday 1500—1700Z, -1 Hr DST. Website: www.qsl.net/arms

NEAT STUFF! DWM Communications: <<http://qth.com/dwm>>

DXPEDITION DVD VIDEOS: For full description and how to order . . . <www.k4uee.com/dvd/>.

HAM RADIO PARADISE in the Pacific (NA-072) for sale. See www.qsl.net/hp1vxh and e-mail to contadora@gmx.de

VORTEX ANTENNA SYSTEMS specialist in HF and VHF high performance antennas. Yagis and Delta Loops. Linear Loaded 30 and 40m Arrays. OWA Arrays, bespoke individual design solutions. Antenna related hardware. We ship worldwide including North America. <www.vortexantennas.co.uk/>. or by e-mail to <enquiries@vortexantennas.co.uk>.

WANTED: HAM EQUIPMENT AND RELATED ITEMS. Donate your excess gear—new, old, in any condition—to the Radio Club of Junior High School 22, the Nation's only full time non-profit organization working to get Ham Radio into schools around the country as a teaching tool using our EDUCOM—Education Thru Communication—program. Send your radio to school. Your donated material will be picked up ANYWHERE or shipping arranged, and this means a tax deduction to the full extent of the law for you as we are an IRS 501(c)(3) charity in our 33rd year of service. It is always easier to donate and usually more financially rewarding. BUT MOST IMPORTANT your gift will mean a whole new world of educational opportunity for children nationwide. Radios you can write off; kids you can't. Make 2017 the year to help a child and yourself. Write, phone, or FAX the WB2JKJ "22 Crew" today: The RC of JHS 22, P.O. Box 1052, New York, NY 10002. Twenty-four hours call 516-674-4072; fax 516-674-9600; or e-mail <screw@wb2jkj.org>. Join us on the WB2JKJ Classroom Net, 7.238 MHz, 1200—1330 UTC daily and 21.395 MHz from 1400 to 2000 UTC.

"World of Keys — Keys III" book features highly detailed views and photos of keys, bugs, and paddles like few people have ever seen (\$18). Also still available, **"Keys II"** (\$16) and **"QRP Romps!"** (\$18), plus **"Your Guide to HF Fun"** (\$16). Available from dealers nationwide.

PACKET RADIO AND MORE! Join TAPR, connect with the largest amateur radio digital group in the U.S. Creators of the TNC-2 standard, working on Software Defined Radio technology. Benefits: newsletter, software, discounts on kits and publications. For membership prices see the TAPR website: <<http://www.tapr.org>>.

www.isotronantennas.com FOR HF. CHECK IT OUT! Call: 719-687-0650; <wd0eja@isotronantennas.com>

SMART BATTERY CHARGERS: 5A model for larger deep cycle down to 1/4A model for smaller QRP lead acid batteries. <www.a-engineering.com>

HONDURAS DX VACATION: K3, Alpha 86, SteppIR, Meals, Private Facilities. HR2J, (206) 259-9688.

HY POWER ANTENNA COMPANY <<http://www.freewebs.com/hypower>> Multiband dipoles, delta loops, half squares and QRP antennas.

NEW AMATEUR RADIO MAP with DXCC list updates. Full color 22 x 34" — \$10. Free shipping on club orders. <http://www.hamradiomap.qth.com/>

COLLINS . . . Owners of Collins 30S-1 amplifiers. Very rare. K201, K202, and K203 relays now available. Newly manufactured — not NOS. We ship overseas. More info on www.collinsradioactive.com

FREE 2-meter Repeater Frequencies for Travelers by Western Trucker: USREPEATERS.ORG

QRP KITS: <www.breadboardradio.com>

NEED ROPE? All kinds, types, including: antenna rope, hauling, gin. **FREE**, free consultation, Go to <<http://www.davisropeandcable.com/>>. Veteran owned, K1PEK, 978-369-1738.

<<http://www.vintagehamshack.com>>

FUTURE TIMES: Dreams and visions of Disasters. Great guide book for Hams. www.xlibris.com/futuretimes.html

www.peidxlodge.com

HAWAII DX VACATION: SteppIR antennas, amplifiers, private. KH6RC, <www.leilanihedandbreakfast.com>.

HAM TRAVELERS Discount travel, tours, cruises, more. www.GreatExpectationTravel.com

PROMOTIONAL VIDEO: 15-minute DVD describes amateur radio's fun and public service. Details: <www.neoham.org>.

WANTED: OLD QSL CARD COLLECTIONS. Collector seeks US & DX cards. W2VRK, 9 Laird Terrace, Somerset, NJ 08873; e-mail: <tpllrs@comcast.net>.

TELEGRAPH KEY INFORMATION AND HISTORY MUSEUM: <<http://w1tp.com>>

HAM RADIO GIFTS: <www.mainestore.com>

FT243 AND HC6U CRYSTALS: www.af4k.com

OLD QSLs Available. 50's and 60's, DX and USA. Specify call, send SASE. W5SQA@arrl.net

RFI Filters <www.RFchoke.com>

SOTA BEAMS: <<http://www.sotabeams.co.uk>>. G3CW

CRANK-A-WATT Power & More via KE5NYS. Visit <www.FactorReady.com>

www.KM5KG.COM

HAM RADIO CLUB WEBSITES & NEWSLETTERS: Domain names, websites, email, newsletters, logos and club marketing aids. Newsletters customized for your club. So affordable any size club can now have a professional newsletter. <http://www.HamRadioWebsites.Net> (503-717-3484)

FMTV ARTICLES: Comprehensive transmitter and receiver deviation calibration, standards, intermodulation, power amplifier calculations. WB9OQM, <http://mathison.freeshell.org>

Wanna ham in the **CAYMAN ISLANDS?** Go to <www.martykaiser.com/24a.htm>.

www.SecondHandRadio.com

HF Mobile or Fixed Virtual X Antenna Patent: For Sale or License. Request Free Power Point Presentation file. Shows design details, pictures, prototype tests. Design applies to a broad frequency range for many antenna arrays/beams/verticals. <lgslay@sbcglobal.net>. Larry Slay, K5WUL

FOR SALE: Samlex Power Supply Model SEC 1223, 13.8V @ 25 amps. Not working. Includes operating manual and schematic. Price \$50 or best offer. Contact Harry, W9HRQ, at <harrygraziano@gmail.com> or phone 1-773-334-4492.

4 land electronics dealership for sale. serious enquiries only <electronicsdealer73@gmail.com>

YAESU FT-840, has FM-747 FM unit, YF-112A 6 kHz AM filter and manual. Problem with main tuning, otherwise good \$150. FC-800 1.8-30 MHz 150W remote ATU for FT-840 or FT-890. working with cables and manual, \$125. Shipping additional. KB2DMD, (215) 541-1099.

Lee Shaklee W6BH (Shaklee products) passed away in 2013. His 20 acre RADIO RANCH mountain top remote operation located in southern California is for sale. Contact Ted Halter at (951) 316-6777 for further information.

ANTENNA & TOWER HARDWARE: Aluminum plates: Boom to elements, boom to mast, GP/ Vertical antennaground plates, Rohn 25/45 to cross arms plates, Hexbeam / spiderbeam Hubs, Moxon hubs, U bolts with saddles. **All info at:** e78WW@yahoo.com or at e-bay store: stores.ebay.com/yz4iz8

advertisers' index

including phone numbers and website addresses

AOR U.S.A., Inc.....	5	310-787-8615	www.aorusa.com
Advanced Specialties Inc.....	77	201-VHF-2067	www.advancedspecialties.net
Air Boss — Innovative Tech.....	80	252-249-1196	www.kr4loairboss.com
Alinco	35,43	209-900-1296	www.alinco.com
Amateur Radio Roundtable	27	901-570-2188	www.W5KUB.com
Arlan Communications.....	37	805-504-3944	www.arlancommunications.com
Buddipole Antennas.....	47	503-591-8001	www.buddipole.com
CQ Merchandise.....	112,Cov III	516-681-2922	www.cq-amateur-radio.com
CW Easy/Success Easy	90	561-302-7731	www.success-is-easy.com
Communications Concepts, Inc.	97	937-426-8600	www.communication-concepts.com
Cutting Edge Enterprises.....	61	831-427-8197	www.powerportstore.com
EZ Hang.....	61	540-286-0176	www.ezhang.com
Elecraft.....	25	831-763-4211	www.elecraft.com
Electric Radio Magazine	80	720-924-0171	www.ermag.com
Electronic Products Design.....	80	919-365-9199	www.epd-inc.com
Expert Linears America, LLC.....	9	281-259-7877	www.expertlinears.com
FlexRadio Systems	1	512-535-4713	www.flexradio.com
Great Lakes HamCon	81		www.glhamcon.org
HamTestOnline	61	888-857-6164	www.hamtestonline.com
KJI Electronics	61	973-571-1930	www.kjielelectronics.com
Kenwood U.S.A. Corp.....	Cov. II	310-639-4200	www.kenwoodusa.com
PowerPort	61	831-427-8197	www.powerportstore.com
QCWA.....	90	352-425-1097	www.qcwa.org
RF Parts.....	29	800-737-2787	www.rfparts.com
RT Systems	41,97	800-921-4834	www.rtsystems.com
Radio Oasis, LLC.....	67	518-432-3936	www.radio-oasis.com
REACT Int'l	74	301-316-2900	www.REACTintl.org
ROHN Products LLC	27	800-727-7646	www.rohnet.com
SwapMyRig.....	80	850-385-3769	www.swapmyrigs.com
TG Electronics	77	906-370-5031	www.tgelectronics.org
Vari-Ten, LLC	80	252-633-7873	www.antennatensioner.com
W2IHY Technologies	44	845-889-4253	www.w2ihy.com
West Mountain Radio.....	57	262-522-6503	www.westmountainradio.com/CQ817
YLRL.....	16		www.ylrl.org
Yaesu	6,7,21,Cov IV	714-827-7600	www.yaesu.com

Let CQ help you get the most for your advertising dollar!

**Contact Jon Kummer, WA2OJK, Advertising Manager at 516-681-2922 ext 112 or
via email at jkummer@cq-amateur-radio.com**

Fun in the Sun !

Stock-up this Summer...

cds

Ham Radio Magazine on CD

Enjoy access to every issue of this popular magazine, broken down by years!

1968-1976

Order No. HRC11 ~~\$59.95~~

1977-1983

Order No. HRC22 ~~\$59.95~~

1984-1990

Order No. HRC33 ~~\$59.95~~



ON SALE - only \$54.95 ea.

Buy All 3 Sets and Save \$49.90!

Order No. HRC Set

\$129.95 (Reg. \$149.95)

"Getting Started" DVD Paks

Our renowned "Getting Started" videos grouped together on DVDs!



CQ Ham Radio Welcome Pak

1 DVD contains 3 programs:

- Ham Radio Horizons
- Getting Started in Ham Radio
- Getting Started in VHF

Order # HAMDVD ~~\$24.95~~ **\$16.00**



CQ VHF Specialty Pak

1 DVD contains 3 programs:

- Getting Started in Satellites
- Getting Started in VHF
- Getting Started in Packet

Order # VHFDVD ~~\$24.95~~ **\$16.00**



CQ HF Specialty Pak

1 DVD contains 2 programs:

- Getting Started in DXing
- Getting Started in Contesting

Order # HFDVD ~~\$24.95~~ **\$16.00**



Buy any combination of DVDs and SAVE!

1 Pak for ~~\$24.95~~ - \$16.00

2 Paks for ~~\$45.95~~ - \$30.00

3 Paks for ~~\$65.95~~ - \$42.00



Amateur Radio

CQ is available in both print and digital editions! The choice is yours!



**Available in Print and Digital Editions
Buy BOTH and SAVE!!!!**

CQ is the magazine for active hams, with a focus on the practical. Every article is clearly written and aimed at involving you, the reader...whether it's a story of operating from some exotic location, an article to deepen your understanding of ham radio science and technology, or a fun-to-build project that will have practical use in your ham shack.

USA	Print	Digital	Both
12 issues	\$38.95	\$27.00	\$55.95
24 issues	\$70.95	\$52.00	\$102.95
36 issues	\$102.95	\$77.00	\$148.95

Join us on our monthly journey through the broad and varied landscape of the world's most fascinating hobby. **SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

DIGITAL ONLY!

12 issues \$27.00 24 issues \$52.00
36 issues \$77.00

View a **FREE** digital issue immediately at www.cq-amateur-radio.com

Shipping & Handling: U.S. add \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each add'l item. FREE shipping on orders over \$100 to one U.S. address. All Other Countries-\$25 for 1st item, \$10 for 2nd and \$5 for each additional. **NO SHIPPING AND HANDLING ON SUBSCRIPTIONS.**

CQ Communications, Inc.

Phone 516-681-2922 • FAX 516-681-2926

<http://store.cq-amateur-radio.com>

...Remember a Good Book or Two!



DITS and DAHS

The **A B C**'s of Morse Code Operating

by Ed Tobias, KR3E

This small but solid guide is the perfect read for those interested in learning or improving CW operating techniques!



Within its pages you'll find:

- The secret of becoming a proficient CW Operator
- Where and how to practice, practice, practice.
- Straight Key or Paddle?
- Adjusting your Straight Key or Paddle
- Keyers, Iambic Keying and Bugs
- Contests & Events, DXing
- Operating QSK
- CW Filters...and much more

6 X 9 Paperback \$15.95

Reflections III

by Walt Maxwell, W2DU

All the info in Reflections I and II and more! This completely revised and updated, 424-page 3rd edition is a must-have!



8.5 X 11
Paperback \$39.95
CD Version \$29.95
Buy both for only \$59.95

Sloper Antennas

by Juergen A. Weigl, OE5CWL

Single- and Multi-Element
Directive Antennas for the Low
Bands

With calculations and practical experience, this book shows which basic concepts have to be considered for sloper antennas for the low bands.

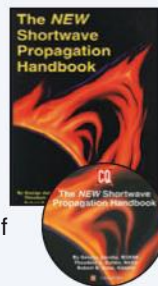


6 X 9 Paperback \$24.95
CD Version \$18.95
Buy both for only \$36.95

The NEW Shortwave Propagation Handbook

by W3ASK, N4XX & K6GKU

This authoritative book on shortwave propagation is your source for easy-to-understand information on sunspot activity, propagation predictions, unusual propagation effects and do-it-yourself forecasting tips.



8.5 X 11 Paperback \$19.95
CD Version \$14.95
Buy both for only \$29.95

The Quad Antenna

by Bob Haviland, W4MB

Comprehensive guide to the construction, design and performance of Quad Antennas. General Concepts, Circular-Loop & Arrays, Rectangular & Square Loops, Multi-Element Quads and more!



8.5 X 11 Paperback \$19.95
CD Version \$14.95
Buy both for only \$29.95

DX World Guide

by Franz Langner, DJ9ZB

This 384-page DXer's guidebook is the first edition using color throughout and the first to be entirely in English.

Includes info on well over 300 DX entities. Geographical info, WAZ and ITU zones, ITU callsign allocations, amateur prefixes and more!



6 X 9 Paperback \$42.95
CD Version \$22.95
Buy both for only \$60.95

Shipping & Handling: U.S. add \$7 for the first item, \$3.50 for the second and \$2 for each add'l item. FREE shipping on orders over \$100 to one U.S. address. All Other Countries-\$25 for 1st item, \$10 for 2nd and \$5 for each additional.

CQ Communications, Inc.

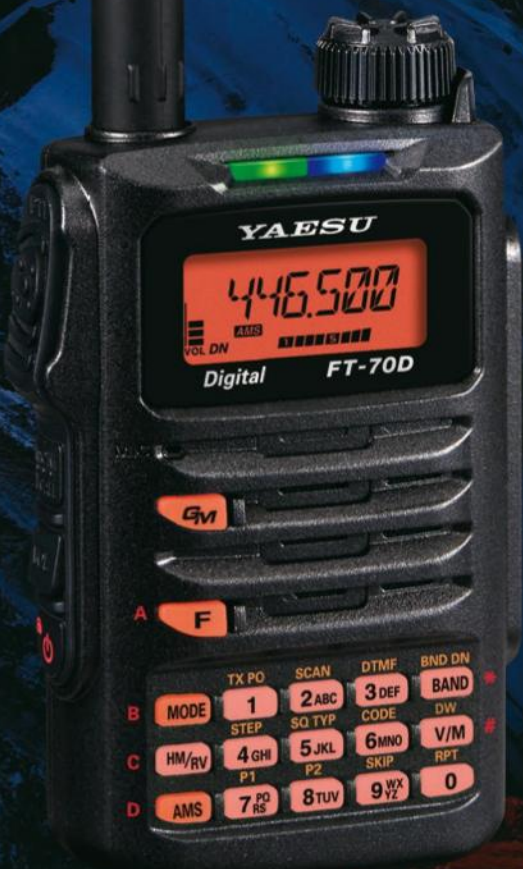
Phone 516-681-2922 • FAX 516-681-2926

<http://store.cq-amateur-radio.com>

YAESU
The radio

The Perfect Choice Sophisticated Dual Band Digital Transceiver

Built to Commercial Grade Specifications



«Actual Size»

**C4FM/FM 144/430MHz DUAL BAND
5W DIGITAL TRANSCEIVER**

FT-70DR

C4FM
DIGITAL CLEAR VOICE
Clear and Crisp Voice Technology

AMS
Automatic Mode Select

Advanced C4FM Digital

System Fusion Compatible

**Combines FM and Digital Communications
with AMS (Automatic Mode Select)**

**Coordinated Group Operation
with Digital Group ID**

700 mW of Loud, Clear Voice, Audio Output

**5 Watts of Reliable RF Power
from a Compact Handheld Unit**

Wide Band Receive Coverage 108 - 579.995 MHz

**Rugged Construction
Meets IP54 (Dust & Water protection)**

Large Multi-Color Operating Mode Indicator

Huge 1,105 Channel Memory

YAESU
The radio

YAESU USA
6125 Phyllis Drive, Cypress,
CA 90630 (714) 827-7600

For the latest Yaesu news, visit us on the Internet: <http://www.yaesu.com>

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may be standard in certain areas. Frequency coverage may differ in some countries. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.